NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

PUBLICATIONS

VOLUME XXIV

INDEX-GUIDE

to the contents of the

PUBLICATIONS
1885 - 1956
and the

MAGAZINE
1918 - 1958
of the

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

PUBLICATIONS

VOLUME XXIV

INDEX-GUIDE

to the contents of the

PUBLICATIONS
1885 - 1956
and the

MAGAZINE
1918 - 1958
of the

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Compiled by
John Browning White

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Lincoln, Nebraska
1958

Copyright 1958
by the
Nebraska State Historical Society

INTRODUCTION

This index-guide is essentially an alphabetical arrangement of the contents of the Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society and its quarterly magazine, Nebraska History. It is not a detailed cumulative index. Use of the detailed indexes of the individual volumes will still be necessary for the researcher interested in finding every scrap of information on a subject or every reference no matter how meager.

Beginning with volume 27 of Nebraska History (1946), each volume has its own rather full index. Of the first 26 volumes, ~~only~~ volumes 15 and 16 contain printed indexes, and those are quite short. An attempt has been made to compensate for the volumes which lack individual indexes or which have inadequate indexes, by inserting a greater number of references for those volumes.

Vol. 13 has an index in vol. 14 p. 64-78.

All of the volumes of the Publications contain indexes except volumes 11-13, the volumes devoted to the Nebraska Constitutional Conventions of 1871 and 1875. No attempt has been made here to make up for this want. The index to vol. 7, it should be noted, is found in the middle of the volume, because of publication in the same book of the Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences for 1896.

The index-guide is patterned somewhat on the Readers Guide to Periodical Literature. Articles that are identified as to author are listed under the name of the author, the title if significant, and the subject or subjects.

Under subjects, which are distinguished from other entries by the use of capital letters, entries are arranged in order of their appearance. Where a personal name appears both as author and as subject, the author entries are given first, alphabetically by title, followed by the subject entries given chronologically. No difference in type or form was considered necessary to distinguish the two types of entries, on the assumption that the user should have no difficulty in making the distinction. There are numerous borderline cases where a choice may have been arbitrary as to whether a reference should be an author- or a subject-entry; for example, a letter summarized by the editor but perhaps quoting portions. It is doubtful that the user of the index will be seriously misled by this arrangement.

Book reviews are listed under the name of the reviewer and also under the name of the author of the book reviewed.

For reports, the alphabetical arrangement is superseded by a chronological one disregarding the exact titles that may have been given through the years. Reports are listed under the name of the individual responsible for them, as well as under the name of the organization.

In order to conserve space and to keep the entries as concise as possible, they have been greatly abbreviated. The letters NH indicate the magazine, Nebraska History. "Pubs" refers to the series of Publications of the Society, regardless of their varying titles. The letters NSHS refer, of course, to the Nebraska State Historical Society. Other abbreviations used are:

assn	association	il	illustration
Capt	Captain	Nebr	Nebraska
Col	Colonel	p	page
comp	compiled	pct	precinct
dept	department	port	portrait
diagr	diagram	pub'd	published
ed	edited, editor, edition	regt	regiment
facsim	facsimile	rev'd	reviewed
fold	folded	Sen	Senator
Gen	General	Supt	Superintendent
Gov	Governor	trans	translated

Names of states, months, etc., are also abbreviated in the customary manner.

Accuracy of the entries could undoubtedly have been increased by extended research. It was felt, however, that the point of diminishing returns had been reached, where the further advantage to the user would be very small in proportion to the time required for the research. Most of the difficulties have involved the spelling of names and the dates given for personal-name entries. Where conflicts have occurred, it has usually, but not always, been possible to resolve them by determining from other sources which was correct. There are also a few entries of identical names but who may or may not be the same individual, e.g., Alice Hall.

For a few years, 1937-40, the magazine carried lists of historical articles published in Nebraska newspapers, compiled by Miss Martha Turner. An attempt has been made to index these references in detail, though the information is actually to be found, not in the magazine, but in the newspaper files of the Society.

The indexing of Nebraska History extends through vol.39 no.1, March 1958.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTES

The present series of Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society began in 1885. There was an earlier series of Publications, of which only number four is now extant. It is a pamphlet containing the Constitution and By-laws, with list of members, of the Historical Society, published in Lincoln, 1879, 16 pages. It carries the series title: "State Historical Society's Publication." It is hoped that others of this early series will eventually be located.

The present series has gone through several changes of title, and exhibits a number of other bibliographic oddities. The first five volumes carried the title of Transactions and Reports. After volume five, 1893, a "second series" was

begun, and the title changed to Proceedings and Collections. The first volume of this series was issued in quarterly numbers, 1894-95. The third and fourth volumes of this series were "Special Publications" of the Society, with the series title and number given only on the covers. Volumes six, seven, and eight of the second series change the title to Publications, and carry a dual system of numbering, being also volumes 11, 12, and 13, of the entire series as re-numbered from the beginning in 1885. Volumes 11-13, as noted above, are devoted to the Nebraska Constitutional Conventions. A fourth number, which would have been vol.14 (or vol.9 of the second series) was reserved for an additional volume on those conventions, but it was never published, leaving a gap in the series. Volume 15, also numbered as volume 10 of the second series, carries the series title Proceedings and Collections. It is dated 1907, though actually published in 1908.

Volumes 16 and 17 continue the numbering but again change the title, this time to Collections. With volume 18 the title of Publications was again used, and this title has been continued.

For convenience in reference all the volumes in this series are referred to by the abbreviation "Pubs" and are numbered from 1 to 24, disregarding the "second series" numbering. Here is a synopsis of the volumes, their numbers and dates.

Vol.1 Transactions and Reports, 1885.
Vol.2 Transactions and Reports, 1887.
Vol.3 Transactions and Reports, 1892.
Vol.4 Transactions and Reports, 1892.
Vol.5 Transactions and Reports, 1893.
Vol.[6] (2d ser. vol.1) Proceedings and Collections, 1894-95.
Vol.[7] (2d ser. vol.2) Proceedings and Collections, 1898.
Vol.[8] (2d ser. vol.3) Proceedings and Collections, 1899: Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory and the Journals of William Walker, edited by William E. Connelley.
Vol.[9] (2d ser. vol.4) Proceedings and Collections, 1902: Forty Years of Nebraska at Home and in Congress, by Thomas Weston Tipton.
Vol.[10] (2d ser. vol.5) Proceedings and Collections, 1902.
Vol.11 (2d ser. vol.6) Publications, 1905: Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the Nebraska Constitutional Convention, 1871, vol.1.
Vol.12 (2d ser. vol.7) Publications, 1907: Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the Nebraska Constitutional Convention, 1871, vol.2.
Vol.13 (2d ser. vol.8) Publications, 1913: Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the Nebraska Constitutional Convention ... vol.3.
(Vol.14, 2d ser. vol.9, reserved for a fourth volume on the Constitutional Conventions, never published.)
Vol.15 (2d ser. vol.10) Proceedings and Collections, 1907.
Vol.16 Collections, 1911.
Vol.17 Collections, 1913.
Vol.18 Publications, 1917.
Vol.19 Publications, 1919.
Vol.20 Publications, 1922.
Vol.21 Publications, 1930.
Vol.22 Publications, 1936: Land Systems and Land Policies in Nebraska, by Addison E. Sheldon.
Vol.23 Publications, 1956: Published Sources on Territorial Nebraska, an Essay and Bibliography, by John B. White.
Vol.24 Publications, 1958: Index-Guide to the Contents of the Publications, 1885-1956, and the Magazine, 1918-1952, of the Nebraska State Historical Society, by John B. White.

The Society's magazine too has had its share of bibliographic vagaries. It began publication in February 1918, announced as a monthly. This frequency of

publication was not achieved. Numbers 3 and 4, April and May of 1918, were combined into one issue. Number 5 is dated September, and there are monthly issues for September through December 1918. The second and third volumes, dated 1919 and 1920, each contains four numbers, issued quarterly. The first three volumes together comprise a thin folio volume.

Volumes one through seven (1918-1924) were published under the title, Nebraska History and Record of Pioneer Days. With volume four the magazine assumed the octavo size which has since been maintained. Volumes eight to eighteen (1925-1937) have the title, Nebraska History Magazine. With volume 19 (1938) the present title, Nebraska History, began, though the fourth number of vol.19 has the word "Magazine" in smaller letters beneath the title on the cover and masthead.

It proved difficult to maintain even the quarterly schedule of publication. Beginning in 1923 many of the issues carry two dates, a nominal one, and the actual date of printing. Volume eight number one is dated January-March 1925, printed February 15, 1927. The next number is called volume ten number two, dated April-June 1927. The editor explained: "Volume VIII No.2, to Volume X No.1, inclusive, omitted from publication to meet request of Post Office Department that the present issue bear current date and corresponding number in accordance with U.S. Postal Laws."

By 1931 the magazine was again badly behind in date of publication. Volume 12 number four, dated October-December 1929, was printed December 1931. This time the editor caught up by skipping years instead of volume numbers; hence there are no issues of the magazine for 1930 and 1931.

This slipping behind in date of publication continued but no further "adjustments" in numbering or years have been necessary. In this index-guide the dates given are the nominal dates of publication, preferred for convenience in reference. This will explain the occasional discrepancy that may be noted, as when an event of 1939 is noted in a 1938 issue.

A departure from the usual pattern of publication was made in 1946 when a special number of the magazine was issued, without volume numbering, William Stolley's History of the First Settlement of Hall County, Nebraska.

The Historical Society also publishes a series of Publications in Anthropology, of which two numbers have been issued to date. They are:

No.1 Woodland Sites in Nebraska, by Marvin F. Kivett, 1952.

No.2 The Northwest Gun, by Charles E. Hanson Jr., 1956.

A series of Educational Leaflets has been published, beginning in 1952. There have been other special publications of the Society, not numbered. They are not included here.

John R. White
Librarian
February 28, 1958

ABANDONED TOWNS
Ghost towns in Cass County, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. plat.
Ghost towns in Otoe County, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
Solitary ghosts. NH 18:189-191, 1937.
A Nebraska ghost map. NH 18:216, 1937.
More ghost towns in Otoe County, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
Towns--ghost and paper, in Nebr territory. NH 27:139-140, 1946.
ABBOT, CHARLES GREELEY, 1872-
Gave address at dedication of Hastings Museum; pub'd in Hastings Tribune, June 15, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
ABBOTT, EDWARD CHARLES, 1860-1939
We pointed them north; Helena H. Smith collaborated in giving reminiscences. NH 19:263, 1938.
Eventful story as longhorn cattle puncher, in Lincoln Journal-Star, May 14, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
ABBOTT, FRED
Abbott for NU regent; copy for State Journal Aug.12, 1885, signed by J.M. Thayer. NH 14:206, 1933.
Abbott, Luther Jewett, 1831-1900.
History of Dodge county. Pubs 2:257-274, 1887. (Centennial history, 1876)
Dr. Abbott in connection with capital fight. Pubs 2:70-71, 1887.
Abbott, Rod Culbertson, 1874-
Henry M. Eaton. NH 25:148, 1944.
Lincoln: name and place. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
Silas A. Holcomb. NH 26:187-200, 27:3-17, 1945-46.
Supt. Abbott on early Nebr literature. NH 7:128, 1924 (comment on O.C. Dube)
That Cass County court house--an informal history. NH 29:339-350, 1948. il.
We hope; president's address at annual NSHS meeting 1931. NH 12:172-174, 1929.
Steam wagon axle discovered. NH 13:126, 1932.
Gift to NSHS, axle from Steam wagon. NH 19:155, 1938.
Retiree as Supt of State School for Blind. NH 28:303, 1947.
Abbott, Othman Ali, 1842-1935.
Recollections of a pioneer lawyer. NH 11:1-176, 1928.
ABLOT, G.W.
Homestead, Adams county. NH 1 no.8:1, 1918.
Acceptance of the automobile in Nebr, by C.L. Warne. NH 37:221-235, 1956. il.
ACKLEY, P.P.
Drove cattle along Chisholm trail in 1878; activities reviewed in Keith County News, Ogallala, June 23, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
Adams, Herbert Lincoln.
Gen. John M. Thayer. NH 5:41-46, 1922.
ADAMS, Mrs. J.J.
Died, Casper, Wyo., Jan.1924, age 86, widow of Capt. J.J. Adams, Crawford. NH 6:125, 1923.
Adams, James Truslow, 1878-1949.
Album of American history, noted. NH 25:289, 1944.
ADAMS COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Thesis by T.F. Barton on early growth, in Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.25, 1938. NH 20:84, 1939.
ADAMS COUNTY OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION
62d annual meeting, in Hastings Tribune, Sept.29, 1944. NH 25:210, 1944.
63d annual meeting. NH 26:177, 1945.
ADKINS, FRED
Gave story about drum of father. NH 19:404, 1938.
Admission of Nebr as a state, by J.M. Woolworth. Pubs 5:82-101, 1893.
Admission of Nebr into the union, by C.H. Gere. Pubs 1:162-173, 1885.
Admission of Nebr into the union, by T.M. Marquett. Pubs 5:113-142, 1893.
ADRIANCE, JACOB, 1835-1922
Preacher died at Fremont Dec.18, 1922, age 87. NH 5:38, 1922.
Jacob Adriance, by Irene Scott. NH 20:27-37, 1939.
ADSIT, HIRAM
Editor of Wahoo Wasp sent old newspapers to NSHS. NH 23:96, 1942.
ADULLAM CHURCH
History, in Bertrand Herald, Oct.7 and 14, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Adventures on the plains 1865-67, by Dennis Farrell. Pubs 17:247-258, 1913.
ADVISORY DEFENSE COMMISSION
see NEBRASKA--ADVISORY DEFENSE COMMISSION
AERONAUTICS
Nebraska--future aviation center, by E.J. Sias. NH 24:145-153, 1943.
Development of aviation and air facilities in Nebr, by W.H. Hilser. NH 26:221-225, 1945.
Aesoubacher, William Driver, 1919-
Development of cattle raising in the Sandhills. NH 28:41-64, 1947.
Development of the Sandhill lake country. NH 27:205-221, 1946.
Nebraska History, a quarterly magazine, ed. W.D. Aesoubacher, 1956-
NSHS in 1956. NH 37:311-333, 1956. il.
NSHS in 1957. NH 38:295-314, 1957. il.
Review: The American cowboy, by Frantz and Choate. NH 37:149-151, 1956.
Review: The day of the cattleman, by E.S. Osgood. NH 36:137-138, 1955.
Review: History of Doane College. NH 39:83-84, 1958.
Review: Pinnacle Jake, by A.B. Snyder. NH 33:132-134, 1952.
Review: Trailing the cowboy, by C.P. Westermeier. NH 37:72-74, 1956.
Review: When grass was king, by Frink, Jackson and Spring. NH 38:244-245, 1957.
AGATE SPRINGS RANCH
Center of interest for museums. NH 5:59, 1922.
Capt. Cook's ranch. NH 13:75-76, 1932.
Corrections. NH 13:216, 1932.
Ager, James N., 1847-
Nebr politics and Nebr railroads. Pubs 15:34-44, 1907.
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK
The county agent and the Nebr Farm Bureau, by F.H. Bodine. NH 36:205-212, 1955.
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
Farm machinery of 1890's. NH 37:51-57, 1956.
AGRICULTURE
Conservation of Nebraska's agricultural resources, by A.K. Chesten. NH 25:172-179, 1944.
Survey of the agricultural development program of the CNRQ, by C.C. Jones. NH 30:226-256, 1949. il

AGRICULTURE--[illegible] SOCIETY
George W. Ma[illegible] and agricultural relief during the [illegible]ties, by Richard Lowitt. NH 36:173-182, 1955.
Ainlay, John A.
State history as an advertising asset. NH 21:30-31, 1940.
AIR MAIL SERVICE
Gift to NSHS: C.S. Doyle, "Wings across Lincoln," exhibit for National Aeronautics Mail Week 1938. NH 19:156, 1938.
AIRD, HUGH, 1838-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Bruning; Nehr City News, Oct.26, 1918. NH 1 no.7:3, Nov.1918.
AIRPLANES
Memories of Omaha, by Mary Carmack; has note on Fritz Price and the Omaha flying machine. NH 13:54-55, 1932.
Aitchison, Clyde Bruce, 1875-
The life of Gov. Burt. Pubs 6:25-38, 1894.
The Mormon settlements in the Missouri valley. Pubs 15:7-25, 1907.
Akesmit, Agnes.
Letter to Lucy Manville Howse, Aug.1943, and Mrs. Howse's letter to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:280-281, 1943.
ALBERTS, NELS
Died, Saronville, May 12, 1924. NH 6: 125, 1923.
Alden, John Richard, 1908-
Gen. Charles Lee; rev'd by K.R. Bowman. NH 32:334-335, 1951.
Gen. Gage in America; rev'd by J.H. Powell. NH 29:273-275, 1948.
John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 26:234-235, 1945.
Review: Thomas Mifflin and the politics of the American Revolution, by K.R. Bowman. NH 34:55-56, 1953.
Review: The unfortified boundary, by Joseph Delafield. NH 27:134-135, 1946.
Review: The Wilderness Road, by R.L. Kincaid. NH 29:71-72, 1948.
ALDEN, JOSEPH G., 1876-1955
Publisher of York Republican hopes giant twin cottonwoods, Hamilton county, will be spared; reprinted in Aurora Republican Register, Apr.28, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
Alder, Fred Edwin, 1889-
New books on place names; letter, Jan.12, 1938, Pierce, Nebr. NH 18:223, 1937.
ALDRICH, CARL MILTON, 1860-1936
Native son dies, Apr.13, 1936, Nebraska City. NH 16:252, 1935.
ALDRICH, MARTHA JANE (HARSHMAN) 1836-1913
Biography of a builder of Nebr, by Mrs. H.P. Stoddard. NH 16:2-13, 1935.
ALEXANDER, ISAAC
Records of a pioneer homesteader, Alexandria, 1859. NH 15:122, 1934.
ALEXANDER, M.A.
One of few living survivors of period of Sioux-Cheyenne war along the Little Blue, writing recollections. NH 14:59, 1933; 15:124, 1934.
ALEXANDER, Mrs. MARCUS
Letter recalling early history of Geneva pub'd in Nebraska Signal, Apr.14, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
ALEXIS, GRAND DUKE
see GRAND DUKE ALEXIS PAHE
Alexis, Joseph Emanuel Alexander, 1885-
Swedes in Nebraska. Pubs 19:78-85, 1919.
Alford, Thomas Wildcat, 1860-
Civilization--as told to Florence Drake. Rev'd by Loraine Ferris. NH 19:379-380, 1938.
ALIENS
Decreased use of foreign languages after World War I; laws aimed at aliens. NH 38:200-203, 1957.
ALKALI LAKE MONSTER
Alkali Lake Monster, tale. NH 33:212-215, 1952.
ALLAN, JAMES THOMAS, 1831-1885
Biography, by Grace Allen Bradley. Pubs 2:326-332, 1887.
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:243-245, 1892.
ALLEN, BENJAMIN D
Oldest settlers now living in Custer county NH 13:215, 1932.
Allen, Charles E., 1865-
The early history of Conad; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 37:155, 1956.
Allen, Charles W.
Red Cloud and the U.S. flag, Oct.27, 1874. NH 21:293-304, 1940; reprinted, NH 22: 77-88, 1941.
Chadron pioneer is putting down his recollections. NH 16:240, 1935.
Story of Major Allen pub'd in Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.20, 1938. NH 19:70.
Major Allen no longer on the warpath; letter on "McGillicuddy, agent," May 1941. NH 21:314-315, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:137-139, 1941.
Gifts to NSHS; Hot Springs, S.D., editor gives Chadron newspapers. NH 22:299, 1941.
ALLEN, FREDERICK E
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Nemaha county, Oct.23, 1920. NH 3:no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
ALLEN, MARY ANN, 1864-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Overton. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Ashland Gazette Sept.26, 1918.
ALLEN, MARY ELIZABETH (BRYAN)
Gifts to NSHS; Mrs. T.S. Allen gave Bryan caps, campaign handkerchief, etc. NH 27:122, 1946.
ALLEN, LOVIRA LYDIA (PARKS)
History of Arnold, on 80th birthday of Mrs. Richard E. Allen, widow of founder, in Arnold Sentinel, Nov.18, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
ALLEN, RICHARD ELIADA, 1857-
Feature story on founder of Arnold, in Arnold Sentinel, Apr.28, 1938. NH 19: 168, 1938.
60th anniversary of marriage; activities of homesteaders, in Arnold Sentinel, Dec. 15, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
ALLEN, WILLIAM VINCENT, 1847-1924
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:362-385, 1902.
Portrait presented. NH 18:55, 1937.
Nebraskans I have known, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:191-206, 1938.
From Senator Allen's daughter, Willa Allen Dowling; letter. NH 19:400, 1938.
Elected Senator 1893. NH 31:198-201, 1950.
A tempest in a teapot? Gov. Poynter's appointment of Allen to U.S. Senate. NH 38:155-163, 1957. By P.E. Colette.
ALLEN, E.D.
Died, Crete, May 6, 1924, age 84, missionary. NH 6:124, 1923.
Aller, George Henry, 1871-
The early history of music at Crete. NH 22:271-274, 1941; note, NH 22:290.

ALLIANCE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:273, 1943.
The Alliance Celebration, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 11:220-222, 1928.
ALLIS, OTIS E., 1843-1934
Note, by W.J. Leverett. NH 16:128, 1935.
Allis, Samuel, 1805-1885.
Forty years among the Indians and on the eastern borders of Nebraska. Pubs 2: 133-166, 1887.
Two letters by Mrs. E.G. Platt, Tabor, Ia., 1891. Pubs 3:315-317, 1892.
Tombstone of Samuel Allis, by W.J. Leverett. NH 16:128, 1935.
ALLISON, WILLIAM BOYD, 1829-1908
William Boyd Allison, a study in practical politics, by L.L. Sage; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 38:167-170, 1957.
ALMA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:135, 1942.
ALMQUIST, REUBEN E.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Capt. Almquist, Legion of Merit. NH 25:34-35, 1944; from Holdrege Citizen, Jan.25, 1944.
Alsy, Amy (Brazer) 187 -1955.
At Christmas time the world grows young; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:382, 1938.
Ashrose, George W.
James W. Savage. Pubs 4:229-230, 1892.
Amende, Mrs. Elmer E.
Nebraska historical pageant, Bushville. NH 15:106-108, 1934.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY
National support of local history; letter by A.E. Sheldon. NH 23:289, 1942.
AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION
AMERICAN FUR COMPANY
"Scotts Bluffs, Fort John," by T.L. Green; letters of Honore Picotte quoted, 1850. NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.
AMERICAN HERITAGE (PERIODICAL)
American Heritage; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 36:71-73, 1955.
Two years of American Heritage, by A.C. Land and L.A. Holmes. NH 38:59-67, 1957.
AMERICAN HORSE, OGLALA CHIEF
Sioux war, 1890-91. Pubs 3:189, 1892.
AMERICAN IMPRINTS INVENTORY--NEBRASKA
The American Imprints Inventory in Nebr, by H.H. Marks, supervisor. NH 20:51-57, 1939; 20:273-274, 1939; 23:78, 1942.
The American Leviathan, by H.S. Schell. NH 38:259-276, 1957.
The American Occupation of Austria, by E.N. Johnson. NH 26:201-210, 1945. il.
AMERICAN PIONEER TRAILS ASSOCIATION
Tourist travel over pioneer trails; Nebr Council organized. NH 21:136, 1940.
Meetings in Nebr. NH 24:115-116, 1943.
American State Legislatures, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 3:5-20, 1892.
Ames, John Henry, 1847-1911.
History of the Lincoln salt basin. Pubs 15:83-102, 1907.
Ampoker, Rose, 1874-1958.
The lynching of Kid Wade; further information. NH 14:33-34, 1933.
Ancient house sites at Meadow, Nebr, by A.M. Brooking. NH 4 no.3:37-39, 1921.
Ancient Indian village on Stinking Water, by H.H. Olmsted. NH 13:175-177, 1932. il.
Ancient life in Nebr and the physical environment, by E.H. Bell. NH 14:35-37, 1933.
Ancient Pawnee medal; letter from M.A. Shine. NH 2 no.2 p.5, 1919. il.
The Ancient sword from Shell Creek Valley, by William Rickert. NH 13:281-282, 1932.
ANDERSEN, CHIST, 1867-
Another big Nebr storm, Oct.1880; Bristow Enterprise, Oct.18, 1922. NH 5:37, 1922.
ANDERSON, AARON
Pioneer experiences, in Ulysses Dispatch, Nov.18, 1937; previously pub'd in Blue Valley Blade, Seward, Jan.11, 1928. NH 18:228, 1937.
ANDERSON, ALFRED THEODORE, 1869-
Sketch of busy and colorful life, in Kearney Hub, Mar.10, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
Anderson, Arthur L.
Thompson Rissell, a noted pioneer of Saunders county. NH 13:249-254, 1932. port.
Anderson, C., 182 -
Early days in the Indian country. Pubs 10: 247-255, 1902.
ANDERSON, CLYDE
Gift of war photographs, Funston. NH 1 no. 2, p.1:1, 1918.
Anderson, David, 1832-
The early settlements of the Platte valley. Pubs 16:193-204, 1911.
Anderson, David.
"Fort" Montrose, Sioux county. NH 15:114-115, 1934. ports.
Anderson, Donald Wells, 1900-
The Lee papers; rev'd by W.F. Swindler. NH 29:287-289, 1948.
Anderson, Mrs. E.
At Bellevue in the thirties. Pubs 19:72-77, 1919. 2 il.
ANDERSON, FRANK A., 1884-
Holdrege Citizen, Apr.3, 1937, began series by Mayor Anderson, "Fifty years or more ago." NH 19:166, 1938.
Anderson, Harry.
The controversial Sioux amendment to the Fort Laramie treaty of 1851. NH 37:201-220, 1956.
ANDERSON, Mrs. J.T.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Anderson, Wayne, gives painting of Bellevue church. NH 23:99, 1942.
ANDERSON, JOHN A.
Pioneer at Rosebud agency. NH 14:201-202, 1933.
More than 1000 Sioux articles collected by John Anderson sold to Dept. of Interior; Cherry County News, Valentine, Nov.10, 1938. NH 20:81-82, 1939.
ANDERSON, MARJORIE L.
Letters recounting early years in Potter, in Potter Review, July 1, 1938. NH 19: 411, 1938.
ANDERSON, MARTINA CHRISTENSEN
Early history of Hamilton county, in Aurora News, Apr.28, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
ANDERSON, NETTIE W.
Letters recounting early years in Potter, in Potter Review, July 1, 1938. NH 19: 411, 1938.
Anderson, Robert, 1843-1931?
From slavery to affluence; rev'd. NH 13: 296, 1932.
Anderson, William Ashley, 1853-
My last hunt for large game. NH 13:254-266, 1932. port.
ANDERSONVILLE, GA.--MILITARY PRISON
Imprisoned at Andersonville: the diary of A.H. Shatzel, 1864, ed. D.F. Danker. NH 38:81-125, 1957. il.

Andre, Carrie B. (Rosenstein)
"Hay Flats"; attempt to locate graves on the Niobrara. NH 16:192, 1935.
Sentiment in trails and markers; letter, Brawley, Calif. NH 21:107-108, 1940.
Note. NH 21:104, 1940.
ANDREWS, EDWARD PIERCE, 19 -1942
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Liberty, Nebr. NH 25:18-19, 1944, from Beatrice Sun, Jan.23, 1944.
Andrews, Matthew Page, 1879-
James Rumsey, "ingenious mechanic" and international genius; excerpt from West Virginia History, vol.1 no.1, 1939. NH 19:382-383, 1938.
What constitutes theft? Baltimore historian asks about story of the Mormon's cow and folly of a young lieutenant; gives Virginia parallel. NH 19:402, 1938.
ANDREWS, T.J.
History of First Christian Church, Fairbury, by Dr. Andrews, in Fairbury News, Mar.31, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
Andrus, Oakley, 1835-1881.
Civil War letters, ed. by F.A. Shannon; rev'd by R.H. Mattison. NH 29:74-76, 1948.
Anecdotes of early days in Box Butte county, by Florence Knight. NH 14:137-142, 1933.
Angus & Robertson, ltd., Sydney, Australia.
A select list of rare books; rev'd by Caroline Roberts. NH 20:73, 1939.
Annin, William Edwards, 18 -1903.
Algernon Sidney Paddock. Pubs 10:186-198, 1902.
ANSELMO, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:277, 1942.
ANTELOPE COUNTY, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--ANTELOPE COUNTY
Antelope County land distribution, by Harold Rice; letter, Neligh. NH 18:64, 1937.
Anthropology Laboratory, Univ of Nebr.
see Nebraska. University. Laboratory of Anthropology.
ANTIQUITIES--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--ANTIQUITIES
Appleman, Roy Edgar.
Historical interpretation in visual form, an idea for memorials; abstracted from Museum News, Jan.1, 1943. NH 23:295-297, 1942.
APPLES
The land where the Jonathans grow, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 3 no.2:3, 1920.
The April Blizzard, 1873, by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.3 p.1-2, 1920.
ARAGO, NEBR.
Solitary ghosts. NH 18:189-190, 1937.
ARBOR DAY
Arbor day--progress of the tree planting movement, by B.G. Northrop; reprinted from N.Y. Tribune. Pubs 4:106-110, 1892.
Arbor day. Pubs 9:38-42, 1902.
Reenactment of Arbor Day, North Platte High School. NH 19:135, 1938.
75th anniversary. NH 28:157, 1947.
ARCADIA, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
History, 50th anniversary, in The Arcadian, Apr.28 and May 12, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
Archeologic explorations in Harlan county, by J.W. Markin. NH 14:38-41, 1933. il.
The Archeological campaign of 1937, by A.T. Hill. NH 18:243-359, 1937. il.
Archeological explorations ... for 1933, by A.T. Hill. NH 14:174-177, 1933.
Archeological field trips in 1942, by A.T. Hill. NH 23:82-85, 1942.
ARCHEOLOGY
Archeological numbers:
NH 13 no.3, July-Sept.1932.
NH 14 no.3, July-Sept.1933.
NH 15 no.3, July-Sept.1934.
NH 17 no.1, Jan.-Mar.1936.
NH 17 no.4, Oct.-Dec.1936.
NH 18 no.4, Oct.-Dec.1937.
NH 20 no.2, Apr.-June 1939.
NH 21 no.3, July-Sept.1940.
NH 22 no.2, Apr.-June 1941.
Report of Archeologist, 1906-07, by E.H. Blackman. Pubs 15:323-359, 1907.
(Reports for 1902-05 are printed in the Annual reports of the Nebr State Board of Agriculture for those years.)
Archeologic explorations in Harlan county, by J.W. Markin. NH 14:38-41, 1933.
Discoveries in life of plains prehistoric man, by O.F. Lamb. NH 15:58-61, 1934; note by editor, NH 15:62.
Archeological field trips in 1942, by A.T. Hill. NH 23:82-85, 1942.
Archeological report, 1942-43, by A.T. Hill. NH 24:198-199, 1943.
The Missouri basin archeological survey, by W.R. Wedel. NH 28:32-40, 1947.
E.H. Blackman, pioneer Nebr archeologist, by Delores Gunnerson. NH 31:275-282, 1950.
Archeology of Plains area; work of A.T. Hill. NH 34:68-79, 86-89, 1953.
see also NEBRASKA--ANTIQUITIES
ARCHER, NEBR.
Paper town. Pubs 2:21, 1887.
Earliest settlers in Richardson county, by Sarah Wilhite. Pubs 19:126-129, 1919; abstract of portion relating to Archer, NH 18:190, 1937.
ARCHIVES--NEBRASKA
Public archives; from secretary's report, 1908. Pubs 18:89-90, 1917.
Nebraska's historic records, by J.E. Lawrence; editorial from Lincoln Star, Dec.29, 1930. NH 12:170-172, 1929.
The Arickari conquest of 1823, by W.H. Eller. Pubs 5:35-43, 1893.
ARIKARA INDIANS
The Arickari conquest of 1823, by W.H. Eller. Pubs 5:35-43, 1893.
Ar-kee-kee-tah, Oto or Missouri chief.
Letter from Indian Commissioner Manypenny, Mar.20, 1854. NH 5:27, 1922.
ARMSTRONG, JAMES
Pioneers who have passed on; San Diego, Dec.28, 1919, Auburn resident. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Armstrong, Robert McDowell, 1892-
Nebraska and Nebraskans in World War II. NH 24:174-180, 1943.
The Army Air Forces historical program, by J.C. Olson. NH 27:104-112, 1946.
The Army Air Forces in World War II; vol.1 rev'd by James Taylor. NH 30:184-188, 1949; vol.3 rev'd by O.W. Gray. NH 33:129-131, 1952; vol.4 rev'd by O.W. Gray. NH 32:62-65, 1951; vol.5 rev'd by O.W. Gray. NH 35:75-78, 1954.
Army and Navy Journal.
The United States at war, 1943-44; noted. NH 25:289-290, 1944.
The Army post on the northern plains, by R.H. Mattison. NH 35:17-43, 1954. il. fold.map.
The Army Specialized Training Program, by A.T. Lobdell. NH 24:263-266, 1943. port.

Arner, Ernest R.
A find near Crawford; letter, Jan.19, 1924. NH 6:117, 1923.
ARNOLD, BASIL
Experience of the famous Lost Battalion during the World War, in Havenna News, Jan.6, 1939. NH 20:216, 1939.
ARNOLD, GEORGE S.
Gering Courier, July 8, 1938, recalled murder committed by Arnold, July 1888. NH 19:411, 1938.
ARNOLD, NEBR.--HISTORY
Arnold Sentinel, Nov.18, 1937, pub'd history of community, on 80th birthday of Mrs. H.E. Allen, widow of founder. NH 18:227, 1937.
60th anniversary of marriage of H.E. Allen; early activities of homesteaders, in Arnold Sentinel, Dec.15, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
ARNOLD, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:276, 1942.
Arnot, Charles F., 1917-
The sinking of the Hornet; reprinted from Schuyler Sun. NH 25:57, 1944.
Note. NH 25:72, 1944.
Crack UP correspondent; in Schuyler Sun, Jan.14, 1943. NH 25:23, 1944.
ARRAMITH, W.N.
Amateur archaeologists. NH 19:402, 1938.
ART
The Nebraska FERA art exhibit, by E.F. Witte. NH 16:57-60, 1935.
ART AND HISTORY
History and art, by Sarah Moore. Pubs 3: 37-43, 1892.
ARTHUR, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of community in 1913, in Arthur Enterprise, Dec.22, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
History, in Arthur Enterprise, Jan.19, 26, and Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.
ARTHUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Step toward organization, in Arthur Enterprise, Aug.26, Sept.3 and 9, Oct.28, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Centering interest in collecting history for school use; Arthur Enterprise, Dec. 23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
ARTISTS
The Nebraska FERA art exhibit, by E.F. Witte. NH 16:57-60, 1935.
see also names of artists, e.g. TUTTLE, HELEN H.; WILMER, LAWRENCE
Arts and sciences on the early American frontier, by T.D. Clark. NH 37:247-268, 1956. facsim.
ASH HOLLOW
Ash Hollow--Blue Water Creek. NH 17:220, 1936.
H.P. Clary has large collection of relics from Ash Hollow; in Oshkosh News, Sept. 30 and Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
Important news from Ash Hollow, by Mrs. Gordon Durand; letter, Lewellen. NH 20:207, 1939.
Contemporary references. NH 36:18-22, 1955.
ASH HOLLOW, BATTLE OF
Reminiscences of the Indian fight at Ash Hollow, 1855, by Gen. R.C. Drum. Pubs 16:143-150, 1911. port.
Battle ground of Ash Hollow, by H.E. Harvey. Pubs 16:152-164, 1911. map.
ASHLAND SITE
The Ashland site, by A.T. Hill. NH 18: 249-278, 1937. il.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, 1778-1838
Expedition against Indians, 1823. Pubs 5: 39-41, 1893.
First war on the Mohr frontier; includes letter, June 4, 1823. NH 1 no.3 p.4:1, 1918.
ASPINWALL, NEBR.--HISTORY
Stories of early Nemaha county settlers, by F.L. Woodward. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4, 1918.
The Astorian monument at Bellevue; dedication. Pubs 16:1-45, 1911.
Atherton, Lewis Elden, 1905-
Main street on the middle border; rev'd by D.F. Barker. NH 37:67-69, 1956.
ATHEY, VERL
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:35, 1944 (from Imperial Republican, Oct.28, 1943)
Atkinson, Benjamin Walker.
The founder of Fort Atkinson. NH 3 no.2 p.2-3, 1920.
Atkinson, Henry, 1782-1842.
Letter from Gen. Atkinson to Colonel Hamilton, Louisville, Ky., Dec.21, 1825. NH 3:9-11, 1922.
Yellowstone expedition. Pubs 4:20-23, 1892.
Expedition against Indians, 1823. Pubs 5: 41-43, 1893.
The founder of Fort Atkinson, by B.W. Atkinson. NH 3 no.2 p.2-3, 1920.
ATKINSON, HENRY MARTYN, 1858-1886
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:337-338, 1887.
ATKINSON, NEBR.--AIRPORT
Nebraska's newest airport. NH 20:194-195, 1939.
ATWATER, FRANK
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:22, 1944 (from Greeley Citizen, Sept.2, 1943)
AUBLE, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, 1866-
Sketch of pioneer life, 50th wedding anniversary, in Arnold Sentinel, Dec.8, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
AUBURN, NEBR.--HISTORY
Auburn Journal of Sept.23, 1937, began republication of history by J.E. Dundas, 1902. NH 18:139, 1937.
AUBURN, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:267, 1943.
AUFDENGARTEN, BERNARD
Pioneer history of Aufdengarten family, in Arthur Enterprise, Nov.17, 1938. NH 20: 82, 1939.
Augspurger, Marie H.
Yellowstone National Park; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 33:280-281, 1952.
Augustine, T.B.
Location of Camp Sheridan; letter, Dec.19, 1929. NH 12:77, 1929.
AURORA, NEBR.
see also NEWSPAPERS--AURORA, NEBR.
AURORA, NEBR.--HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
History of the hotel, in Aurora Republican-Register, Jan.13, 1939. NH 20:216, 1939.
AURORA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:131-132, 1942.
AUSTRIA
The American occupation of Austria, by E.W. Johnson. NH 26:201-210, 1945. il.
AUTOMOBILES
Burning up the road in 1902; letter from George B. Pierce Company. NH 14:263-264, 1933.
Acceptance of the automobile in Nebr, by C.L. Warne. NH 37:221-235, 1956. il.
Some effects of the introduction of the automobile on highways and land values

in Nebr, by C.L. Warne. NH 38:43-58, 1957. il.
see also FULLER AUTOMOBILE

AVERS, Mrs. ED
People's Journal, Davenport, Mar.2, 1939, pub'd history of the town, comp. by Mrs. Ed Avers. NH 20:219, 1939.

Avery, Anna (Broady)
Observations by daughter of Judge J.N. Broady. Pubs 18:74-75, 1917.

AVERY, ROBERT L., 19 -1941
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:23-24, 1944 (from Lincoln Evening Journal, June 1942); port., NH 25:36.

Avery, Samuel, 1865-1936.
Address of Chancellor Avery, at Asterian Centennial Celebration, Omaha, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:31-34, 1911.

AVOCA, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.

AXES
Gifts to NSHS: J.H. Harrison, Havvana, gives broadaxe owned by family since Revolutionary War days. NH 23:88, 1942.

Ayer, Edward Everett, 1841-1927.
Check list of manuscripts in the Ayer collection, comp. by Ruth Butler; rev'd by H.L. Weingart. NH 18:50, 1937.

Aylsworth, William Prince, 1844-
Report of the Library Committee, 1907. Pubs 15:268-269, 1907.

BABBITT, ALMON WHITING, 1813-1856
The rural carrier of 1849, by J.K. Sheets. Pubs 18:196-200, 1917.

Babcock, Frederic, 1896-
Central Nebr pioneers; letter. NH 18:12, 1937.

Babcock, Jessie True.
Correction, on date of log house in Valley county; letter. NH 16:128, 1935.
Sixty years Valley county colony celebration. NH 14:108-109, 1933.
A story of Doc Middleton; theft of George Larkin's horses. NH 19:141-142, 1938.

Babcock, William H.
Early history of Jefferson county overland route, by W.W. Watson; quotes letter of William Babcock, 1899. Pubs 10: 217-222, 1902.
Pioneers who have passed on, Jefferson county, Dec.10, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.

Babst, Earl D.
Michigan and the Cleveland era; rev'd by A.B. Sageser. NH 30:86-88, 1949.

Back to normal, by R.E. Dale. NH 38:179-206, 1957. il.

BACKEMEYER, ED
History of Elmwood in brief, by Ed Backemeyer, in Elmwood Leader-Echo, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.

BADER, CHRISTOPHER, 1863-1918
Passing of the Nebr pioneer; Nebraska City, Daily Nebraska Press, Oct.30, 1918. NH 1 no.7 p.3:2, 1918.

Bader, Robert Elsner.
The curtailment of railroad service in Nebr, 1920-1941. NH 36:27-42, 1955.
Review: Westernized Yankee, by Larry Gara. NH 38:172-175, 1957.
First Sheldon fellow. NH 29:82, 1948.

BADGER, L.H.
Completed 50 years residence on same farm, Fillmore county. NH 1 no.7 p.4:2, 1918.

BAGG, E.H.
Painting of the John Harding home in old village of London by Pers teacher given NSHS by Alton Miles. NH 23:100, 1942.

Bagley, Clarence Booth, 1843-1932.
Nebraska in 1852; extracts from diary. NH 5:14-16, 1922.

Bailey, G.M.
Early days in Nebr; a running fight with leader of band of desperadoes. Pubs 3: 287-291, 1892 (from Omaha Republican, Jan.29, 1888)

BAILEY, SARAH (MILLER)
see FITCH, SARAH (MILLER) BAILEY

Bakeless, John, 1894-
Lewis & Clark, partners in discovery; rev'd by N.J. Matteo. NH 29:151-153, 1948.

BAKER, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1835-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.

BAKER, JANE MARIA (ARTIST)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, DeWitt, July 4, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.

BAKER, MARION, 1862-1919
Pioneers passed on, Brownville. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.

BAKER, TOM
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home: Tom Baker of Bloomfield, on Guadalcanal; from Bloomfield Monitor, Jan.13, 1944. NH 25: 40, 1944.

BAKER, WILLIAM T.
Worked for Bill Cody. NH 16:254, 1935.

Baldwin, Charles A., 1825-
Judge James W. Savage. Pubs 4:61-71, 1892.

BALDWIN, JOHN J., 1840-1918
Passing of the Nebr pioneer, Plainview. NH 1 no.6 p.2:2, 1918 (from Plainview Republican, Aug.22, 1918)

BALERS, HAY see HAY BALERS

BALL, DANIEL B.
The adventure of Walker's ranch, by B.E. Bengtson. NH 3 no.4 p.2, 1920.
Further note on Walker's ranch, by F.L. Carrico, Hastings. NH 4:20-21, 1921.

Ball, Franklin.
The building of the first capitol and insane hospital at Lincoln--removal of archives. Pubs 10:318-322, 1902.

BALLARD, FREDERICK, 1884-1957
Fred Ballard's new play, Ladies of the Jury. NH 13:64, 1932.
Gifts to NSHS, communion set of Geneva Christian Church. NH 24:188-189, 1943.

BALLOONS see also EXPLORER (BALLOON)

BANDS (MUSIC)
Humphrey Democrat, Apr.14, 1938, printed picture of first band of the village 50 years ago. NH 19:167, 1938.
see also PAVLIK BROTHERS' POLKA BAND

Bange, Stephen Duncan, 1829-19
History of Sarpy county. Pubs 2:293-306, 1887 (reprinting of his Centennial History of Sarpy County, 1876)

A Bank book and early Nebr history, by Loraine Ferris; bank book of E.E. Brown and note by Gov. Butler. NH 21:116-117, 1940.

BANKS AND BANKING
Sketches from territorial history, by A.G. Warner. II. Wild cat banks. Pubs 2:22-39, 1887.
Early Nebr currency and per capita circulation, by E.W. Yates. Pubs 6:67-76, 1895.
Some financial fallacies among the pioneers of Nebr, by J.S. Morton, reprinted from North American Review, Feb.1895; quotes

act of Jan.18, 1856, to charter Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue. Pubs 6:195-210, 1895.
Sen. P.W. Hitchcock's Bank Note Reporter, used in 1860. NH 5:25, 1922. il.
Early banks in Nebr. NH 6:111-114, 1923. il.
C.H. Frady on banking conditions in Nebr, 1877. NH 10:328-329, 1927.
BANKS AND BANKING--HAMILTON COUNTY, NEBR.
History of banks in Hamilton county since 1897, by Myrl Mather, in Aurora Republican, Jan.7, 1938. NH 19:65, 1938.
BANNER METHODIST CHURCH, NORTH PLATTE, NEBR.
Special program presented; in Lincoln County Tribune, June 29, 1939. NH 21: 135, 1940.
BANNING, WILLIAM HENRY, 1837-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Union. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918 (from Morning World-Herald, Omaha, Sept.26, 1918); NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918 (from Nebraska City News, Sept.25, 1918)
BARADA, ANTOINE, 1807-1885?
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:343-346, 1887.
Some of the tall tales of Nebr, by Mari Sandoz. NH 24:57-58, 1943.
Nebraska's Antoine Barada again, by Louise Pound. NH 30:286-294, 1949. port.
BARADA, MICHAEL
Father of Antoine. NH 30:286-294, 1949.
BARBED WIRE
The story of some prairie inventions, by W.P. Webb. NH 34:229-243, 1953. il.
Barbee, Grace O., 187 -1953.
Historical library; annual report 1942-43. NH 24:202-203, 1943.
Barbour, Carrie Adeline.
Some methods of collecting, preparing, and mounting fossils. Pubs 7:258-264, 1898. il.
Barbour, Erwin Hinckley, 1856-1947.
The barites of Nebr and the Bad Lands. Pubs 7:265-268, 1898. il.
Chalcedony-like nuts from the Bad Lands. Pubs 7:272-273, 1898. il.
Discovery of meteoric iron in Nebr. Pubs 7:275-278, 1898. il.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers, includes remarks by Barbour. NH 13:160-165, 1932.
BARE, ABRAM
Norfolk News, June 8, 1938, recalls early life of Abram Bare. NH 19:286, 1938.
Barger, Lucy Jane (Dodge) 1853-
Chapter in history of the Hebron Journal. NH 7:23, 1924.
Bargman, Emma, 189 -
Memoirs of a prairie preacher; biography of George W. Hummel. NH 18:91-103, 1937. ports.
The barites of Nebr and the Bad Lands, by E.H. Barbour. Pubs 7:265-268, 1898. il.
Barlow, Milton.
How they bought gold dust; reminiscences of early Omaha. NH 17:204-205, 1936.
Barnard, Edwin Henry, 1830-
Early Fremont. Pubs 2:308-312, 1887.
BARNARD, EMMA L.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Los Angeles; lived in Fremont 50 years; from Fremont Evening Tribune, Oct.29, 1918. NH 1 no.7 p.3:2, 1918.
BARNES, A.P., 18 -1938
Mrs. Neva E. Barnes of Crawford presents compilation made by her husband, Capt. A.P. Barnes of Field Artillery, U.S.A. NH 19:279, 1938.
Barnes, Addison G.
The discovery of gold in Colorado; from Daily State Journal, Lincoln, Jan.15, 1886. Pubs 2:315, 1887.
Barnes, George W., 1825-
Pioneer preacher--an autobiography, 1885. NH 27:71-91, 1946.
BARNES, HENRY MITCHELL
Madison, a pioneer Nebr community, by Florence Hartman. NH 17:103-112, 1936.
Madison Star-Mail of Feb.17, 1938, prints story of oldest church bell in county, donated to First Presbyterian Church by H.M. Barnes and friends in 1876. NH 19: 69, 1938.
BARNES, MARIAN (DRIPPS)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Barneston, Mar.11, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
BARNES, NEVA E
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. A.P. Barnes presents military compilation of husband. NH 19: 279, 1938.
BARNHART, J.P.
Planted first trout in Long Pine river in 1886; letter, Long Pine Journal, June 30, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
BARNICK, WILLIAM
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha; Omaha Daily Bee, Sept.25, 1918. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918.
BARNUM, HIRAM S.
Pioneers passed on, Beatrice, age 82. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
Barrett, Jay Amos, 1865-
Legislators of 1895; biographical fragments. Pubs 7:124-134, 1898.
The Pawnee. Pubs 7:11-25, 1898.
BARRETT, PEARL (BAILEY)
My mother (Sarah Miller Bailey, later Fitch) series in Eustis News, Dec.29-Mar.16, 1938-39. NH 20:84, 1939.
BARRETT, R.H.
How old Fort Laramie had been preserved as park, told to Loup Valley Old Settlers Assn; in Ord Quiz, June 29, and North Loup Loyalist, July 1, 1939. NH 19:288, 1938.
Barrows, Fulham A.
Barrows may become candidate for Congress; letter, Nov.15, 1937. NH 18:226, 1937.
One editor to another; letter to Henry A. Breisnerd, Nov.15, 1937, on latter's 80th birthday. NH 18:205, 1937.
BARRY, Mrs. FRANK W.
Gifts to NSHS: flag removed from capitol nearly 40 years ago returned. NH 19:405, 1938.
Barten, L. Lucile.
The story of a gift and its giver. NH 19: 369-370, 1938. il.
Note. NH 19:407, 1938.
BARTEN, W.H.
The story of a gift and its giver, by Lucile Barten. NH 19:369-370, 1938. il.
BARTION, H.B.
Aurora News, Nov.26, 1937, pub'd items from diary kept on trip from Henry county, Ia., to Hamilton county, Nebr., 1871. NH 18: 228, 1937.
Bartling, Frank August, 1885-
Nebraska City Volunteer Fire Department. NH 18:60, 1937.
An outstanding record. NH 23:152, 1942.
Barton, Thomas Frank.
Settlement of Nebr interflaves an exampli-

fied by the Hastings interflume. NH 16: 115-125, 1935.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.25, 1938, pub'd story on early growth of Adams county and Hastings, based on Ph.D. thesis. NH 20:84, 1939.
Bartram, Mordecai T., 1843-1904.
Notes on a buffalo hunt; diary, ed. by T.L. Green. NH 35:193-222, 1954. map.
BARTS, RICHARD A.
DFC winner, North Loup. NH 25:98-99, 1944.
BARTNSKI, JOHN, 1849-
John Barzynski, land agent, by Meres Owens. NH 36:81-91, 1955.
Base Hospital 49, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 2 no. 2 p.2-5, 1919. il.
BASEBALL
Early baseball in Omaha, told by J.N. Wilbur. NH 17:205-207, 1936.
BASSETT, JOHN
Review of diary kept since 1865, in Nebr City Daily News-Press, Oct.19, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Bassett, S.C. (Ray)
Early days in Sioux county; letter by Mrs. W.H. Bassett, Harrison. NH 4:34-37, 1921.
Bassett, Samuel Clay, 1844-1926.
The Lillie corn husker. NH 4:9-12, 1921.
Massacre Canyon; comment. NH 4:30, 1921.
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letter. NH 16: 156, 1935.
The soldiers' free homestead colony. Pubs 6:87-102, 1895.
Traditions of Fort Farm Island; letter, Gibbon, June 11, 1923. Pubs 21:311, 1930.
History of Nebr agriculture projected. NH 2 no.4 p.1:2, 1919.
Nebraskans I have known, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 20:159-168, 1939. il., port.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Laura Bassett Kelley of Kearney gives historical materials of father. NH 23:97, 1942.
BATTLE CREEK, NEBR.
Battle Creek's own festival day. NH 20: 205, 1939.
The battle ground of Ash Hollow, by R.E. Harvey. Pubs 16:152-164, 1911. map.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by Will Maupin, A.L. Bixby, A.E. Sheldon, Adam Breede, and John I. Long. NH 24:241, 1943.
The battle of the Little Elms; letter to J.B. Weston, signed by W.H. Stoner, Capt., and others. Pubs 19:16-17, 1919.
BATTLESHIP NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA (BATTLESHIP)
BAUER, H.W.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Lt.Col. Bauer of North Platte, in Omaha World-Herald, evening ed., Jan.7, 1943. NH 25:30, 1944.
BAUMAN, CONRAD
Pioneers who have passed on, Georgetown, Colo., Oct.29, 1919; Sarpy county, 1866. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Baumhoff, Richard G., 1899-
The damned Missouri valley; rev'd by T.E. Langevin. NH 34:317-318, 1953.
BAY STATE LIVESTOCK COMPANY
The Coad brothers, Panhandle cattle kings, by A.B. Wood. NH 19:28-43, 1938. ports., facsims.
A palace passes; history of house on home ranch, in Omaha World-Herald, Feb.27, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
BAYARD, NEBR.--WOMEN'S IMPROVEMENT CLUB
Club organized Nov.1916; history by Violet R. Shepherd, in Bayard Transcript, Jan. 16, 1924. NH 6:110, 1923.
BEACH, ADDISON C., 1834-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Weeping Water. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
BEACH, C.A.
Veteran of Railway Mail Service died June 2, 1943. NH 23:286-287, 1942.
BEADS
Archeologic explorations in Harlan county, by J.W. Harkin. NH 14:38-41, 1933. il.
BEADWORK
The floral design in bead work; letter by F.C. Goings, Pine Ridge, S.D., relating to the work of Sally Twist. NH 21:113, 1940; last two paragraphs reprinted, NH 21:64, 1940.
BEAL, Mrs. CHARLES W.
Widow of former state senator writes of her life-long friend Miss Maniade Downey. NH 18:220, 1937.
Beal, Merrill D., 1898-
The story of man in Yellowstone; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 31:81-84, 1950.
Beall, Leslie (Ayer) 1873-
A Webster county school. NH 23:195-204, 1942; note on author, NH 23:232. port.
Beall, Thomas Paul, 1871-
John Longnecker. NH 20:17-25, 1939.
Note on author. NH 20:75-76, 1939. port.
BEALS, DEL
Came to Dixon county in 1871; sketch of his life in Norfolk News, June 26, 1939. NH 21:135, 1940.
BEALS, SAMUEL D.
Omaha schoolman, supt. Pubs 3:60-64, 1892.
Bean, D.C.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr. Pubs 3:292-315, 1892.
BEANS
A Nebr bean--worthy cultivation. NH 6:79, 1923.
The ground bean, by M.R. Gilmore. NH 6: 99-101, 1923. il.
Founder of Nebraska's bean industry, C.B. Brown, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:372, 1938.
Beard, Albert.
McGuire's Slough. NH 14:194-195, 1933.
BEARDSHEAR, ELLEN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, Apr. 13, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
BEASON, JESSE
70th wedding anniversary; Nebr City News-Press, Oct.17, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
BEAT, DAVID
Died at Spring Lake, Mich., June 7, 1924, age 72; homesteaded in Orvill Pot., Hamilton county, 1873. NH 6:123, 1923.
Beath, Paul Robert, 1905-
Febold Feboldson; rev'd by Louise Pound. NH 30:77-80, 1948.
Review: Legends of Paul Bunyan, ed. by N.W. Felton. NH 29:158-160, 1948.
BEATRICE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:133, 1942.
BEATRICE, NEBR.--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
70th anniversary, in Beatrice Daily Sun, Mar.15, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
BEATTY, HANNAH M.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Johnson county, Jan.24, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
BEAVER CROSSING, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:169, 1939.
BEAVER-SAPPA VALLEY
Destruction by floods since 1870 told by

Leo Carraher, Orleans Chronicle, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
BEMOUT, AUSTIN
Nehr City News-Press, July 24, 1938, pub'd colorful story about Austin Bebout, in connection with his rebuilding of the Block House. NH 19:412, 1938.
BECKER, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, 1843-
Pioneer experiences, early history of Nehr City, in Nehr City News-Press, June 18, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
Beckett, William D.
Byron Reed. Pubs 4:72-78, 1892.
Beebe, Louisa Morris, 1902-
The American West; rev'd by Louise Doole, NH 36:310-311, 1955.
Beecher, George Allen, 1868-1951.
A bishop of the great plains; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 32:140-141, 1951.
Why remember the Indian? NH 21:277-279, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:35-37, 1941; note on the author, NH 21:315, 1940, reprinted, NH 22:139, 1941.
Pine Ridge Historical Assn organized with Bishop Beecher president; reported in Lincoln Journal and Lincoln Star, May 13, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
BEECHER ISLAND MONUMENT
Flood throws down monument; letter by Arthur Carmody, Trenton, Feb.16, 1938. NH 18:223, 1937.
BEELS, CORA A.
History of first post office at Norfolk, by Mrs. Beels, in Norfolk News, May 16, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
BEELS, FRANK H.
Nebraskans in Portland; Capt. Beels is secretary of Oregon-Washington-Nebraska Society. NH 21:115, 1940.
Beeson, Lewis.
The Minnesota Historical Society; from Minnesota History, Mar.1943. NH 24:49, 1943.
BEETS AND BEET SUGAR
Dick Picket first to introduce sugar beets; Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Oct.31, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
BEXLEY, ELDORA DELL (KUHNEMANN)
Pioneers who have passed on, Syracuse, Nov.11, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
BEHRENS, HANS, 1836-1919
Pioneers passed on, Hall county. NH 2 no. 3 p.6:1, 1919.
Bell, Earl Hoyt, 1903-
Ancient life in Nehr and the physical environment. NH 14:35-37, 1933.
Series of articles on anthropology of northeastern Nehr, in Stanton Register, beginning Sept.23, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
Nebraska U. anthropologists discover much about pre-white history, in Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, Sept.19, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Ponca Indians dub Dr. Bell son; Stanton Register, Oct.21, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
BELL, ELIZABETH (REED) 1827-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Palmyra; from Palmyra items in Nebraska Daily Press, Nebraska City, Sept.1, 1918. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918.
Bell, Ortha Constantine, 1847-
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, O.C. Bell, chairman. Pubs 15: 193-214, 1907.
Bellaire, Robert, 1914-
Why the Japs hate the Nazis. NH 25:136-140, 1944; note on author, NH 25:146.
BELLEVUE, NEBR.--BANKS
Some financial fallacies among the pioneers of Nehr, by J.S. Morton; quotes act of Jan.18, 1856, to charter Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue. Pubs 6:195-210, 1893.
BELLEVUE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Bellevue, its past and present, by J.Q. Goss. Pubs 7:36-47, 1898.
Early days in and about Bellevue, by E.L. Sayre. Pubs 16:66-114, 1911. map.
At Bellevue in the thirties, by Mrs. E. Anderson. Pubs 19:72-77, 1919. il.
BELLEVUE, NEBR.--POETRY
The story of Bellevue; poem, by Cora Phebe Mullin. NH 14:267-270, 1933.
Bellevue Mission House, by Jean Johnson. NH 16:128, 1935.
BELLS
Madison Star-Mail of Feb.17, 1938, pub'd story of oldest church bell in county. NH 19:69, 1938.
BELMONT AND NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY
Belmont and Northern Railway Company. NH 30:166-168, 1949.
Belt, E.V.
Sioux claims; letters, 1906. NH 16:168-169, 1935.
Bemis, Ada (Gray)
My own biography. NH 14:209-219, 1933. port. (Also printed in Hobbies, Aug.1934)
Bender, Averam Burton, 1891-
The march of empire; rev'd by E.E. Mattison. NH 34:60-62, 1953.
Bengtson, Berndt Emil.
The adventure of Walker's ranch. NH 3 no. 4 p.2, 1920.
An ancient village of the Grand Pawnee (Nordville Village). NH 14:124-129, 1933. map.
A small historic spot in Hamilton county. NH 3 no.4 p.2-3, 1920.
Bennet, Hiram Pitt, 1826-1914.
The first territorial legislatures of Nehr; reminiscences. Pubs 7:88-92, 1898.
Sketches of members of the legislature of 1855, by S.E. Rogers. Pubs 7:117-118, 1898.
BENNET, NEBR.--VIEWS
Picture section in honor of old settlers, in Bennet Sun, Apr.30, 1939, 6 p. NH 21: 127, 1940.
Bennett, Joseph L.
The Kearney boom, by Lena Briggs; includes information from Dr. J.L. Bennett. NH 18:196-199, 1937.
Bennett, Mary (Bangate)
Religious beliefs of the Nehr Indian. NH 19:207-225, 1938. il.
Bennett, Mildred Rhoads.
Early stories of Willa Cather, ed. by Mildred Bennett; rev'd by Norma Green. NH 38:237-239, 1957.
The world of Willa Cather; rev'd by Flora Bullock. NH 32:150-152, 1951.
BENNETT'S FERRY, NEBR.
see MINERSVILLE, NEBR.
BENSON, NEBR.
Benson, a residential suburban community, by Dorothy Ruth Mutz. NH 16:99-111, 1935. port., map.
Bentley, Charles Frederick, 1843-1908.
Freighting in 1866; part of letter, Jan.28, 1866, C.F. Bentley of Grand Island, donor. Pubs 6:44-49, 1894.
Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.
Highway to the Pacific ocean; in the Senate

of the U.S., Dec.16, 1850; reprinted from Congressional Globe, 31st Congress 2d session, vol.20 p.56-58. Pubs 8:88-100, 1899.

BERG, HANS
Norfolk Press, Aug.17, and Hartington Herald, Sept.1, 1938, tell about the many relics collected by Hans Berg of Belden, including a Danish diary of 1834. NH 19:415, 1938.

BERGE, GEORGE W., 1864-1925
Berge buys Independent; recollections by C.Q. DeFrance. NH 13:245-246, 1932. port.

Berge, Wendell, 1903-1955.
Economic freedom for the west; rev'd by W.O. Farber. NH 27:297-300, 1946.

BERGER, GEORGE L.
One of the Royal Buck colony in the Republican valley. NH 7:41, 1924.
Death of Cass county pioneer, Nov.11, 1933, age 86. NH 16:126, 1935.

BERGER, NELSON L., 1888-
Plattsmouth Journal, June 3, and Nebraska News-Press, Nebraska City, June 5, 1938, pub'd pictures of ancient burial mound found on Berger farm near Nehawka. NH 19:284, 1938.

Berger, William H.
The beginning of Red Willow county; letter Aug.10, 1873, Indianola. Pubs 19:52-53, 1919.

BERGSTROM, OLOF
Olof Bergstrom, Swedish pioneer, by Louise Pound. NH 31:64-74, 1950.

BERKLEY, PETER
Died, Auburn, Jan.27, 1923, age 82, former legislator. NH 5:33, 1922.

BERLINGHOF, GEORGE A.
NSHS-Berlinghof agreement, Dec.22, 1908, for building. Pubs 18:50-51, 1917.

BERNEY, JOHN A.
"Joseph Berney, homesteader," by J.A. Berney, in Wolbach Messenger, June 2, 9 and 16, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.

BERNEY, JOSEPH
"Joseph Berney, homesteader," in Wolbach Messenger, June 2, 9 and 16, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.

Berry, Bennie H.
La Ko Ta Rodeo and Fair and other poems; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:272-273, 1938.
Pwaze of the laborer; poem. NH 19:363, 1938.
Tacpi Cigala Wotanin ("Little Wound News") ed. by Bennie Berry, Kyle, S.D., Indian Schools; excerpts. NH 19:140, 234-236, 1938.
Adopted daughter of the Sioux. NH 18:64, 1937.

Berry, Myrtle Dixie.
Local Nebr history--a bibliography. NH 26:104-115, 1945.
Manuscript dept, annual report 1942-43, NSHS. NH 24:201-202, 1943.
NSHS, WPA defense library project no.7453. NH 23:73-76, 1942 (with Ruth Watson)
War posters from Britain. NH 24:61, 1943. il; note on author, NH 24:64.
Review: Along pioneer trails in Pierce county, by Esther Kolterman Hansen. NH 22:287, 1941.
Review: The American pioneer in 48 states, by C.S. Peterson. NH 26:181, 1945.
Review: Artists and illustrators of the old west, by Robert Taft. NH 34:315-316, 1953.
Review: Before barbed wire, by H.H. Brown and W.R. Felton. NH 38:241-242, 1957.
Review: A cycle of the west, by John G. Neihardt. NH 30:308-310, 1949.
Review: Fifty years on the Nebr frontier, by C.A. Hawley. NH 23:234, 1942.
Review: Fighting Indians of the west, by M.F. Schmitt and Dee Brown. NH 30:188-189, 1949.
Review: The first century and a quarter of American coal industry, by H.N. Eavenson. NH 24:62, 1943.
Review: Footprints on the frontier, by Virginia Cole Trenholm. NH 27:64-65, 1946.
Review: Frontier photographer, by W.H. Hurt and W.E. Lass. NH 38:170-172, 1957.
Review: Frontiers of the northwest, by H.E. Briggs. NH 22:285-286, 1941.
Review: A history of Cherry county, by C.S. Reece. NH 27:135-136, 1946.
Review: In all its fury, comp. by W.H. O'Gara, ed. by Ora A. Clement. NH 28: 213-215, 1947.
Review: Landmarks on the Oregon trail, by P.C. Henderson. NH 35:152-153, 1954.
Review: The Missouri, by Stanley Vestal. NH 26:66-67, 1945.
Review: The new stars, by Manie Morgan. NH 31:89-91, 1950.
Review: The overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 29:289-291, 1948.
Review: Persimmon Hill, by W.C. Kennerly. NH 30:378-380, 1949.
Review: Picture maker of the old west, by C.S. Jackson. NH 29:69-71, 1948.
Review: The settlers' west, by M.F. Schmitt and Dee Brown. NH 37:151-153, 1956.
Review: They came and go, by Louise Mears. NH 37:74-75, 1956.
Review: Trail driving days, by Dee Brown and M.F. Schmitt. NH 33:124-126, 1952.
Review: Trail to California, the overland journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly, ed. by D.M. Potter. NH 26:236-237, 1945.
Review: The Trans-Mississippi west, by O.O. Winther. NH 23:161, 1942.
Review: Tri-county pioneers, by H. Halderson. NH 29:373-374, 1948.
Review: The United States from war to war, by J.L. Sellers. NH 24:63-64, 1943.
Gifts to NSHS: books on Quantrell, Belle Star. NH 19:281, 1938.

Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845-1915.
The nomenclature of the Nebr forest trees. Pubs 7:229-237, 1898.
Statement on origin of famous Holt county plantation. NH 34:144-146, 1953.

BESSEY NURSERY
The Bessey Nursery, Nebr National Forest. NH 34:154-157, 1953.

BEST, E.T.
Editor of Neligh Leader died Nov.23, 1923, age 73. NH 6:93, 1923.

BETHEL UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH
McCool Junction Journal, May 4, 1939, gives history of church, northeast of the town. NH 21:130, 1940.

BETTELYOUN, SUSAN (BONDEAUX)
Bettelyoun manuscripts; Mrs. J.W. Waggoner and Mrs. Susan Bettelyoun collaborating in series on Indians and fur trading. NH 16:191, 1935.

BIBLE
St. Edward Advance, Mar.24, and Norfolk News, Mar.26, 1938, tell of rare Bibles collected by Dr. F. Marion Simms of St. Edward. NH 19:166, 1938.
Bienville, Jean Baptiste de Meyne, sieur de, 1680-1767.
Discovery and exploration; the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
BIG BEAR HOLLOW
Indian Village at Big Bear Hollow near Winnebago formally opened June 3, 1939; in Pender Times, June 2, 1939. NH 21: 132-133, 1940.
BIG FOOT, HUNKPAPA CHIEF, d.1890
Spotted Elk, or Big Foot, ghost songs. Pubs 6:143-144, 148-149, 1894.
BIG ROAD, WAFAGA CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:190, 1892.
Billington, Monroe.
Pothook pioneer, a reminiscence, by Ada Blayney Clarke, ed. by Monroe Billington. NH 39:41-56, 1958. il.
Review: Dakota territory, by H.R. Lamar. NH 38:71-72, 1957.
BILLS, CHARLES J.
Commander of Second Nebr Infantry. NH 31: 78-80, 1950.
BINDERNAGEL, PHILIP
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Beatrice, Apr.15 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Binderup, Charles Gustav, 1873-
A Lutheran memorial; letter relating to a monument near Ragan in Harlan county. NH 19:265, 1938.
BINDERUP, VEGGO WALTER, 1875-
Old Fort Kearny has resident caretaker, Binderup reports. NH 18:55, 1937.
Fort Kearny's ill-fated park. NH 19:259, 1938.
BINDHEAD, JOE
Story of Joe Birdhead, 85, chieftain of Ponca Indian tribe near Niobrara; in Lincoln Journal, and Lincoln Star, Feb. 2, 1938. NH 19:68, 1938.
BIRDS
see also NEBRASKA ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION
BIRGE, Mrs. I.R.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Birge of Omaha sends typed copy of pocket notebook of her grandfather, Guy W. McClenathan, diary of trip from Glenwood, Ia. to Denver, 1860. NH 19:280, 1938.
Bisbee, C.G.
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 5:256-269, 1892.
BISBEE, HELEN M.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, widow of Rev. Charles G. Bisbee, Fontanelle, Nov.12, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
Bishop, C.W.
Stormy times in Nebr; from Omaha Bee, Jan. 20, 1889. Pubs 4:134-140, 1892.
BISHOP, WILLIAM L.
Family came to Otoe county in 1860. NH 7:58, 1924.
BISON
A Nebr buffalo hunt advertised in England, 1871. NH 2 no.3 p.8:1, 1919.
Fred Uhlir, Verdigree, unloaded four head of young buffalo. NH 5:35, 1922.
The last buffalo hunt, by William Burgess, Pawnee agent in 1873. NH 16:161-165, 1935. port.
The last bison; photograph of painting of bison kept along the old Military Road northwest of Benson, 1899, sent by W.W. Magee. NH 19:134, 1938.
Notes on a buffalo hunt--the diary of Mordecai Bartram, ed. by T.L. Green. NH 35:193-222, 1954. map.
BISSELL, THOMPSON, 1825-
Thompson Bissell, a noted pioneer of Saunders county, by A.L. Anderson. NH 13: 249-254, 1932. port.
BITTINGER, MARGARET
Graduates of fifty years--diary of the Clarks school-bell, by Margaret Bittinger, in Clarke Enterprise, Nov.26, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.
Bixby, Amzi Leander, 1856-1934.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by Bixby and others. NH 24:241, 1943.
Dr. A.L. Bixby, translated Dec.24, 1934; poem by A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:284, 1943.
In medley of charge and counter charge one writer got across; it was Bix. NH 26: 197-199, 1945 (quotes poems on Bryan and Holcomb)
Black, Evans Wilson.
State poem. NH 14:111-113, 1933.
BLACK, SAMUEL W., 1818-1862
Biography by his daughter. Pubs 1:94-95, 1885.
Gov. Black and Major Denisten. Pubs 5:71-72, 1893.
Republican toast. Pubs 6:105-106, 1894.
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:48-55, 1902.
BLACK ELK, PONCA CHIEF
Neligh News, June 2, 1938, pub'd story of grave of baby daughter of Black Elk, who asked settlers to place flowers on grave, 1877; reprinted in Page Reporter, June 9, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
BLACK HILLS
Early Black Hills expeditions. NH 5:12, 1922.
Rush to Black Hills. NH 30:204-225, 1949.
BLACK HILLS AND BROWNVILLE RAILROAD
Spike of Black Hills-Brownville R.R. presented by Judge C.O. Snow of Auburn. NH 13:127-128, 1932.
Blackbird, Alfred.
Great-grandson of Chief Blackbird; remarks. Pubs 18:209-211, 1917.
BLACKBIRD, HENRY
Nebr Indian callers. NH 2 no.4 p.1:2, 1919.
Blackman, Elmer Ellsworth, 1863-1942.
The coal ash trail; Nebr Historical Train tour. NH 11:183-220, 1928. il.
D. Charles Bristol (Omaha Charley). NH 2 no.4 p.3, 1919. port.
First Historical Society radio [broadcast], exploration of aboriginal remains in Loup valley; WOAW, Omaha, Sept.13, 1924. NH 7:1-8, 1924. il; comment, NH 7:29-31.
A flint fish hook. NH 13:40, 1932. il.
Fort Atkinson centennial; poem. NH 2 no.3 p.8, 1919.
Museum catalogue of NSHS. Pubs 15:359-381, 1907.
Recent exploration. NH 1 no.3-4 p.7, 1918.
Report of Archeologist, 1906-07. Pubs 15: 323-359, 1907 (reports for 1902-05 are printed in Annual reports of Nebr State Board of Agriculture for those years)
Report of Museum committee, Feb.1, 1907. Pubs 15:266-267, 1907.
Spanish chain armor on the Loup. NH 7:95, 1924.
A study in chipping a Nebr flint knife. NH 13:36-40, 1932. il.

Curator Blackman. NH 2 no.1 p.1:2, 1919.
N.E. Blackman, pioneer Nebr archeologist, by Dolores Gunnerson. NH 31:275-282, 1950.
BLAIR, WILLIAM
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Brainard, Feb.18 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
BLAIR, NEBR.--HISTORY
Pilot-Tribune of Blair, announcing its 70th anniversary edition on May 11, 1939, calls it most complete local history. NH 21:131, 1940.
BLAIR, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:128, 1942.
BLAIR ENTERPRISE
Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.27, 1938, pub'd story about four generations who have pub'd Blair Enterprise. NH 19:166, 1938.
BLAKE, KERMENT CODY
The legends of Buffalo Bill; inquiry from H.C. Blake. NH 21:110, 1940.
Blake, James J.
The Brownville, Fort Kearney and Pacific Railroad. NH 29:238-272, 1948.
Blakely, Nathan, 1824-1907.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:63-65, 1907.
BLANKENSHIP, JOHN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Peru, age 63. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918 (from Nemaha County Herald, Oct.25, 1918)
Blegen, Theodore Christian, 1891-
Minnesota, its history and its people; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 17:215, 1936.
BLIND
see also NEBRASKA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
BLINE, ENOCH W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Jan.26, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
BLIZZARD--1871
The November, 1871, storm. NH 6:93-94, 1923.
BLIZZARD--1873
The April blizzard, 1873, by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.3 p.1-2, 1920.
BLIZZARD--1880
Another big Nebr storm; in Bristow Enterprise, Oct.18, 1922. NH 5:37, 1922.
BLIZZARD--1888
Thirteen hours in a Nebr blizzard, by G.C. Parton. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918.
The 1888 blizzard; from Clarks Enterprise and O'Neill Frontier. NH 6:127, 1923.
Many accounts: Minnie Freeman Penny in "Nebr Pioneer Reminiscences" pub'd by DAR in 1916; Cox, History of Seward county; Sheldon, History and stories of Nebr. NH 14:270, 1933.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Jan.9, 1938, pub'd feature story about Fillmore County School meeting on anniversary of 1888 blizzard. Nearly every newspaper in the state featured stories on 50th anniversary, Jan.12, 1938. NH 19:65, 66, 1938.
Pierce Leader, Jan.12, 1939, recalled many incidents told by residents who had unusual experiences during blizzard of Jan. 1888. NH 20:216, 1939.
A Webster county school, by L.A. Beall. NH 23:195-204, 1942.
A school child in the blizzard of '88, by E.S. Robinson. NH 23:205-209, 1942; note on author, NH 23:233. port.
see also JANUARY 12, 1888, BLIZZARD CLUB
The Blockhouse at Tekamah, by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.3-4 p.3, 1918.
Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks) 1818-1894.
First female suffragist movement in Nebr. Pubs 1:58-60, 1885.
BLOYD, LEVI
Research discloses few pioneer homes left in Jefferson county; by Levi Bloyd, in Fairbury News, July 7, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
BLUE HORSE, OGLALA CHIEF
Gifts to NSHS: Samuel De Hart, Lincoln, gave photograph of Blue Horse. NH 24: 187, 1943.
BLUE RIVER see also LITTLE BLUE RIVER
BLUE VALLEY RECORD
An old Beatrice newspaper. NH 1 no.3-4 p.1:2, 1918.
BOATSMAN, A.C.
Gifts to NSHS: Lt.Col. Boatsman, Beatrice, war collection. NH 27:280-281, 1946.
BOBBITT, CHARLES E.
Gave photograph of legislators of 1877. NH 23:99-100, 1942.
Bobbitt, Theodore Newton, 1843-
Grasshopper raids. NH 7:115, 1924.
My recollection of the early Grange in Nebr. NH 5:13-14, 1922.
Nebr Center, 1864; letter. NH 16:61, 1935.
Bock, Nemaha Clark.
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21: 48-49, 1940.
BOGENRIEF, Mrs. G.W.
The only living widow of any Civil War veteran in Republican City community; in Republican City Ranger, May 4, 1939, reprinted from Hastings Daily Tribune. NH 21:130, 1940.
BOGGS, FAY (PALMER)
Clay Center in the early days, by F.P. Boggs, in Clay County Sun, Mar.10 and 17, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
Bogue, Allan G.
Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble. NH 35: 81-113, 1954.
Money at interest; rev'd by H.E. Socolofsky. NH 37:153-155, 1956.
BOHEMIANS see CZECHS IN NEBRASKA
Bohemians in Nebr, by S.B. Krbkova. Pubs 19:140-158, 1919. il.
BOHMAN OPERA HOUSE, SCHUYLER, NEBR.
Old land mark will be torn down. NH 6:71, 1923.
BOLEJACK, LOCINDA
Pioneers who have passed on, Shubert, Nov. 24, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Bolles, Lucius, 1779-1884.
Letters, 1835. Pubs 5:237-238, 1893.
Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870-1944.
Coronado, knight of pueblos and plains; rev'd by N.J. Mattes. NH 31:154-157, 1950.
The original lost papers of Lieutenant Pike; from American Historical Review, July 1908, p.798-827. NH 10:224-225, 1927.
A bomber's return, by Dougald Werner. NH 25:134-135, 1944; note on author, NH 25:147.
BONDS see also RAILROAD BONDS
BONE, JOSEPH
Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.12, 1939, featured story concerning MacKinlay Kantor, experiences of his great-grandfather Joseph Bone. NH 20:219, 1939.
BONE CREEK VALLEY
In the Bone Creek Valley. NH 13:61, 1932.
The Book of Box Butte County, by Anna M.[i.e.M

Phillips. NH 20:278-283, 1939.
BOOK RARITIES
Unusual collection of rare books belonging to Charles H. Slama of Wahoo; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Sept.25, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
see also AMERICAN IMPRINTS INVENTORY
BOOKER, ROBERT D., 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:19-20, 1944 (from Loup Valley Queen, Callaway, Jan.20, 1944); NH 25: 83-84, 1944 (from Loup Valley Queen, May 4, 1944)
Boom town, by R.W. Thornton. NH 24:104-112, 1943 (on Kearney)
BOREN, ALBERT C.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:34, 1944 (from Nebr State Journal, Lincoln, Feb.1, 1944)
Borglum, Gutzon, 1871-1941.
A dream of sculptured mountains. NH 22: 101, 1941.
Memorials to the Sioux Indians. NH 21: 253-255, 1940. port.; reprinted, NH 22: 9-11, 1941.
People's memorials--and their monuments. NH 21:287-290, 1940; reprinted, NH 22: 47-51, 1941.
Chairon Chronicle, Nov.24, and Chadron Journal, Nov.25, 1938, reported visit of Borglum and his offer to erect Sioux monument. NH 20:82, 1939.
They who create. NH 21:305-310, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:53-58, 1941.
Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe
see Borglum, Gutzon, 1871-1941.
BORGLUM, LINCOLN, 1912-
They who create. NH 21:310-311, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:58-59, 1941.
Borglum, Mary (Montgomery)
Sioux Indian memorials, by Mrs. Gutzon Borglum. NH 22:93-95, 1941.
BORGLUM, SOLON HANNIBAL, 1868-1922
They who create. NH 21:305, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:53, 1941.
Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-
High, wide and lonesome; rev'd by H.C. Filley. NH 38:74-76, 1957.
Boslaugh, Paul E., 1881-
The great North Platte dam, power and irrigation project. NH 23:171-187, 1942. Notes on the author. NH 23:221, 232.
BOSLER, FRANK C.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Ogallala. NH 1 no.8 p.4:1, 1918.
BOSTLEMAN, CHARLES F.G.
Sargent Leader, Nov.18, 1937, recorded death of C.F.G. Bostleman at North Hollywood, Calif.; started first drugstore in Sargent, 1885. NH 18:229, 1937.
BOTANY
Flora of Nebr. Pubs 3:128-129, 1892.
P.A. Rydberg's "Report of a botanical exploration, made in western Nebr in the summer of 1891," ed. by Walter Kiener. NH 32:217-239, 306-331, 1951. map.
BOTANY, ECONOMIC
A study in the ethnobotany of the Omaha Indians, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 17:314-357, 1913.
Some native Nebr plants with their uses by the Dakota, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 17: 358-370, 1913.
Botkin, Benjamin Albert, 1901-
A treasury of Mississippi river folklore; rev'd by Louise Doole. NH 37:71-72, 1956.
A treasury of railroad folklore; rev'd by Mamie Meredith. NH 35:73-75, 1954.
A treasury of western folklore; rev'd by Louise Pound. NH 33:122-124, 1952.
BOULWARE, JOHN
Life of John Boulware; in Nebr City News-Press, June 22 and 23, Plattsmouth Journal, June 23 and 27, Elmwood Leader-Echo, June 23, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
BOUNDARIES see NEBRASKA--BOUNDARIES
BOURKE, BRIDGET
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha county, Jan.10, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Bourke, John Gregory, 1846-1896.
Notes on Crazy Horse; from his book, On the Border with Crook. NH 12:45-50, 1929.
BOW AND ARROW
Bows and arrows. NH 6:69, 1923.
BOW VALLEY MILL
Oldest landmark in Cedar county; in Cedar County News, Hartington, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
BOWDEN, HENRY L.
Gifts to NSHS: Confederate currency. NH 24:189, 1943.
Bowers, Alfred W.
Mandan social and ceremonial organization; rev'd by Preston Holder. NH 31:309-311, 1950.
Bowers, Charles Arthur, 1890-1938.
Plum Creek massacre monument. NH 14:182-184, 1933.
BOX BUTTE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORICAL COMMISSION
Good work by Box Butte County Historical Commission; letter by Florence McKean Knight, member, Mar.6, 1933. NH 14:48, 1933.
BOX BUTTE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The first homesteaders in Box Butte county, by J.A. Smith; from Hemingford Ledger, July 17, 1924. NH 7:8, 1924.
Anecdotes of early days in Box Butte county, by Florence McKean Knight. NH 14:137-142, 1933.
The book of Box Butte county, by Anna M. [M.] Phillips. NH 20:278-283, 1939. il.
BOX BUTTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Annual meeting; in Alliance News, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
The Box Butte Table, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 11: 223-232, 1928.
BOX ELDER
Idle land crops. NH 21:64, 1940.
BOYD, JAMES C., 1837-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dunbar. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Boyd, James E., 1834-1906.
Nebraska Silver Anniversary; address of welcome. Pubs 5:176-180, 1893.
State governors. Pubs 9:176-201, 1902. port.
BOYER, FRANK LOUIS, 1859-
Memories of the old town herd, by F.L. Boyer, in West Point Republican, Jan.6, 1938. NH 19:65, 1938.
Bracke, William B.
Wheat country; rev'd by A.B. Sagesser. NH 31:311-313, 1950.
Brackett, Albert Gallatin, 1829-1896.
Old Fort Calhoun; letter, June 13, 1870, reprinted from Omaha Republican. Pubs 4: 103-105, 1892.
BRADFORD, A. HENRY
Sketches of members of the legislature of 1855, by S.E. Rogers. Pubs 7:118, 1898.
BRADFORD, ALLEN A.
Nebr murder case that repealed the entire Nebr criminal code: Bennet v. Burgus,

1 Neb 419. NH 16:216-219, 1935.
Bradford, Harry E.
Nebraska, its geography and agriculture; rev'd. NH 13:210-211, 1932.
Bradley, Grace Isabel (Allen) 1857-
James Thomas Allen; biography by his daughter. Pubs 2:326-332, 1887.
BRADLEY, J.C.
Donations: desk of Gov. Butler, etc. NH 17:219, 1936.
Bradley, Luther Prentice, 1822-1910.
Arrest and death of Crazy Horse. NH 12: 50-52, 1929.
BRADLEY, VIOLET (BUTLER)
Donated four heirlooms of Gov. Butler's family. NH 16:127, 1935.
Bradley, W.H.
Fort Kearny, Nebr, in 1869; report of acting Assistant Surgeon Bradley. Pubs 21: 308-310, 1930.
BRAGDON, CLAUDE FAYETTE, 1866-1946
Truth in art; quotations from Bragdon. NH 21:312-313, 1940; reprinted, with additions, NH 22:60-61, 1941.
Brainerd, Henry Allen, 1857-1940.
Nebraska's press history. NH 13:266-271, 1932. port.
One editor to another; letter from P.A. Narrowe, Nov.15, 1937, on Brainerd's 80th birthday. NH 18:205, 1937.
Printer, editor. NH 21:103-104, 1940. port.
BRANDEIS, JONAS L., 1837-1903
A romance in trade. NH 17:209-211, 1936. (Note: Morton-Watkins gives 1836 as year of birth)
BRANDING
Branding in the New England colonies (horses); from New Haven Code, 1655. NH 5:23, 1922.
see also CATTLE BRANDS
BRANNEN, MICHAEL
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Auburn, Feb.21, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
BRATT, JOHN, 1842-1918
North Platte pioneer. NH 1 no.3-4 p.5:2, 1918.
Trails of yesterday. NH 4:42-43, 1921.
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang, by B.H. Paine. NH 15:47-57, 1934.
Braun, Hubert, 1859-
The home in the cedars, by Florence Kortman. NH 19:103-116, 1938. ports.
BRAUN, JOHN PETER
The home in the cedars, by Florence Kortman. NH 19:103-116, 1938; reprinted in Albion Argus, beginning Mar.16, 1939 (NH 20:219, 1939); note on the author, NH 19:146, 1938.
BRAVE, BENJAMIN
Full-blooded Sioux now a coach at State Indian School at Stewart, Nevada. NH 18:90, 1937.
BRAWNER, JEFFERSON, 1863-1919
Pioneers passed on, Fairbury. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, 1916-
Nebraska as a pioneer in the initiative and referendum. NH 34:215-223, 1953.
One house for two; rev'd by David Fellman. NH 38:321-325, 1957.
Breckenridge, James Malcolm, 1865-
William Clark Breckenridge; rev'd by Martha Turner. NH 20:73, 1939.
Breede, Adam.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by Adam Breede and others. NH 24:241, 1943.
Brehaut, Ernest.
Cato the Censor on farming, trans. by Ernest Brehaut; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 14:102-108, 1933.
Brennaman, John M.
Review: The conquest of the Missouri, by J.M. Hanson. NH 28:74-76, 1947.
Review: The empire builders, by R.C. Case. NH 29:73, 1948.
Review: The home place, by Wright Morris. NH 30:88-89, 1949.
Review: Joe Meek, by Stanley Vestal. NH 34:132-134, 1953.
Review: The old country store, by Gerald Carson. NH 36:76-77, 1955.
Review: Retreat of a frontier, by Katheryn Fingado O'Neil. NH 32:254-255, 1951.
Review: Silver kings, by Oscar Lewis. NH 31:86-87, 1950.
Review: Then was the days, by Martha Ferguson McKeown. NH 32:68-69, 1951.
BRESSLER, JOHN T
Senator Bressler, of Wayne, 85 years—64 in Nebr. NH 14:199-200, 1933.
BRIDGER, JAMES, 1804-1881
On the trail of "Old Jim Bridger's daughter," by E.W. Reynolds. NH 7:102-103, 1924.
Briggs, Harold Edward, 1896-
Frontiers of the northwest; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 22:285-286, 1941.
Briggs, Lena.
The Kearney boom. NH 18:196-199, 1937.
Bright Eyes; poem, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 23: 236, 1942.
Brininstool, Earl Alonzo, 1870-
Captain North's letters; letter, Hollywood, Calif. NH 21:115, 1940.
The Custer fight; Capt. Benteen's story; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 20:72, 1939.
Dull Knife; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 16: 62-64, 1935.
Fighting Indian warriors; rev'd by L.E. McCann. NH 35:153-155, 1954.
How "Crazy Horse" died. NH 12:4-78, 1929.
The liquidation of Dull Knife. NH 22:109-110, 1941.
BRINKER, ELLA
Feature story about Miss Ella Brinker, 93, in Nebr City Daily News-Press, Jan.1, 1939. NH 20:215, 1939.
BRINKMAN, CHRISTOPHER
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Newman Grove, Mar. 29, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Bristol, Cicero L., 1836-1917.
Origin of Olatha, Nebr. Pubs 17:205-208, 1913.
BRISTOL, D. CHARLES, 1834-
Bristol (Omaha Charley) collection. Pubs 15:331-335, 374-380, 1907.
D. Charles Bristol, by E.E. Blackman. NH 2 no.4 p.3, 1919.
Broady, Jefferson Hunsaker, 1844-1908.
O.P. Mason. Pubs 4:51-61, 1892.
View of Judge J.H. Broady (legal results of the pioneer session of legislature) Pubs 7:144-152, 1898.
Jefferson H. Broady—an appreciation, by Albert Watkins; with observations by Mrs. Anna Broady Avery, daughter. Pubs 18: 68-75, 1917.
BROCK, NEBR.—NAME
Dayton becomes Brock. NH 16:254, 1935.
BROKEN BOW, NEBR.—JAIL
Story about the first jail of the town and its builder, J.O. Taylor, in Custer County Chief, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.

BROKEN BOW, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:272-274, 1942.
BROKEN BOW, NEBR.--NAME
Origin of name of Broken Bow, in Broken Bow Chief, Apr.27, 1939, reprinted from its issue of Mar.22, 1912. NH 21:130, 1940.
BROKEN BOW, NEBR.--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
50th anniversary, Oct.18, 1936. NH 18:59, 1937.
Brooking, Albert Munsell, 1880-1946.
Ancient house sites at Meadow, Nebr. NH 4:37-39, 1921.
Hastings Museum under charge of A.M. Brooking. NH 13:79-80, 1932.
Death of curator, Jan.25, 1946. NH 26: 228-229, 1945.
BROOKLYN, NEBR. (CASS COUNTY)
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.E. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
BROOKLYN, NEBR. (OTOE COUNTY)
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185, 1937.
BROOKS, LINDA THOMPSON
Franklin Sentinel, June 9, 1938, recalls early life in Franklin county, written by Linda Thompson Brooks. NH 19:285.
BROOME, FRANK M.
Box Butte county history being compiled by F.M. Broome. NH 19:390, 1938.
BROWKINS, Mrs. MIKE, 1863-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Talmage, Sept. 24, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
BROSIUS, Mrs. E.I., 1858-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Rapid City, S.D. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
BROSS, STEPHEN DECATUR, 18 -1889
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
BROWER, Mrs. WILLIAM, SR., 1853-1918
Died, Nebr City. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
BROWN, CHESTER BERNARD, 1891-
Founder of Nebraska's beam industry, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:372, 1938.
Brown, Dee Alexander, 1908-
Trail driving days; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 33:124-126, 1952.
BROWN, DUANE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Bloomfield, May 13, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
BROWN, ERASTUS E.
A bank book and early Nebr history, by Loraine Ferris. NH 21:116-117, 1940.
Brown, George L.
The history of Butler county, 1876; a centennial history. Pubs 4:275-305, 1892.
BROWN, GEORGE W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Otoe county, Feb. 15, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Brown, Guy Ashton, 1846-1889.
Official report of the debates and proceedings in the Nebr Constitutional convention, 1871. Pubs 11-13, 1906-13.
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:257-259, 1892 (for date of death see Omaha Daily Bee, Oct.28, 1889, 4:7)
BROWN, HENRY W.
A land mark of early Lincoln was H.W. Brown, the bookstore man. NH 5:38, 1922.
Brown, Herman M.
The semi-precious stones of Webster, Nuckolls and Franklin counties; letters, 1909-10, Upland. Pubs 17:209-217, 1913.
BROWN, JOHN, 1800-1859
John Brown in Richardson county, by A.R. Kein. Pubs 2:109-113, 1887.
Underground railroad in Nebr, by Alice A. Minick. Pubs 7:70-79, 1898.
John Brown's visits to Nebr. NH 1 no.3-4 p.1:2, 1918.
Peru Pointer of Feb.17, 1938, and Tecumseh Chieftain of Feb.24, 1938, pub'd story about the old John Brown cabin and cave at Nebr City. NH 19:70, 1938.
Nebr City Daily News-Press, Oct.19, 1938, recalls story told by Fred Roberts, born in the John Brown cabin. NH 20:80, 1939.
John Brown's cabin at Nebr City, by Wayne Overturf. NH 21:93-100, 1940. il., maps
John Brown's cabin and cave, Nebr City. NH 29:308-316, 1948.
BROWN, JOHN, 18 -189
The pioneers, by Madeleine Packard Brown, Lexington. NH 22:243-266, 1941.
BROWN, LEWIS
Lewis Brown guns. NH 12:317, 1929.
Brown, Madeleine (Packard)
The pioneers. NH 22:243-266, 1941; note on author, NH 22:289-290.
Brown, Mark Herbert, 1900-
Before barbed wire; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 38:241-242, 1957.
Brown, Morris, 1863-
Railroad taxation in Nebr. Pubs 15:174-180, 1907.
BROWN, RANDALL K.
Comment on Missouri river navigation. NH 8:61, 1925.
BROWN, RICHARD
Sketches of members of legislature of 1885, by S.E. Rogers. Pubs 7:117, 127. 1898.
BROWN, WILLIAM D.
In Omaha's early days. Pubs 4:152-154, 1892.
BROWN COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Articles by T.J. Peacock about early settlements of Brown county, in Brown County Democrat, Ainsworth, Nov.12 and Dec.10, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
BROWNELL, (KEDALIA (KASON) COLLINS
A teacher of the Willow Creek school, by Emma Poepisil. NH 24:19-24, 1943.
BROWNELL, MAY (MILLER)
Mrs. Herbert Brownell gives NHHS books by her husband, and clippings. NH 23:98, 1942.
BROWNELL HALL
Recollections of Brownell Hall days, by Harriet MacMurphy. NH 17:212-214, 1936.
BROWNLEE, LOUISE JENKS
Fiddler for dances in early northwest Nebr; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.11, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
BROWNLEE, NEBR.
An historical note from Cherry county; letter from Mrs. Edward Lee on the naming of Brownlee. NH 13:126, 1932.
BROWNVILLE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:267, 269, 1943.
Early music of Brownville, 1879-1892, by Sallie Furnas. NH 24:277-279, 1943.
BROWNVILLE FORT KEARNEY AND PACIFIC RAILROAD
The Brownville, Fort Kearney and Pacific Railroad, by J.J. Blake. NH 29:238-272, 1948.
Bruce, Robert, 1873-
The fighting Norths and Pawnee Scouts; rev'd. NH 13 no.3, 1932 inside front cover.
The Pawnee naming ceremonial; noted. NH

14:62, 1933.
Heroes of the plains wars; Bruce wrote sketches of R.S. Mackenzie and Frank North for Dictionary of American Biography. NH 14:199, 1933.
Donations: two North documents. NH 17: 219, 1936.
Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough, 1804-1889.
Gold rush; rev'd. NH 25:150, 1944.
BRUNER, URIAH, 1830-1905
The Bruner and Neligh families, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
A pioneer Nehr community, by Frank Schmitt, West Point. NH 18:77-90, 1937. port.; correction, NH 18:236.
BRUNER FAMILY
The Bruner and Neligh families, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
BRUNER PLANTATION
Bruner plantation of pines. NH 34:144-146, 151-153, 1953.
BRUNING, FRED
Red Cloud Trading Post; Bruning sends autobiography. NH 18:60, 1937.
BRUNS, CHRISTOPH
Original entry in Land Office records. NH 21:120-121, 1940.
BRUNTON, MARY FRANCES (CARTER) 1853-1919
Pioneers passed on, Blair. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
BRUSS, Mrs. WILLIAM HENRY
One of triplets, Fullerton. NH 1 no.7 p.1:2, 1918.
BRYAN, BESSIE LOUISE (BROKAW) 18 -1952
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Charles W. Bryan gave Nehr standard used at 1896 Democratic convention; bust of W.J. Bryan, photographs. NH 26:56, 1945.
BRYAN, CHARLES WAYLAND, 1867-1945
Gives office chair used in W.J. Bryan's law office in 1888. NH 23:92, 1942.
BRYAN, EZRA
Died, Syracuse, N.Y., June 19, 1924, age 80; settled at Kearney in 1870. NH 7: 44, 1924.
BRYAN, SILAS LILLARD, 1832-1880
The youth of W.J. Bryan, by P.E. Coletta. NH 31:1-24, 1950. ports.
Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-1925.
From Nehr to Florida, a memorandum written by W.J. Bryan, ed. by Samuel Proctor. NH 37:59-65, 1956. il.
History; NSHS address, 1908. Pubs 18:1-8, 1917.
W.J. Bryan's first plea to a jury; letter to Mary Baird, Nov.21, 1883. NH 12:157-161, 1929. port., facsim.; note, NH 12: 159, 161.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:462-500, 1902. port.
Portrait of Wm. J. Bryan, by Josephine Bull. NH 5:29, 1922.
W.J. Bryan and Edward Rosewater, by Victor Rosewater; includes two letters of Bryan to Rosewater, Oct.2, 1891, and Nov.23, 1901. NH 13:113-115, 1932.
Some recollections, Bryan and Populist Party, by C.Q. DeFrance. NH 13:242-243, 1932.
Presentation of first law-office desk of W.J. Bryan, by A.R. Talbot. NH 20:298-302, 1939. il.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Charles W. Bryan gave Nehr standard used at 1896 Convention; bust of W.J. Bryan, photographs. NH 26: 56, 1945.
Charles W. Bryan gives office chair used in W.J. Bryan's law office in 1888. NH 23:92, 1942.
The youth of W.J. Bryan--beginnings of a Christian statesman, by P.E. Coletta. NH 31:1-24, 1950. ports.
W.J. Bryan, the soldier, by J.R. Johnson. NH 31:95-106, 1950. il.
W.J. Bryan and the Nehr Senatorial election of 1893, by P.E. Coletta. NH 31:183-203, 1950. ports.
W.J. Bryan in Oklahoma, by N.R. Mahnken. NH 31:247-274, 1950. il.
W.J. Bryan's first Nehr years, by P.E. Coletta. NH 33:71-94, 1952. il.
The morning star of the reformation: W.J. Bryan's first Congressional campaign, by P.E. Coletta. NH 37:103-119, 1956.
The indefatigable Mr. Bryan in 1908, by E.A. Hornig. NH 37:183-199, 1956. il.
see also WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE
Bryant, John Edward, 18 -1940.
Reminiscences of a Nehr pioneer of the '70's, ed. by W.D. Wyman. NH 28:187-195, 1947.
BUCHANAN, JAMES, 1791-1868
Buchanan and homestead law. Pubs 5:67-68, 1893.
Buchanan, John Ross, 1838-
The great railroad migration into northern Nehr. Pubs 15:25-34, 1907.
BUCK, NELSON
Report of committee on marking historic sites, by Robt Harvey; tragedy of Buck's surveying party, with letter by H.B. McGregor, Jan.4, 1912. Pubs 18:102-108, 1917. il.
Story by A.C. Furman about the killing of the Buck surveying party in 1869 and the erection of a monument on site of tragedy, in Cambridge Clarion, Mar.2, 1939. NH 20: 218, 1939.
Buck, Royal, 1820-1890.
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; includes centennial history by Royal Buck, 1876. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS, 1884-
Dr. Buck to Pennsylvania. NH 12:315, 1929.
Buckendorf, William Ernest, 1882-
The lynching of Kid Wade, by T. Josephine Haugen, with information from W.E. Buckendorf. NH 14:18-34, 1933. il., map.
Bucklin, Clarissa.
Nehr art and artists; rev'd. NH 13:297-298, 1932.
Buckskin and blanket days, by Theodora Bates Cogswell. NH 19:252-254, 1938.
Buckskin Bill, see Randolph, Charles D.
BUECHLER, AUGUST FREDERICK, 1869-
Secretary of Hall County Historical Society and 41 years editor of Grand Island Independent, resigning in Jan.1939, is subject of fine review in Capital University Bulletin, Columbus, O., Oct.1939; NH 19: 389, 1938.
BUFFALO see BISON
BUFFALO CHIPS
"Ball chips" for breakfast; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:151-152, 1932.
BUFFALO COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The soldiers' free homestead colony, by S.C. Bassett. Pubs 6:87-102, 1895.
The buffalo migrations, by E.S. Sutton. NH 19:255-257, 1938.
BUFFALO SPRINGS CAVE
Buffalo Springs Cave. NH 29:316-317, 1948.
The buffalo wallow, by Emanuel Peters. NH 6:

117, 1923.
Buhm, Mina (Clark)
Early days along the Niobrara. NH 14:246-251, 1933. il.; editor's note, NH 14:265, 1933.
Story of Kid Wade; letter, Boise, Id., Jan. 29, 1934. NH 14:195, 1933.
Building the Burlington through Nebr, by T.N. Davis. NH 30:317-345, 1949. il.
BULL, CHRISTIAN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Millard. NH 1 no. 6 p.3:1, 1918.
BULL HEAD, HENRY
Indian lieutenant of police, arrest of Sitting Bull. Pubs 7:183-190, 1898.
Bull-whacking days, by G.P. Marvin; reprinted from Beatrice Democrat. Pubs 10:226-230, 1902.
Bullock, Edna Dunn, 1869-1957.
Fair Nebraska; poem. NH 24:181, 1943.
Nebraska; poem. NH 7:127, 1924.
Bullock, Flora, 1871-
Christmas, nineteen hundred thirty-eight; poem. NH 19:77, 1938; note on author, NH 19:146.
Review: The world of Willa Cather, by Mildred Bennett. NH 32:150-152, 1951.
Bunce, Arthur Cyril, 1901-
Economic nationalism and the farmer; rev'd by H.C. Filley. NH 19:149-150, 1938.
BUNN, WILLIAM E.L.
Sunday World-Herald, Omaha, Jan.15, 1939, reproduced mural by Bunn placed in Minden post office. NH 20:215, 1939.
BURCH, HIRAM, 1829-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, University Place, Nov.15, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Note on founding of Peru Normal; from letter by Alice E.D. Goudy. NH 13:215-216, 1932.
BURCH, LOTTIE
Gives wreath made at Peru about 1870. NH 23:88, 1942.
Burckhardt, O.J.
What is the difference? poem. NH 21:63, 1940.
Burgess, William, 1823-1905.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle, by Wm. Burgess and others. NH 16:147-155, 1935. ports.
The last buffalo hunt. NH 16:161-165, 1935. port.
Buried gold in Nebr, by W.A. Reynolds; letter relating to H.A. Kellogg. NH 14:136, 1933.
Buried gold near Kenesaw, by Gustav Sauerman; letter. NH 14:199, 1933.
Burke Platte River bridge, by Theodore Lowe. NH 15:317, 1934.
Burleigh, David Robert.
The Burlington first main line. NH 18:13-17, 1937. map.
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping. NH 18:39-47, 1937. facsims.
Nebraska History Magazine, D.R. Burleigh, associate ed. NH 17 no.3, 1936.
A Nebr writer at Hollywood; letter, Nov. 23, 1937. NH 18:76, 1937.
Pike-Pawnee site. NH 17:75-76, 1936. il.
Review: The British regime in Wisconsin and the northwest, by Louise Phelps Kellogg. NH 18:49-50, 1937.
Review: Pioneers, Indians and buffaloes, by B.H. Paine. NH 17:215-216, 1936.
Review: Pratt, the Red Man's Moses, by Elaine Goodale Eastman. NH 18:48-49, 1937; note added by A.E. Sheldon.
Review: A study of Osceola, thesis by J.E. Nuquist. NH 18:50-51, 1937.
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad.
Extracts from Paul Hill letters and diaries, comp. by Mabel Hill. NH 18:24-38, 1937. il., plan, facsim.
The Burlington tax controversy in Nebr over the federal land grants, by R.H. Mattison. NH 28:110-131, 1947.
The Burlington first main line, by D.R. Burleigh; followed by documents relating to the Burlington change of location, 1870-71. NH 18:13-18, 1937. map.
BURLINGTON RAILROAD
see BURLINGTON AND MISSOURI RIVER RAILROAD; CHICAGO BURLINGTON AND QUINCY RAILROAD
The Burlington tax controversy, by R.H. Mattison. NH 28:110-131, 1947.
BURMAN, JOHN
Wayne Herald of Oct.7, 1937, gave account of an iron gate made by Burman. NH 18:159, 1937.
Burnham, Leavitt.
James W. Savage; tribute (consisting chiefly of Tennyson's poem, Across the bar) Pubs 4:223, 1892.
BURNS, M.J., 1844-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Peru, freighter. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918 (from Peru Pointer, Sept.20, 1918)
Burns, Ned J., 1899-
Historical wartime losses by misguided salvage efforts; reprinted from Museum News, Feb.15, 1943. NH 23:298-299, 1942.
Burns, Robert Homer, 1900-
The Newman ranches, pioneer cattle ranches of the west. NH 34:21-32, 1953. il.
BURR, EDWIN M., 1893-
Publisher of Central City Nonpareil. NH 20:60, 1939.
Burrows, Maud (Marston) 18 -1938.
The great Kearney real estate boom, 1887-1890. NH 18:105-115, 1937. port.
Biographical sketch. NH 18:104-105.
The last cowboy raid of Kearney. NH 19:126-127, 1938; note on author, NH 19:147.
BURROW, Mrs. WILLIAM, 1814-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Humboldt, Dec. 12, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
BURT, FRANCIS, 1807-1854
Death of Gov. Burt; from New York Times, Nov.19, 1854. Pubs 1:93, 1885.
The life of Gov. Burt, by C.B. Aitchison. Pubs 6:25-38, 1894.
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:1-2, 1902.
Burt county in the World War, by J.R. Sutherland. NH 2 no.4 p.6-7, 1919.
Burt county meteorite, by Mrs. W.S. Moore; letter, Craig, Nebr. NH 19:264, 1938.
BURTON, GEORGE
Gering Courier, July 8, 1938, recalled story of murder of Burton by G.S. Arnold near Minatare in July 1888. NH 19:411, 1938.
BURTON, THEODORE ELIJAH, 1851-1929
Final fight in Congress; Missouri river wins, appropriation for 6-foot channel, opposed by Representative Burton of Ohio. NH 8:56-59, 1925.
BUSFIELD, JAMES
Osmond Republican, Jan.5, 1938, pub'd letter from Busfield, who laid out town of Osmond; mostly reprinted in Pierce Call, Jan.13, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
BUSH, N.H.
Hay burner presented by N.H. Bush of Tecumseh. NH 20:188, 1939.

BUSSENELL, H.M.
Inaugurates Nebr silver anniversary movement. Pubs 3:101-102, 1893.
Death. NH 3 no.2 p.3:2, 1920.
BUSKIRK, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Murdock, Jan.15, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Buss, William Neary, 1852-1926.
Hymn to Nebraska; poem. NH 7:33-35, 1924. port.; sketch of author, NH 7:35-36.
BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1881-1952
Homesteader; address by B.F. Butler, pub'd in Cambridge Clarion, Sept.23, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
BUTLER, DAVID, 1829-1891
Necrology, first governor of state. Pubs 6:61-64, 1894.
State governors; includes his first message to legislature, 1866. Pubs 9:104-117, 1902.
An incident in the impeachment of Gov. Butler, by H.H. Cunningham. Pubs 19:159-162, 1919.
C.H. Prady on the Butler impeachment. NH 10:329-330, 1927.
J.C. Bradley donations, desk of Gov. Butler etc. NH 17:219, 1936.
Violet Butler Bradley donated four heirlooms of Gov. Butler's family. NH 16: 127, 1935.
A bank book and early Nebr history, by Loraine Ferris; note given by Gov. Butler. NH 21:116-117, 1940.
Butler, Ruth Lapham, comp.
Check list of manuscripts in the Edward E. Ayer collection; rev'd by H.L. Weingart. NH 18:50, 1937.
BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.
BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The history of Butler county, 1876, by G.L. Brown; a centennial history. Pubs 4: 275-305, 1892.
Butler County Press, David City, Nov.25, 1937, began publication of history of Butler county comp. by D.A.N. NH 18:229, 1937; NH 19:63, 1938.
BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.--NAME
Butler county, by J.F. Zeilinger; note on the naming of Butler county. NH 16:252, 1935.
BUTTE, NEBR.
Revival in Butte, Boyd county. NH 10:294-295, 1927.
BUTTONS
Hastings Tribune, Dec.17, 1937, records history of 16,000 buttons collected by Mrs. A.H. Lewis of Sutton. NH 18:231, 1937.
Beatrice Sun, July 14, 1938, printed account of button collection owned by Miss Susan Taylor of Steele City, 2700 items; reprinted by Fairbury News, July 21, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
Butts, Clara (Thorp) 1884-
The biography of Mrs. M.E. [i.e. M.B.] Goodenow. NH 15:27-37, 1934; editor's note: NH 15:61.
BUTZ, LOUISE
Mrs. Butz, first white child born in Osage precinct of Otoe county, is subject of a sketch in Talmage Tribune, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
BUYERS STRIKES
Buyers' strike, 1919-20. NH 38:185-189, 1957.
Byers, William Newton, 1831-1903.
Legislators of 1855, by J.A. Barrett; includes letter by Byers, Denver, Nov.17, 1896. Pubs 7:124-134, 1898.
BYRNE, ELLA
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Dec.11, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Byrne, P.E.
The generalship of Crazy Horse; from When war came to the Indian; greatly condensed from North Dakota Historical Quarterly, Apr.1932. NH 22:108-109, 1941.
C., J.G.
Steamboat navigation in the sixties; from the People's Press, Nebraska City, July 19, 1860. NH 8:38-39, 1925.
CABANNE, JEAN PIERRE, 1773?-1841
Jean Pierre Cabanné, by Frances Cabanné Saporta. NH 14:254-255, 1933.
CAHLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1844-1925
Creoles; letter to J.A. MacMurphy, Aug.2, 1893. Pubs 5:44-47, 1893.
CALAME, HARVEY W.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:107, 1944 (from Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Sept.17, 1943)
CALDWELL, BERT
Elgin Review, Dec.1, 1938, reviewed the early years of Bert Caldwell. NH 20:82, 1939.
Caldwell, Howard Walter, 1858-1927.
An introduction to the history of higher education in Nebr, and a brief account of the University of Nebr. Pubs 3:201-229, 1892.
Lieut. Samuel A. Cherry. Pubs 4:144-151, 1892.
Proceedings and collections of NSHS; 2d series vols.1, 2 and 5 ed. by Caldwell.
Transactions and reports of NSHS; vols. 3-5 ed. by Caldwell.
Proceedings of the Society (NSHS), report of the secretary, 1893-1907. Pubs 6: 210-247; 7:193-197; 10:327-338; 15:215-262.
Secretary's record and reports of officers, NSHS, 1887-92. Pubs 3:323-335; 4:313-320; 5:277-282.
A Los Angeles letter. NH 4:47, 1921.
CALDWELL, SMITH SAMUEL, 1834-1884
Biographical. Pubs 1:140-141, 1885.
CALHOUN, NEBR. see FORT CALHOUN, NEBR.
CALIFORNIA CITY, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
CALLAWAY, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CALLAWAY, NEBR.; SEVEN VALLEYS STATE BANK, CALLAWAY
CALLAWAY, NEBR.--EVANGELICAL CHURCH
50th anniversary; in Loup Valley Queen, Mar.24 and 31, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
CALLAWAY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Broken Bow Chief, July 21, 1938, feature story about Callaway, 50th anniversary. NH 19:412, 1938.
CALLAWAY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:132-133, 1942.
CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Town established at Northwood is now Cambridge, by Mrs. William Humphreys, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.18, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Cambridge, by W.H. Hotze. NH 27:113-117, 1946.
CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--MUSEUM
New Municipal Museum, opened May 14, 1938;

Calvert, Thomas Elwood, 1849-1916.
A railroad man's view of early Nebraska; letter, ed. by Larry Gates
NH 35:137-146, 1954.

in Cambridge Clarion, Apr.28, May 12 and 19, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
CAMELS
The finding of camel bones near Lisco and Bridgeport on Dec.12, 1937, was pub'd in many papers: Bridgeport News-Blade, Dec. 23; Sidney Telegraph, Dec.24, and others. NH 18:230, 1937.
Cameron, Anna Margaretta, 1894-
Fort Hartsuff; letter, with comment by Horace Davis. NH 20:202-203, 1939.
Trail-of-the-Loup Week; letter. NH 19: 391-392, 1938.
Cameron, Carl L.
Fort Bernard, old trading post; letter, New Haven, Conn., Dec.21, 1937. NH 18: 218, 1937.
Cameron, Colin Kerr.
More on Indian fight near Trenton. NH 15: 116, 1934.
CAMP, SALLIE M., 1832-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Humboldt. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
CAMP CLARK BRIDGE
Story of the great roundup at Camp Clark Bridge told by W.E. Guthrie. NH 6:72, 1923.
CAMP CREEK, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
CAMP THOMAS
Nebraska's "Rough Riders" in the Spanish-American War, by J.E. Johnson. NH 29: 105-112, 1948.
The Second Nebraska's "battle" of Chickamauga. NH 32:77-93, 1951.
Campaigning against Crazy Horse, by D.T. Mears. Pubs 15:68-77, 1907.
Campbell, Clinton Jesse, 1883-1954.
Letter on the Mullen portrait. NH 24:182-184, 1943.
CAMPBELL, GEORGE MORAL, 1871-
Record of northeast Nebr; Knox county pioneer. NH 17:219, 1936.
CAMPBELL, GEORGE W.
Died, Adams, age 88. NH 7:41, 1924.
CAMPBELL, HARDY WEBSTER, 1850-
An address by Hardy Campbell, Alliance, Feb.15. NH 5:29, 1922.
Dry land farming; Burlington agricultural agent. NH 31:214-217, 1950.
CAMPBELL, HENRY C., 1831-1873
How we do it, by H.S. Robinson; example of research. NH 20:191-192, 1939.
CAMPBELL, JACOB NEWTON, 1864-
History of flour milling in Nebr written by J.N. Campbell. NH 21:111, 1940.
CAMPBELL, JOHN H.
Died, Kimball, May 11, 1924, age 76. NH 6:125, 1923.
Campbell, John H., 185 -
An Indian raid of 1867. Pubs 17:259-262, 1913.
Campbell, Walter Stanley, 1887-
Joe Meek; rev'd by John Brennemen. NH 34: 132-134, 1953.
The Missouri; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 26:66-67, 1945.
Queen of cowtowns; rev'd by N.R. Mahaken. NH 33:194-196, 1952.
Warpath and council fire; rev'd by M.F. Kivett. NH 30:380-382, 1949.
Campbell, William, 1841-
Letter, Bonnie Vista, Escalon, Calif., Feb. 16, 1924. NH 6:114-115, 1923.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, 18 -1922
Soldier in 11th Illinois Cavalry, died Nov.12, 1922, Beatrice, age 87. NH 7: 39, 1924.
CANAGA, THOMAS W.
Pioneers passed on, Hooper, age 81. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919
Canonburg, Lewis
The lynching of Kid Wade, by T. Josephine Haugen, with information from Lewis Canonburg. NH 14:18-34, 1933.
CANES see WALKING STICKS
CANNON see ORDNANCE
Canton, Frank M., 1849-1927.
Frontier trails; rev'd by T.M. Rayeor. NH 12:161-162, 1929.
CANTONMENT MISSOURI
Cantonment Missouri, 1819-1820, by Sally Ann Johnson. NH 37:121-133, 1956. map.
The Capital question in Nebr, by C.H. Gere. Pubs 2:63-80, 1887.
CAPITOL--NEBRASKA
History of the first state capitol, by Thomas Malley. Pubs 10:212-216, 1902.
The building of the first capitol and insane hospital at Lincoln--removal of archives, by Franklin Ball. Pubs 10: 318-322, 1902.
Top of first capitol tower found on Westerhoff farm; Seward Independent, Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:257, 1937.
see also NEBRASKA--CAPITAL AND CAPITOL
CAPITOL BEACH
Lincoln, Capitol Beach, and Milford Railroad. NH 30:164-166, 1949.
Card, Fred W.
An observation on annual rings. Pubs 7: 243-244, 1898.
CARLETON, ROBERT
Gifts to NSHS: photographs of plains Indians in full color, etc. NH 25:282, 1944.
CARLSON, CARL OLOF, 1876-
Prof. Carlson of Doane gave song-books. NH 20:212, 1939.
CARLSTEDT, HENRY
Gifts to NSHS: pictures of Abraham Lincoln, cartoons, etc. NH 27:123, 1946.
CARLYSLE, Mrs. A.L.
Died, Peru, Jan.5, 1924, age 77. NH 6: 128, 1923.
Carmack, Mary (Manning) 1857-
Memories of Omaha. NH 13:42-57, 1932. port.
Carmody, Arthur, 1899-
Flood throws down Beecher Island Monument; letter, Feb.16, 1938, Trenton, Nebr. NH 18:223, 1937.
Leavenworth and Pikes Peak trail; letter. NH 16:192, 1935.
CARNS, MARGARET JANE (BURKE) 1859-1952
Legislative group photographs from Mrs. Edmund C. Carns, Lincoln. NH 15:316, 1934.
Carpenter, Daniel W., 183 -1902.
Pioneer journalism. Pubs 10:48-50, 1902.
CARPENTER, NORMA L.
Acknowledgments. NH 20:63, 1939.
CARPENTER, TERRY MCGOVERN, 1900-
Election primary, Apr.9, 1940, surprise victory of Carpenter over Neville. NH 20:59, 1939.
CARRAHER, LEO BERNARD, 1891-
Destruction by floods in Beaver-Sappa valley since 1870 told by Carraher in Orleans Chronicle, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
CARRE, DANIEL
Took homestead near Beatrice in 1857.

NH 1 no.7 p.2:2, 1918.

Carrico, F.L.
Further note on Walker's Ranch. NH 4:20-21, 1921.

CARRIER'S ADDRESSES
What has become of the old fashioned newspaper custom of printing a "Carrier's Address" to the New Year's edition? NH 4:46-47, 1921 (reprints Carrier's address from Weekly Nebraska News, Jan.1, 1857)
Comment by J.N. Sweet. NH 5:28, 1922.

CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE, 1824-1912
Gen. H.B. Carrington. NH 15:78, 1934. port.

CARROLL, WAYNE T.
The Fabold Feboldson legend, by H.F. Chamberlain. NH 33:95-102, 1952. facsims.

CARSON, CHRISTOPHER, 1809-1868
Fremont's guide. Pubs 5:49-51, 1893.

Carson, Gerald.
The old country store; rev'd by John Brennaman. NH 36:76-77, 1955.

CARSON, KIT see CARSON, CHRISTOPHER

Carter, Clarence Edwin, 1881-
The territorial papers of the U.S.; vols. 13 and 16 rev'd by H.H. Mattison. NH 30: 189-192, 1949.
Early Nebr historical documents; efforts to renew appropriation for series of Territorial Papers of U.S. NH 23:225-227, 1942.

CARTER, HERMAN E. 18 -1909
Thirty-two, twenty-one, seventeen, by Marcia Carter Smith, Taylor, Nebr. NH 19:117-126, 1938; note on author, p.146.

CARVER, WILLIAM F., 1840-1927
Dr. W.F. Carver, "evil spirit of the plains," by C.H. Nordin. NH 10:344-351, 1927.
G.W. Spragins of Falls City owns gun of Doc Carver; Falls City Journal, Dec.19, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.

CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)
Leo Flynn, maker of pioneer wagons in miniature, featured in Hastings Tribune, Apr.29, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.

Case, Robert Ormond, 1895-
The empire builders; rev'd by John Brennaman. NH 29:73, 1948.

CASE, S.C.
Early history of Syracuse, by Dr. S.C. Case, in Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Jan. 28, 1938; first printed in Syracuse Journal, Feb.8 and 15, 1878, and again in 1908. NH 19:71, 1938.

CASELMAN, JOHN E., 1835-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Julian, Nov. 21, 1919, age 84. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.

CASEMENT, JACK
Jack Casement's personal wagoner, by A.W. Schoup. NH 14:188-191, 1933.

Casey, Robert Joseph, 1890-
The Black Hills and their incredible characters; rev'd by C.C. Cumins. NH 30:302-304, 1949.

Cass, C.B.
Spare that tree; story of the fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Ravenna; correspondence of C.B. Case and others. NH 7:106-111, 1924. il., map.

CASS COUNTY, NEBR.
see also GRAND PRAIRIE SCHOOL; PINE SCHOOL, CASS COUNTY; PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CASS COUNTY

CASS COUNTY, NEBR.--COURTHOUSE
That Cass county court house--an informal history, by N.C. Abbott. NH 29:339-350, 1948. il.

CASS COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of Cass county, by A.L. Child; a portion of his Centennial history. Pubs 2:230-257, 1887.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
Many "first" events in Cass county, in Plattsmouth Journal, May 13, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.

Cass County Historical Magazine; rev'd. NH 21:124, 1940.

CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Annual meeting, Murdock; S.W. Gramlich on program; in Plattsmouth Journal, Jan.24, Feb.2, 3, and Nebraska City News-Press, Feb.2, 1938. NH 19:67, 68, 1938.
Plattsmouth Journal, Apr.25, 1938, reported meeting: history of Pine School, work of Rev. Frederick Spriegel, Rural free delivery, Magazine, Pioneer graveyards and markers. NH 19:168, 1938.
Meeting, Oct.30, 1945, tour of historical sites. NH 26:178, 1945.

CASSEL, JOHN H.
Gift to NSHS: Cassel's drawings for the New Canaan Advertiser. NH 23:51, 1942.
Cartoonist sent five original drawings to NSHS. NH 24:185, 1943.

CASSVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.

CASTOR, TOBIAS, 1840-1901
The beginning of Tobias, Nebr, by Alice G. Harvey. NH 16:93-97, 1935. port.

CAT CREEK GLEE CLUB
The famous Cat Creek Glee Club of Custer county, by A.E. Sheldon; reprinted from Folk-song of Nebr, by Louise Pound, 1915, p.79-81. NH 18:233-235, 1937.

CATFISH
Fish stories always with us; from Nebraska Advertiser, Aug.13, 1857, and Omaha Nebraskian, May 5, 1860. NH 26:72, 1945.

CATFISH WAR
Catfish war, 1855. Pubs 2:280-281, 1887.

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.
Early stories, ed. by Mildred Bennett; rev'd by Norma Kidd Green. NH 38:237-239, 1957.
Writings from Willa Cather's campus years, ed. by J.H. Shively; rev'd by J.D. Chapman. NH 32:335-338, 1951.

Cato, Marcus Porcius.
Cato the Censor on farming, trans. by Ernest Brehaut; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 14:102-108, 1933.

CATTLE BRANDS
Use of brands. NH 28:41-44, 1947.

CATTLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Trailing Texas long-horn cattle through Nebr, by J.H. Cook. Pubs 18:260-268, 1917; reprinted with slight changes, NH 10:339-343, 1927. il.
The Texas trail, by J.H. Cook, as told to Judge H.S. Hicker; interview at Agate, May 23, 1907. NH 16:229-240, 1935. il.
Cherry county can still claim title of the greatest cow country; in Grant County Tribune, Hyannis, Feb.2, 1938. NH 19: 67, 1938.
History of cattle industry in Nebr; special edition of Alliance Times-Herald, June 6, 1939, 36 p., on 50th anniversary of Nebr Stockgrowers Assn. NH 21:133, 1940.
Early Nebr markets for Texas cattle, by H.H. Mahnken. NH 26:3-25, 91-103, 1945. il.
Development of cattle raising in the Sandhills, by W.D. Asschbacher. NH 28:41-64, 1947.
Ogallala--Nebraska's cowboy capital, by

N.R. Mahaken. NH 28:85-109, 1947.
The Newman ranches, pioneer cattle ranches of the west, by Robert Burns. NH 34:21-32, 1953. il.
see also NEBRASKA STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION; PRATT AND FERRIS CATTLE COMPANY
Cattle trails in Nebr, by E.S. Robinson; includes letter by Charles C. Haas, Whitewood, S.D. NH 19:375-376, 1938.
Caughey, John Walton, 1902-
Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian of the west; rev'd by Thomas Le Duc. NH 31:80-81, 1950.
CAVALRY--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA CAVALRY
CAVES
Dripping fork cave of the Platte. NH 4:22-23, 1921.
see also BUFFALO SPRINGS CAVE; INDIAN CAVE; PAWNEE CAVE; PONCA CAVE; ROBBERS' CAVE, LINCOLN, NEBR.
CAVES--LORE
Nebr cave lore, by Louise Pound. NH 29:299-323, 1948.
Caylor, John Arnett, 1920-
Review: Dry farming in the northern great plains, by Mary Wilma M. Hargreaves. NH 38:327-329, 1957.
CEDAR BLUFFS, KAN.
Cedar Bluffs' faded glory, by Mrs. M.B. Millard, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.19, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Reminiscences of the pioneer days near Marion and Cedar Bluffs, by Mrs. B.J. Dimmitt, in Danbury Mercury, June 23, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
CEDAR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
J. Mike McCoy, county supt of schools, has taken initiative in organizing historical society and museum; plan sketched in Hartington Herald, Dec.30, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
Plans to organize county historical society and museum, in Cedar County News, Hartington, Feb.2, 1938. NH 19:67, 1938.
CEDAR CREEK, NEBR.
Cedar Creek--incentive to local history; letter by H.M. Davis. NH 18:61, 1937.
CEDAR ISLAND (PLATTE RIVER, NEBR)
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
Cedar Rapids Golden Anniversary, by Ole Norland; note on anniversary edition of Cedar Rapids Outlook, Sept.13, 1934. NH 15:117, 1934.
CENSUS--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA--CENSUS
CENTRAL NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT
Holdrege Citizen, Mar.21, 1938, issued a 56-page edition in recognition of Tri-County project. NH 19:165, 1938.
The great North Platte dam, power and irrigation project, by F.E. Boslaugh. NH 23:171-187, 1942. port., il., folded map; note on the author, NH 23:221, 232, 1942.
CENTRAL POWER COMPANY
Nebraska City News-Press, Apr.24, 1938, pub'd detailed history of Central Power Company written by Dan M. Hill. NH 19:168, 1938.
CHADRON, NEBR.--FIRST NATIONAL BANK
50th anniversary; in Chadron Chronicle, Dec.16, and Chadron Journal, Dec.17, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
Chalcedony-lime nuts from the Bad Lands, by E.H. Barbour. Pubs 7:272-273, 1898.
CHALFANT, DIANA, 1850-1924
Died, Union, Mar.29, 1924. NH 7:44, 1924.
CHALFANT, LENA M. (GAFFT)
Pioneers who have passed on, Nebraska City, Dec.2, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Chalfon, Mrs. C.E.
O'Sullivan marker. NH 16:253, 1935.
CHALK BLUFF
Chalk Bluff or Happy Jack, a land mark in the North Loup valley. NH 5:34, 1922.
Chamberlain, Robert F.
The Fabulé Fabuldson legend. NH 33:95-102, 1952. facsimi.
CHAMBERS, JAMES, 1855-
Biography of James Chambers, Nebr pioneer, by Margaret Chambers, Fairbury. NH 17:130-139, 1936. il., port.
Chambers, Margaret, 1887-
Biography of James Chambers. NH 17:130-139, 1936. il., port.
Champe, John Leland, 1895-
Ash Hollow cave; rev'd by J.B. Griffin. NH 28:144-146, 1947.
Explorations in Nebr archeology. NH 18:117-126, 1937. il.
Proceedings of the fifth Plains Conference for Archeology, assembled by J.L. Champe; rev'd by A.M. Withers. NH 32:70-71, 1951
The Champe site, Douglas county, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:253-270, 1936. il.
Chapin, Charles.
Removal of Pawnee and peace with their neighbors; a memoir of Charles Chapin. NH 26:43-48, 1945.
CHAPIN, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, 1831-1883
Biographical notice; Greenwood burial. Pubs 4:240, 1892.
Chapman, Berlin Basil.
The Omaha half-breed reservation. NH 38:1-23, 1957. map, facsim.
CHAPMAN, BIRD BEERS, 1821-1871
Territorial delegate, by A.G. Warner. Pubs 2:47-48, 1887.
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:79-81, 1902.
Chapman, D.A.
How the country was settled; from a letter by D.A. Chapman, correspondent of the Troy, N.Y., Whig, reprinted in New York Tribune, July 3, 1854. NH 26:120-121, 1945.
Chapman, John D.
Review: Writings from Willa Cather's campus years, ed. by J.R. Shively. NH 32:335-338, 1951.
CHAPMAN, SAMUEL M., 1839-1907
Chapman papers. NH 1 no.1 p.1:2, 1918.
Chappell, Phil Edward, 1837-1908.
The usual life of a steamboat; from his History of the Missouri river, p.291. NH 8:31, 1925.
CHARIVARI see SHIVAREE (CHARIVARI)
Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, 1682-1761.
Extracts from Charlevoix letters; from a letter dated at Michillimackinac, Apr.5, 1721. NH 6:38-39, 1923.
CHARMS
Union Pacific souvenir, 1934; luck pieces. NH 14:201, 1933.
Chase, Champion Clement, 1860-
Boyhood recollections; from historical issue of Omaha Excelsior, Sept.30, 1916. NH 17:193-202, 1936.
Chase, Stuart, 1888-
Rich land poor land; rev'd by R.P. Crawford NH 20:71, 1939.
CHASE COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Ancient Indian village on Stinking Water, by R.E. Olmsted. NH 13:175-177, 1932. il

A site of the Bismal River aspect, by A.T. Hill and George Metcalf. NH 22:193-215, 1941. IX plates, maps.

CHASE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Wauneta Breeze, Dec.28, 1938, noted completion of 40-page booklet on history of Chase county, done under direction of County Supt Millie B. Ingold. NH 20:84, 1939.
History of Chase county; review and comment by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:394, 1938.

CHASE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
History of Chase county; review and comment by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:394, 1938.

CHENEY, ED
In the Bone Creek valley; 80th birthday, 1931, Ainsworth. NH 13:61, 1932.

CHENOWETH, WILBUR, 1899-
Born at Tecumseh, composer of note. NH 15:61, 1934.

CHEROKEE STRIP, 1893
Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.25, 1938, tells of W.E. Emerick of Fairbury and four other men in the great migration to Oklahoma, 1893. NH 20:84, 1939.

CHERRY, C.M.
Half century anniversary of marriage, Weeping Water. NH 1 no.7 p.2:2, 1918.

Cherry, Lynn Irvine.
Review: Indian agent, by A.E. Kneale. NH 33:64-65, 1952.

CHERRY, SAMUEL A., 18 -1881
Lieut. Samuel A. Cherry (by H.W. Caldwell) Pubs 4:144-151, 1892.

CHERRY COUNTY, NEBR.
Can still claim title of greatest cow country; Grant County Tribune, Hyannis, Feb. 2, 1938. NH 19:67, 1938.

CHERRY COUNTY, NEBR.--COURTHOUSE
The old court house at Valentine. NH 6: 121, 1923.

CHERRY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
My recollections of pioneering in Cherry county, by J.R. Farris. NH 10:3-27, 1938. ports.; note on the author, p.48.
Cherry County News, Valentine, June 30, 1938, began publication of early county history. NH 19:411, 412, 1938.

CHERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Letter from Lulu Korte Hudson, president. NH 14:133, 1933.
New home for Cherry County Society; letter from Mattie Hudson, Jan.14, 1938. NH 18:224, 1937.

Chesten, Abner Kenneth, 1892-
Conservation of Nebraska's agricultural resources. NH 25:172-179, 1944.

CHESTER, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.

CHEYENNE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Historical sketch of Cheyenne county, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:218-227, 1913.
Early history of Cheyenne and Kimball counties; from Kimball Observer, June 29, 1924; Sidney Telegraph, June 27, 1924. NH 7:14-15, 1924.

CHEYENNE INDIANS
A revenant Cheyenne, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 4:61-64, 1921. il.

CHEYENNE INDIANS--RAID, 1878
Dull Knife's Cheyenne raid of 1878; letter by A.E. Keith. NH 7:116-119, 1924.

CHICAGO BURLINGTON AND QUINCY RAILROAD
Building the first Burlington line in Nebr; special number. NH 18 no.1, 1937.
Alliance Times-Herald of Feb.1 and Alliance News of Feb.3, 1938, pub'd historic accounts of 50th anniversary of Burlington Railroad. NH 19:67, 1938.
Plattsmouth Journal, Sept.9, 1938, pub'd letter from Francis E. White, on Burlington railroad history in Nebr. NH 19: 414, 1938.
A survey of the agricultural development program of the CBQ, by C.C. Jones. NH 30:226-256, 1949. il.
Building the Burlington through Nebr, by T.M. Davis. NH 30:317-347, 1949. il.
Lines west; the story of O.W. Holdrege, by T.M. Davis. NH 31:25-47, 107-125, 204-225, 1950. il.

Child, A. L.
Gold at Pike's Peak. Pubs 1:174-180, 1885.
History of Cass county; portion of his Centennial history. Pubs 2:230-257, 1887.

CHILDERS, MYRTLE
Fairbury Journal, July 29, 1938, pub'd story by Myrtle Childers on military conditions in Fairbury fifty years ago. NH 19:413, 1938.

CHILDREN--INSTITUTIONAL CARE
see also MOTHERS JEWELS HOME, YORK, NEBR.

CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS
The children's museum; from Museum News, May 15 and June 1, 1943. NH 23:300-301, 1942.

CHILVERS, WILLIAM
First ballot box used in Pierce county made by Chilvers; in Norfolk News, June 12, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940.

CHIMNEY ROCK
Chimney Rock historical reserve; A.B. Wood reports progress. NH 20:206, 1939.
Chimney Rock may become national monument; in Lincoln Journal-Star, May 21, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Chimney Rock on the Oregon Trail, by M.J. Mattes. NH 36:1-26, 1955. il.
Chimney Rock bibliography. NH 36:22-26.
Chimney Rock on the Oregon Trail, by M.J. Mattes. NH 36:1-26, 1955. il.
Chipping a Nebr flint knife, by E.E. Blackman. NH 13:36-40, 1932. il.
Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.
Report on steamboat wrecks on Missouri river. NH 8:20-26, 1925. il., map.
Steamboats; excerpt from his History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river, vol.1 p.417. NH 8:27-28, 1925.
The Christening of the Platte, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 3:67-73, 1892.

CHRISTENSEN, CHRIS
Norfolk News, Dec.17, 1938, recalls frontier life of Chris Christensen, Spencer, age 74. NH 20:83, 1939.

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs. JENS
Died, Rosenberg settlement, Platte county, June 30, 1924, age 91. NH 7:58, 1924.

CHRISTENSEN, NELS
Well digging relics. NH 2 no.3 p.7:2, 1919.

Christensen, Walter.
Gilbert M. Hitchcock, the newspapermen; presenting portrait to NSHS. NH 17:191, 1936. port.

CHRISTENSON, ANDRES, 1838-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Malmo. NH 2 no. 1 p.2:1, 1919.

CHRISTMAS
Christmas 64 years ago, by G.W. McAnulty, in Burwell Tribune, Dec.30, 1937. NH 18 231, 1937.

Special days and occasions: Christmas, old Nebr folk customs, by Louise Pound. NH 28:9-10, 1947.
CHURCH BELLS see BELLS
Cincinnati Gazette.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, comp. by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
Cirian, Josephine.
Americans all; reprinted from school paper of Comenius School, Omaha. NH 21:109, 1940.
CITIZENS INTERURBAN RAILWAY COMPANY
Citizens Interurban Railway Company, Lincoln. NH 30:163-164, 1949.
CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION
Summary of important work federal projects with NHRS. NH 16:185-189, 1935.
CLAIM CLUBS see LAND CLAIM ASSOCIATIONS
Clan organization of the Winnebago, by Oliver Lamere. Pubs 19:86-94, 1919.
CLANCY, WILLIAM
Member 1855 legislature. Pubs 7:131-132, 1898.
CLARAMONT, NEBR.
A pioneer Nebr community, by Lulu Waite. NH 18:190-191, 1937.
Clark, Byron N.
The Minden meeting; last Historical Train stand in 1928; includes report of event in Minden Courier, Nov.15 and 22, 1928, with remarks by Byron Clark. NH 11:232-258, 1928.
CLARK, M.V.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. J.W. Thompson, Lincoln, gives black medicine satchel used by her father, Dr. M.V. Clark, Sutton. NH 23:91, 1942.
CLARK, MUNSON HENRY, 1811-1855
Report of Dr. M.H. Clark on Union Pacific Railroad, 1855. Pubs 2:261-262, 1887.
Report on Pacific railroad, 1855. Pubs 3: 105, 1892.
Sketches of members of legislature of 1855, by S.H. Rogers. Pubs 7:117, 1898.
Death. Pubs 7:132-134, 1898.
CLARK, STANLEY
Ponca publicity; comment on article by Clark in Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Mar.1943 (29:495-516) on removal of Poncas from Nebr to Indian Territory. NH 23:139-141, 1942.
Clark, Thomas Dionysius, 1903-
Arts and sciences on the early American frontier. NH 37:247-268, 1956. facsim.
Clark, Victor.
More Nebr stories. NH 18:53-55, 1937.
Clarke, Ada (Blaynsy)
Pothook pioneer, a reminiscence, ed. by Monroe Billington. NH 39:41-56, 1958. il.
Clarke, Henry Tefft, 1834-19
Freighting--Denver and Black Hills. Pubs 10:299-312, 1902.
CLARKE, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CLARKE, NEBR.
CLARKSON, ROBERT HARPER, 1826-1884
Bishop Clarkson, by G.L. Miller; editorial in the Omaha Herald. Pubs 1:106-111, 1885.
CLARY, MORSE POWELL, 1858-
Has large collection of relics from Ash Hollow; in Oshkosh News, Sept.30 and Oct. 7, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
CLAY CENTER, NEBR.--HISTORY
Clay Center in the early days, by Fay Palmer Boggs, in Clay County Sun, Mar.10 and 17, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
CLEGG, MARY, 1832-
100 years old, Keigler. NH 13:214, 1932.
Cleland, Robert Glass, 1885-
This reckless breed of men; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 31:234-237, 1950.
CLEMENT, MARY
Ord Quiz, Nov.24, 1937, pub'd story about Mrs. M.G. Clement, who homesteaded near Ord in 1874. NH 18:228, 1937.
Clement, Ora Adelia (Crandall)
Fort Hartsuff and the local pioneer life, a school teacher's recollections, as told by Genia Reed Crandall to her daughter. NH 12:140-157, 1929. il.
Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr. NH 25: 271-278, 1944.
CLEMENTS, CLARK
Last owner of Old Bess, claimed to be oldest horse in U.S.; Colfax County Call, Schuyler, and Nebron Journal, Mar.17, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
CLEVELAND, HOWARD
Howard Cleveland collection. Pubs 15:371-372, 1907.
Clevenger, Mrs. J.C.
Descendants of David McCanles; letter, Feb. 21, 1938, Julesburg, Colo. NH 18:223.
CLINE, EARL, 1886-
Gift of photographs of 355th Infantry to NSHS. NH 19:161-162, 1938.
CLINE, FRANK
First white boy born in Logan Valley. NH 6:96, 1923.
CLINE, LECINDA
Story of Mrs. Lucinda Cline of Wisner, age 106; in Fremont Tribune, Feb.4, and Norfolk News, Feb.15, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
Norfolk News, June 13, 1938, reported radio talk on the street by Mrs. Cline. NH 19: 286, 1938.
Clio's cadres, by C.L. Lord. NH 36:247-254, 1955.
CLOCKS
Clock of J.R. Templeton, Pawnee City. NH 6:95, 1923.
Rev. A.A. Greesman's clock, Crete. NH 6: 115-116, 1923.
History of a wooden clock in Aurora Museum, in Aurora Republican, Oct.29, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
Minden Courier, Nov.11, 1937, tells history of a hand-made clock more than 7 feet high, owned by Mrs. Cora Gay of Minden. NH 18:229, 1937.
Closeups at Kwajalein, by Elmont Waite. NH 25:140-141, 1944; note on author, p.147.
Cloud, Henry Roe.
Address of Supt Henry Roe Cloud. NH 14: 100-102, 1933.
CLUBS--LINCOLN, NEBR.
The social life of pioneer Lincoln, by Annie Louise Miller. NH 27:47-57, 1946.
COAD, JOHN F.
The Coad brothers, Panhandle cattle kings, by A.B. Wood. NH 19:28-43, 1938. ports., facsims.
Coad, Mark M., 1832-
Story of Indian fighting in 1864. NH 6: 102-108, 1923. port.
The Coad brothers, by A.B. Wood. NH 19: 28-43, 1938. ports., facsims.
The last trail herd of Texas longhorns, by M.M. Davis, Mud Springs. NH 19:374-375, 1938. map.
Coad, Ralph George, 1889-
The Coad brothers, by A.B. Wood; includes address by R.G. Coad. NH 19:28-43, 1938.

Irish pioneers of Nebr. NH 17:171-177, 1936. il.
The Coad brothers, by A.B. Wood. NH 19:28-43, 1938. ports., facsims.
Coakley, Belle (Bulfinch)
Lectures on Indian life. NH 19:366-367, 1938.
COAL
Early dreams of coal in Nebr, by G.L. Miller. Pubs 15:189-192, 1907.
The coal ash trail, by E.E. Blackman; describing the Nebr Historical Train tour. NH 11:183-220, 1928. il.
COAL STRIKE, 1919
Nebr suffered severely from coal strike of Dec.1919. NH 38:190-191, 1957.
COBB, R.W.
Lost landmark of Cass county, by Myrtle M. Wood; from letter, Jan.14, 1938, Wabash, Nebr., relating to Mullen's Ranch and grant of land to R.W. Cobb of Alabama. NH 18:222, 1937.
COBB AND SUDDUTH'S BANK, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Gift to NSHS: deposit book of Cobb & Sudduth's Bank (now First National) Lincoln, 1871, account of E.E. Brown, note of Gov. David Butler. NH 19:158, 1938.
Cochran, H.E.
Nebraska's oil executive; letter, on Frank Phillips. NH 18:63, 1937.
Cochran, Robert LeRoy, 1886-
Spare that tree; story of the fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Ravenna; correspondence of C.B. Case, H.L. Cochran and others. NH 7:106-111, 1924. il.,map.
Gov. and Mrs. Cochran give NSHS 44 filing cases of papers, over 100 museum items. NH 22:297, 1941.
Cochran, Roy H., 1882-19
Biography of Thomas Davenport, by W.R. Davenport; rev'd by Roy Cochran. NH 12:165-166, 1929.
Cochran, Thomas Childs, 1901-
Railroad leaders; rev'd by H.N. Pierce. NH 36:218-219, 1955.
COCKRAN, DAVID ALBERT
Died, Kimball, Nov.3, 1923, age 59, Texas cowman. NH 6:78, 1923.
CODY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1846-1917
Broken Bow Chief, Apr.7, 1938, recalled a colorful day in Omaha 40 years ago when four Broken Bow men were guests of Cody. NH 19:167, 1938.
The legends of Buffalo Bill. NH 21:110, 1920.
CODY, WILLIAM FREDERICK--MONUMENTS
Monument to Col. Cody, Cody, Wyo. NH 7: 64, 1924.
Historic monuments at Montrose; 5th Cavalry, Cody. NH 15:119-121, 1934. il.
CODY-NORTH RANCH
Site of the Cody-North ranch; letter by F.A. Heath, Arthur. NH 21:114, 1940.
Coe, F.A.
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letters by Coe and others. NH 16:156-160, 1935. il.
COE AND CARTER, FIRM
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang, by H.N. Paine. NH 15:47-57, 1934.
Coffee, Harry Buffington, 1890-
Congressman Coffee commends Sioux Memorial project. NH 22:63-64, 1941. port.
COFFIN, J.H.
J.H. Coffin collection. Pubs 15:367-368, 1907.
Cogswell, Theodora (Bates)
Buckskin and blanket days. NH 19:252-254, 1938.
Coil, F.J.
Falling horseback into a well. NH 24:59, 1943.
COINS
Partial list of Reynolds collection, in Fremont Tribune, Sept.25, 1937. NH 18: 158, 1937.
Stanton Register, Mar.10, 1938, reported find of a Spanish coin dated 1814, by Elmer Dubar. NH 19:164, 1938.
see also TOKENS
Colby, Leonard Wright, 18 -1924.
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91. Pubs 3: 144-190, 1892.
Wanagi olowan kin (the ghost songs of the Dakotas). Pubs 6:131-150, 1895.
Sword of Gen. Colby presented by Mrs. Colby to NSHS. NH 14:260-261, 1933.
COLD SPRING RANCH
Cold Spring Ranch; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:159, 1932.
Cole, Daniel C., 1836-
Daniel C. Cole and Peru. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4-5, 1918.
COLE, Mrs. DANIEL C., 1843-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Peru, Dec.6, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Cole, Gilbert L., 1828?-
Along the overland trail in Nebr in 1852. Pubs 10:172-181, 1902.
COLE, N.P.
Col. Cole commands portion of Powder river expedition; desperate position. Pubs 2: 203, 222-224, 227, 1887.
COLEMAN, JAMES
Fairbury News, Dec.29, 1938, pub'd passages of letters written during Civil War service of James Coleman. NH 20:84, 1939.
Coletta, Paolo E.
The morning star of the reformation: W.J. Bryan's first Congressional campaign. NH 37:103-119, 1956.
A tempest in a teapot? Gov. Poynter's appointment of W.V. Allen to U.S. Senate. NH 38:155-163, 1957. port.
W.J. Bryan and the Nebr Senatorial election of 1893. NH 31:183-203, 1950. ports.
W.J. Bryan's first Nebr years. NH 33:71-94, 1952. il.
The youth of W.J. Bryan; beginnings of a Christian statesman. NH 31:1-24, 1950. ports.
COLHAPP, DANIEL R., 1846-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Tecumseh. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
COLIN, GABRIEL SEBASTIEN
Gabriel Colin, at Fort Robinson, 1882. NH 14:264, 1933.
COLLEGE VIEW SOUTH SCHOOL, LINCOLN, NEBR.
College View South School plans homecoming fete; in Lincoln Journal-Star, May 21, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Collier, John, 1884-
Heralds of the new day; quoted from an editorial in Indians at Work, winter 1943. NH 24:52, 1943.
COLLINS, CASPAR WEVER, 1844-1865
Three military heroes of Nebr, by Albert Watkins. NH 2 no.4 p.2-3, 9, 1919.
COLLINS, CEDALIA (EASON)
see BROWNELL, CEDALIA (EASON) COLLINS
COLLINS, JOHN
Old York county pioneer. NH 18:153-154, 1937

COLLINS, MILTON M., 18 -1875
The last cowboy raid of Kearney, by Maud Burrows. NH 19:126-127, 1938.
Colodner, S.
Original painting by Col. Charles Stewart Stobie; letter, Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec.6, 1937. NH 18:220, 1937.
COLONEL (TITLE)
Origin of usage of the term "Colonel" as applied to editors and auctioneers. NH 21:113, 1940.
COLTER, JOHN, 1775?-1813
Related to John Colter; letter by Mrs. Mary Colter McAllister, Columbus. NH 2 no.3 p.8:2, 1919.
COLTMAN, LILLIE
Collection of 367 cream pitchers, Meadow Grove; Norfolk News, Oct.31, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
COLTON, JOHN B.
Pioneers who have passed on, Eddyville, Oct.23, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
COLUMBUS, NEBR.
Columbus celebrates 80th birthday, Sept. 2-4, 1936; Columbus Daily Telegram pub'd special ed. Aug.31. NH 18:58, 1937.
Columbus, a territorial town in the Platte valley, by D.F. Danker. NH 34:275-288, 1953.
COLUMBUS, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:45, 1939.
COLUMELLA, LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS
Columella and the beginning of soil science; from Agricultural History, 1943. NH 24: 286-288, 1943.
COMANCHE INDIANS
Why and when did the Comanche leave Nebr? by A.B. Thomas. NH 13:119-120, 1932.
Compton, Arthur Nelson, 1872-1950.
More on Sandhill malaria. NH 14:219, 1933.
Comstock, George S.
Stormy times in Nebr; from Omaha Bee, Jan. 20, 1889. Pubs 4:134-140, 1892.
CONDIT, NEBR.
Great towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:243-269, 1892.
CONGREGATIONALISM
Associational sermon, by Rev. Willard Scott, Beatrice, Oct.28, 1885. Pubs 3:230-242, 1892.
CONKLIN, J.E., 1889-
Gifts to NSHS: Sen. Conklin, Hubbell, gave handwritten contract, Ulster county, N.Y., 1706. NH 24:191-192, 1943.
CONKLING, JETUS RIGGS, 1835-1918
Dr. Conkling, Omaha. NH 1 no.3-4 p.5:1, 1918.
CONN, F.M.
Chadron Chronicle, Aug.25, 1938, described meeting of Conn and Philip Romero, Sioux Indian, scout at time of Wounded Knee battle. NH 19:414, 1938.
CONNELL, WILLIAM JAMES, 1846-1924
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:443-448, 1902.
Connelley, William Elsey, 1855-1930.
The provisional government of Nebr territory and the journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nebr territory. Pubs 8, 1899. 423 p. ports., map.
CONNOR, MOSES M., 1809-1894
Necrology. Pubs 6:57, 1894.
CONNOR, PATRICK EDWARD, 1820-1891
Commands district of plains; Powder river expedition. Pubs 2:200-229, 1887.
CONQUERING BEAR, BRULE CHIEF
Grattan massacre, by L.E. McCann. NH 37: 3-24, 1956.
CONSCRIPTION, SEE MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
Conservation of Nebraska's agricultural resources, by A.K. Chesten. NH 25:172-179, 1944.
CONSTITUTION--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--CONSTITUTION
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
CONSTITUTIONS
Comparison of constitutions, by William Murphy. Pubs 18:56-68, 1917.
Contal, Benjamin.
Old Fort Calhoun. Pubs 4:98-101, 1892.
Contested elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 19:197-328, 1919. folded map. (Reprints excerpts from the official record of the Daily-Estabrook contest, 1860, 36th Congress 1st session, House Mis.Doc.No.12 and Report No.446)
Controversy in the U.S. Senate over the admission of Nebr, by J.L. Webster. Pubs 18: 345-374, 1917.
COOK, BRADFORD F.
Gifts to NSHS: Sgt. Cook of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, rare collection of curios and relics. NH 22:296-297, 1941.
COOK, HAROLD JAMES, 1887-
Agate Springs ranch a center of interest for museums. NH 5:59, 1922.
COOK, JAMES HARRISON, 1865-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Spokane, Wash., Nov.1, 1919; born in Otoe county. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Cook, James Henry, 1857-1942.
Early days in Ogalalla. NH 14:86-99, 1933.
Fifty years on the old frontier; rev'd by Jay Monaghan. NH 38:175-176, 1957.
Memories of Chadron; letter. NH 19:131, 1938.
Sioux-Cheyenne grievances at Pine Ridge Agency; from his Fifty years on the old frontier. NH 22:68-75, 1941. ports.
The Texas trail, as told to Judge E.S. Ricker; interview at Agate, May 23, 1907. NH 16:229-240, 1935.
Trailing Texas long-horn cattle through Nebr. Pubs 18:260-268, 1917; reprinted with slight changes, NH 10:339-343, 1927. il.
Captain Cook's ranch (Agate Springs Ranch) NH 13:75-76, 1932; correction, NH 13:216.
Captain Cook has a party. NH 19:365-366, 1938.
COOK, NEBR.--HISTORY
Cook Courier, July 28, 1938, pub'd history of town by Mrs. Judson Douglas Jr., 50th anniversary. NH 19:413, 1938.
COOLIDGE, HENRY P., 1835-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Columbus; from Columbus Telegram, Oct.4, 1918. NH 1 no.7 p.5:1, 1918.
COOPER, GERALD MASSEY GILBERT, 1863-
History of Sheridan County Star by G.M. Cooper, a former publisher, in 16-page edition, Nov.18, 1937, to celebrate move into new building. NH 18:230, 1937.
Cooper, Paul Lemon.
The archeological campaign of 1937; with A.T. Hill. NH 18:243-359, 1937. il.
The Champe site, Douglas county. NH 17: 253-270, 1936. il. (With A.T. Hill)
Fremont 1, Harpy county. NH 17:271-292, 1936. il. (With A.T. Hill)
Report of explorations, 1938. NH 20:95-

151, 1939. il., maps.
The Schrader site, Lancaster county. NH 17:223-252, 1936. il. (With A.T. Hill)
Statewide survey in the fields of archeology, paleontology and museum for the years 1939-1940. NH 20:273-277, 1939.
Cooper, Vernon.
Review: Iowa to Iowa, by I.R. Richman. NH 12:309-310, 1929.
COOPERATION
Cooperative organizations. NH 23:254-255, 1942.
COPP, HENRY HARRISON, 1840-1939
Old Indian camps and battlefields, by T.A. Smith. NH 14:251, 1933.
Corbett, Henry H.
In memory of Edward Manley. NH 13:184-185, 1932.
CORBIN, WILLIAM HARRISON, 1838-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer; from Alliance Semi-Weekly Times, Sept.13, 1918. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918.
Cordeal, John F.
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; data from county records comp. by J.F. Cordeal. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
Historical sketch of southwestern Nebr. Pubs 17:16-47, 1915.
Cordeal historical files to come to NSHS. NH 19:131, 1938.
CORDS, PETER A.
Gifts to NSHS: Nebr map of 1876. NH 19: 274, 1938.
Corey, Albert Richmore, 1898-
A decalogue for state and local historical societies. NH 34:245-255, 1953.
CORLETT, CHARLES HARRISON, 1889-
Nebraskans in command. NH 25:45-46, 1944 (from Lincoln Sunday Journal and Star, Feb.13, 1944; Saturday Evening Post, Mar.6, May 1, 1943)
CORLISS, FRANKLIN W.
Died Oct.20, 1922, Omaha, age 80; built first Nebr creamery, Waterloo. NH 6: 96, 1923.
CORN
Historic movement of the corn belt. NH 13:62-64, 1932. il.
The romance of corn, by F.E. Edgerton. NH 23:189-194, 1942. port.
CORN--HARVESTING
The Lillie corn hunker, by S.C. Bassett. NH 4:9-12, 1921. il.; comment by Hector Maiben, NH 4:50, 1921.
Cornelissen, Beth.
Review: Jedediah Smith, by M.S. Sullivan. NH 21:122-123, 1940.
CORNELIUS, Mrs. J.K., 1841-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Humboldt. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Cornell, Fred Dudley, 1869-
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping. NH 18:39-47, 1937.
CORNISH SITE
Cornish site. NH 18:287-295, 1937. il.
CORNOTT, LEWIS FRIEL, 1833-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Nebr City. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
CORONADO, FRANCISCO VASQUEZ DE, 1510-1549
The discovery of Nebr, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 1:180-202, 1885.
Is this Coronado's stone cross? from 14th Report, U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, vol.1 p.590. NH 7:114-115, 1924.
Letter from Ollie E. Hoffman, Wallace, Id., about a mound of rocks on farm of F.J. Rucker, DuBois, Nebr. NH 7:114-115, 1924
Significance of the Coronado Cuarto-Centennial, by E.J. Latron. NH 20:194, 1939.
The correctness of the 1890 census of population for Nebr cities, by E.S. Palmer. NH 32:259-267, 1951.
CORNELL, ERASMUS MICHAEL, 1846-
Chapter in history of the Nebron Journal, by Lucy J. Barger. NH 7:23, 1924.
CORNINE, JONATHAN
Building once on farm of Virgil Moffitt formerly belonged to Corrine; Nebr Daily News-Press, Nebr City, Mar.7, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
CORPOTHERS, FESTUS, 1856-1937
Died Oct.7, 1937, Whitman; Hooker County Tribune, Mullen, Oct.14, 1937. NH 18: 158, 1937.
COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
Rising cost of living, after World War I. NH 38:180-190, 1957.
The Cost of local government, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 7:58-69, 1898.
COSTIN, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Gothenburg, Jan. 11, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
COUNCIL BLUFFS TABOR AND SOUTHERN ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY
Council Bluffs, Tabor and Southern Electric Railway Company. NH 30:261-263, 1949.
COUNTIES--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA--COUNTIES
COUNTHYMAN, ROBERT EMMETT
Pioneers passed on, Weeping Water, age 86. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
The County agent and the Nebr Farm Bureau, by F.E. Rodine. NH 36:205-212, 1955.
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
The county agent and the Nebr Farm Bureau, by F.E. Rodine. NH 36:205-212, 1955.
County historical societies in Nebr, by Theodore Lowe, Jr. NH 23:263-265, 1942.
County names, by H.B.C. True; reprinted from Nebr State Journal. Pubs 4:141-144, 1892.
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
View of C.H. Brady on fight over abolition of office of county supt of public instruction, 1877. NH 10:330-331, 1927.
COURT HOUSE ROCK
Court House Rock; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:156-157, 1932.
Court House Rock; letter by H.M. Davis. NH 19:395, 1938.
Contemporary references. NH 36:19-22, 1955.
COURTS--NEBRASKA
Nebr Silver Anniversary, by M.L. Hayward. Pubs 5:142-153, 1893.
The effect of early legislation upon the courts of Nebr, by T.M. Marquett. Pubs 6:103-118, 1895.
Reminiscences of the Third Judicial District, 1857-1861, by Eleazer Wakeley. Pubs 6:150-163, 1895.
Judicial grafts, by William Gaslin. Pubs 15:108-118, 1907.
COVINGTON COLUMBUS AND BLACK HILLS RAILROAD COMPANY
Nebr Journal-Leader of Ponca, Jan.20, 1938, gave history of $1000 bond issued in 1876 by Dixon county to railroad company. NH 19:67, 1938.
COW CHIPS
A ballad on Nebr fuel, verse by H.W.L.; from Hooker County Tribune, Sept.13, 1934. NH 19:241, 1938.
see also BUFFALO CHIPS
COWBOYS
Recollections of cowboy life in western

Nebr, by J.C. Dahlman. NH 10:333-339, 1927. ports.
Box Butte rancher James A. Hunter gives interview to Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman for Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
The last cowboy raid of Kearney, by Maud Burrows. NH 19:126-127, 1938.
Nebr Farmer, July 16, and Arnold Sentinel, July 21, 1938, pub'd story by Anna Dee Weaver about John Finch of Arnold. NH 19:412, 1938.
Cowin, John Clay, 1846-1918.
The Thayer monument. Pubs 15:205-213, 1907.
Eminent lawyer, Omaha, died Dec.20, 1918. NH 2 no.2 p.7:1, 1919.
When the Supreme Court compelled the Legislature to act. NH 16:208-212, 1935.
Cowles, Charles H., 1818-1888.
Otoe county in early days. Pubs 1:37-42, 1885.
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 119, 1898.
COWS
Mark Felber tells of a kicking cow owned by A.M. Cross in early nineties; Pierce County Leader, Nov.17, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
COX, BETTIE
Early days of Wisner, radio talk by Bettie Cox of Pierce; in Wisner News Chronicle, Dec.16, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
COX, MARY HARRIS
Pioneers passed on, Richardson county. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
Cox, Samuel D.
Historical and Political Science Assn of the University of Nebr. Pubs 2:313-315, 1887.
Cox, W.E.
Solitary ghosts; Swan City, Saline county. NH 18:191, 1937.
Arnold Sentinel, June 16, 1938, gave experiences in pioneer life of W.E. Cox, age 81. NH 19:287, 1938.
COX, WILLIAM ASA, 1849-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Falls City. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Cox, William Wallace, 1832-1907.
The beginning of Lincoln and Lancaster county. Pubs 3:85-100, 1892.
My first trip to Omaha. Pubs 10:69-82, 1902.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr. Pubs 5:63-81, 1893.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:65-66, 1907.
Tribute to the mothers and wives of the pioneers; customs and characteristics of the people. Pubs 4:305-312, 1892.
COYOTES
Commerce catches the coyote. NH 1 no.8 p.1:2, 1918.
Cozad's sod bridge; from diary, April 1880, by G.W. McClenathan. NH 19:262, 1938.
CRABTREE, Mrs. ANSON B.
Pioneers who have passed on, Maywood, Nov. 5, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Crabtree, James William, 1864-1945.
What counted most; rev'd by Louise Mears. NH 18:212-213, 1937.
Personal to Nebr unicameral. NH 21:108, 1940.
Crandall, Calvin H.
Civil War letters. NH 19:56-59, 1938.
Crandall, Genia Hood.
Fort Hartsuff and the local pioneer life. NH 12:140-157, 1929. il.
Crane, Emma E.
Ulysses High School. NH 19:261, 1938.
Crane, Herbert M., 1861-
Letter, Burlington, Nebr. NH 20:209, 1939.
CRARY, JOHN HAMILTON, 1869-
Fencing the prairie; Guide Rock. NH 17:169, 1936.
Craven, Wesley Frank.
The Army Air Forces in World War II; vol.1 rev'd by James Taylor. NH 30:184-188, 1949; vols.3-5 rev'd by G.W. Gray. NH 33: 129-131, 1952; 32:62-65, 1951; 35:75-78, 1954.
CRAWFORD, MARY MAJOR
Pageants of Nebr: My Nebraska, by R.L. Pullen, words by Mary Crawford. NH 19: 265, 1938.
Crawford, Robert Platt, 1893-
Review: Nebraska coast, by C.B. Davis. NH 19:377-378, 1938.
Review: Rich land poor land, by Stuart Chase. NH 20:71, 1939.
CRAWFORD, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:136, 1942.
CRAZY HORSE, SIOUX CHIEF
Campaigning against Crazy Horse, by D.T. Mears. Pubs 15:68-77, 1907.
How Crazy Horse died. NH 12:4-78, 1929. il., folded maps.
The generalship of Crazy Horse; from When war came to the Indian, by P.E. Byrne, condensed from article in North Dakota Historical Quarterly, Apr.1932. NH 22: 108-109, 1941.
CREAMERIES
First Nebr creamery, built by F.W. Carlies, Waterloo, 1871. NH 6:96, 1923.
CREATION
Religious beliefs of the Nebr Indian, by Mary Hungate. NH 19:207-225, 1938. il.
Creigh, Thomas Alfred, 1840-1909.
From Nebr City to Montana, 1866; the diary of T.A. Creigh, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 29:208-237, 1948. il.
CREIGHTON, EDWARD, 1820-1874
Biographical sketch, by A.R. Sorenson. NH 17:163-169, 1936. il.
CREIGHTON, NEBR.--HISTORY
65th anniversary of founding celebrated on June 23; Norfolk News. NH 21:135, 1940.
Cressman, A.A.
Rev. A.A. Cressman's clock, Crete. NH 6: 115-116, 1923.
CRESTON, NEBR.--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
60th anniversary; in Columbus Telegram, June 8, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
CRETE, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CRETE, NEBR.
CRETE, NEBR.--FIRE DEPT.
Crete volunteer fire dept organized 1888; Lincoln Journal-Star, Sept.11, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
CRETE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Pioneer days in Crete, by Annadora Foss Gregory; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18: 135-137, 1937.
CRETE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 22:267-268, 1941. il.
The early history of music at Crete, by G.T. Aller. NH 22:271-274, 1941; note on the author, NH 22:290, 1941.
Letters by Agnes Akeamit and Lacy Manville House. NH 24:280-281, 1943.
CRIMINAL LAW
The Nebr murder case that repealed the

entire Nebr criminal code. NH 16:216-219, 1935.
CRIMMINS, THOMAS
Life sketch of Thomas Crimmins, age 100, in Atkinson Graphic, July 29, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
CRISLER, MARGARET ENGBERT
Writes story in State Journal regarding Table Rock. NH 6:72, 1923.
Croft, A.J.
From Meridian to Fort Kearney. Pubs 10: 294-295, 1902.
Crook, George, 1828-1890.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround; from U.S. Indian Office files. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
CROSS, ANTHONY M.
Colorful record of a kicking cow owned by A.M. Cross in early nineties; in Pierce County Leader, Nov.17, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
Cross, M.A. (Buck)
Letter by Mrs. J.D. Cross, Union, Nebr., July 28, 1933, about the claim club or Golden Circle. NH 14:130-131, 1933.
Cross, Whitney R.
Review: Powell of the Colorado, by W.C. Darrah. NH 33:61-64, 1952.
CROUNSE, LORENZO, 1834-1909
State governors. Pubs 9:202-205, 1902. port.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:395-409, 1902.
Life and character of Lorenzo Crounse, by Eleanor Wakeley. Pubs 18:162-179, 1917.
CROW DOG, BRULE CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:188-189, 1892.
CROW INDIANS--MISSIONS
Crows take up collection for missionary wife. NH 10:305, 1927.
CROWLEY, ROBERT S.
Letter from Crowley, early printer on the Fillmore County Republican, in Geneva Signal, Jan.27, 1938. NH 19:67, 1938.
Croy, Homer, 1883-
Cora country; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 28: 275-276, 1947.
Crump, John S.
Early history of Jefferson county overland route, by W.W. Watson; quotes letter by Crump. Pubs 10:217-222, 1902.
CRYPT OF CIVILIZATION
Nebr history in 8113; Sheldon book in Crypt of Civilization at Oglethorpe University, Ga. NH 20:207, 1939.
CULBERTSON, ALEXANDER, 1809-1879
Marking the grave of Alexander Culbertson, by C.E. Hanson. NH 32:120-129, 1951. il., facsim.
Culture on the American frontier, by H.E. Dale. NH 26:75-90, 1945. il.
CUMING, MARGARET C. (MURPHY)
First lady of Nebr, Mrs. Thomas B. Cuming. Pubs 7:168-171, 1898.
Cuming, Thomas Barney, 1827-1858.
An interesting historical document; letter from Gov. Cuming to G.W. Jones, Nov.30, 1854, regarding Jones county. Pubs 17: 308-309, 1913.
Volunteer regiments; proclamation, Dec.23, 1854. Pubs 2:187, 1887.
Thomas B. Cuming; eulogy by J.N. Woolworth. Pubs 4:78-87, 1892.
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:3-8, 1902.
CUMING COUNTY, NEBR.--CEMETERIES
The oldest Cuming county cemetery, DeWitt cemetery, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 14:202, 1933.
CUMING COUNTY, NEBR.--FAIR
"Corn palace" of early fair, in West Point Republican, Jan.6, 1939. NH 20:216, 1939.
CUMING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Annual meeting, address by Congressman Stefan, paper on Exley family, in West Point Republican, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19: 415, 1938.
CUMMINGS, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Feb.15, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Cummins, Cedric Clisten.
Review: The Black Hills and their incredible characters, by R.J. Casey. NH 30: 302-304, 1949.
Review: A man from South Dakota, by G.S. Reeves. NH 31:313-314, 1950.
Review: Mount Rushmore, by G.C. Fite. NH 33:196-197, 1952.
CUNO'S RANCH
Near Fort Laramie; from W.E. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:159, 1932.
Cunningham, Ebenezer Erskine, 1839-
An incident in the impeachment of Governor Butler. Pubs 19:159-162, 1919.
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM GRANVILLE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Blair, Apr.24, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
CURRENCY see MONEY
CURRENCY QUESTION
Early Nebr currency and per capita circulation, by H.W. Yates. Pubs 6:67-76, 1894.
Some financial fallacies among the pioneers of Nebr; from North American Review, Feb. 1895. Pubs 6:195-210, 1895.
Curry, Margaret.
The history of Platte county, Nebr; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 32:71-72, 1951.
The curtailment of railroad service in Nebr, by R.E. Bader. NH 36:27-42, 1955.
Curtis, Earl G.
John Milton Thayer. NH 28:225-238, 1947; 29:55-68, 134-150, 1948.
CURTIS, ROBERT B.
Last of Civil War soldiers in Cass county, age 92; in Nebr Daily News-Press, Nebr City, Jan.14, 1939. NH 20:215, 1939.
Cushing, Herbert Louis, 1890-
The Pony Express trail, its markings in Nebr. NH 21:25-26, 1940.
CUSHING, NEBR.
Brief history of Cushing, by Mrs. Joe Wilson in Wolbach Messenger, Jan.26, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.
CUSTER COUNTY, NEBR.
see also ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH, CUSTER COUNTY
CUSTER COUNTY, NEBR.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The economic development of Custer county through World War I and the New Era, 1914-1929, by M.C. Latta, based on thesis by W.M. Smith. NH 33:139-153, 1952. diagrs.
The economic effects of drouth and depression upon Custer county, 1929-1942, by M.C. Latta, based on thesis by Loyd Glover Jr. NH 33:221-236, 1952. diagrs.
CUSTER COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
An old battle-field near Broken Bow. NH 1 no.6 p.1:1, 1918.
A Custer county camp site. NH 1 no.6 p.1:2, 1918.
Pioneer years in Custer county, by Jules Hanmont. NH 13:223-237, 1932. il., part.
Early settlements of Custer county, by Truman Freeland; in Sargent Leader, Mar.10, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
First write-up of Custer county, by R.N. Miller; in Broken Bow Chief, Dec.22, 1938, reprinted from Custer County Republican

of June and July 1882. NH 20:84, 1939.
CUSTER COUNTY, NEBR.—MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:268-272, 1942. il.
CUTOFF INDIANS
Cutoff band of the Oglala Sioux; interview with William Garnett, by E.S. Ricker. NH 16:165-166, 1935.
CZECHS IN NEBRASKA
Bohemians in Nebr, by Sarka B. Hrbkova. Pubs 19:140-158, 1919. il.
The Czechs of Colfax county, by Rose Rosicky. NH 14:137, 1933.
DAFT, EDWARD L.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:30-32, 1944; port., 25:36. From Lincoln Evening Journal, Apr.18, 1944.
DAHL, EMIL
Photos of the Little Gold Dust Saloon from Dahl collection given NSHS by Mrs. Lou Robinson, Lincoln. NH 19:162, 1938.
Dahlman, James Charles, 1856-1930.
Recollections of cowboy life in western Nebr. NH 10:335-339, 1927. ports.
DAIN, PETER
Died, Alma, Dec.23, 1923, age 80. NH 7: 44, 1924.
Daiches, David, 1912-
Willa Cather, a critical introduction; rev'd by J.R. Shively. NH 33:60-61, 1952.
DAILY, M.J. (CULBERTSON)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Mrs. William Daily, Auburn, Feb.5, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
DAILY, SAMUEL GORDON, 1823-1866
The Moses of the Republican party in Nebr; campaign anecdotes; bill to abolish slavery. Pubs 2:46, 51, 53, 68, 97, 1887.
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:89, 1902.
Contested elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr, by Albert Watkins; reprints excerpts from official record of Daily-Estabrook contest, 1860 (36th Congress 1st session, House Mis.Doc.No.12 and Report No.446) Pubs 19:197-328, 1919. folded map.
Daily-Morton, Daily-Estabrook contests and debate, told by Ralph G. Coad. NH 17: 173-174, 1936.
DAILY, WILLIAM, 1828-19
Letter by Alice E. D. Gondy concerning her father Major William Daily. NH 4:52, 1921.
A history of Peru Normal, by Kenneth Young. NH 13:86-95, 1932. il.; editorial note, NH 13:120-121.
Dake, Orsamus Charles, 1832-1875.
The Weeping Water; poem. NH 6:49-68, 1923. il., port.
Sketch of Dake; note by E.E. Wilson; notes on The Weeping Water. NH 6:42-45, 1923.
Recollections of Professor Dake, by Nellie W. Keefer. NH 6:120, 1923.
Supt. Abbott on early Nebr literature; letter by Ned C. Abbott, Nebr City, Jan.23, 1924, commenting on O.C. Dake. NH 7:128.
DAKOTA INDIANS
Some native Nebr plants with their uses by the Dakota. Pubs 17:358-370, 1913. (By M.R. Gilmore)
DAKOTA INDIANS—MUSIC
Wanagi olowan kin (ghost songs of the Dakotas) by Gen. L.W. Colby. Pubs 6:131-150, 1895.
DAKOTA INDIANS—WARS, 1890-1891
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by L.W. Colby. Pubs 3:144-190, 1892.
The ghost dance war and Wounded Knee massacre of 1890-91, by Elaine Goodale Eastman. NH 26:26-42, 1945. il.
DALBEY, DWIGHT STOUT, 1878-
Gifts to NSHS: board member gives Spanish shawls, fans, etc. NH 23:91, 1942.
Dale, Edward Everett, 1879-
Wind; poem. NH 25:179, 1944.
Culture on the American frontier. NH 26: 75-90, 1945. il.
The frontier literary society. NH 31:167-182, 1950. il.
History of Oklahoma; rev'd by H.R. Mahnken. NH 29:371-373, 1948.
The range cattle industry; rev'd by J.D. Hicks. NH 12:163, 1929.
The social homesteader. NH 25:155-171, 1944. il.
Wood and water, twin problems of the prairie plains. NH 29:87-104, 1948. il.
Dale, Raymond Elmer, 1880-
Back to normal. NH 38:179-206, 1957. il.
DANBURY, NEBR.—HISTORY
Gayle Parker winner in historical writing contest; winning stories pub'd in Beaver Valley Mercury, Danbury, Apr.7, 14, and 28 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
Beaver Valley Mercury, May 4, 1939, issued 22-page edition, one section devoted to history. NH 21:129, 1940.
DANCING
The dance (by Louise Pound) NH 28:26-28, 1947.
DANES IN NEBRASKA
Historical sketch of the Danish colonies and pioneers of Howard county, by Peter Ebbesen, in St. Paul Phonograph. NH 7:57, 1924.
Danker, Donald Floyd, 1922-
C.W. Giddings and the founding of Table Rock. NH 34:33-53, 1953. port. facsim.
Columbus, a territorial town in the Platte valley. NH 34:275-288, 1953.
Imprisoned at Andersonville: the diary of A.H. Shatzel, 1864, ed. by D.F. Danker. NH 38:81-125, 1957. il.
Nebr and the presidential election of 1912. NH 37:283-309, 1956. il.
The Nebr Winter Quarters Company and Florence. NH 37:27-50, 1956. il.
Review: Main street on the middle border, by Lewis Atherton. NH 37:67-69, 1956.
Review: The Nebr question 1852-1854, by J.C. Malin. NH 35:150-151, 1954.
Review: The sod-house frontier, by Everett Dick. NH 36:213-214, 1955.
Review: Spirit gun of the west, by H.W. Thorp. NH 38:325-327, 1957.
DARLING, V.W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Auburn, Feb.7, 1920, age 93. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Darrah, William Culp, 1909-
Powell of the Colorado; rev'd by W.R. Crosse. NH 33:61-64, 1952.
Darrow, Frank Tenney, 1875-
Thomas Doane. NH 18:19, 1937. port.
Daugherty, W.E.
Indian-surveyor fight on Chase and Dundy line, by Cornelius Gardner; with letter by W.E. Daugherty, North Platte, Aug.24, 1869. NH 15:108-109, 1934.
Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. Nebraska Chapter.
Founders and patriots of Nebr; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 16:62-64, 1935.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION--NEBRASKA
Nebraska Society D.A.R., by Clara Paine. NH 3 no.3 p.3-4, 1920. il.
Daughters of the American Revolution. Nebraska. Deborah Avery Chapter, Lincoln.
D.A.R. project, by Mrs. J.W. Ramsy. NH 20:274-275, 1939.
The D.A.R. rescue of early Lancaster county records, by Mrs. J.W. Ramsy. NH 21:43-45, 1940.
Historical records of Lancaster county, Nebr, collected; report of Mrs. J.W. Ramsy. NH 23:80-81, 1942.
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION--NEBRASKA--PLATTSMOUTH
Plattsmouth Journal, Aug.25, 1938, tells how local D.A.R., cooperating with other organizations, is planning to mark historic spots of the town. NH 19:414, 1938.
DAVENPORT, IRA
Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble, by A.G. Bogue. NH 35:81-113, 1954.
DAVENPORT, JOHN
Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble, by A.G. Bogue. NH 35:81-113, 1954.
DAVENPORT, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of town, by Mrs. Ed Avers, pub'd in The People's Journal, Davenport, Mar. 2, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
DAVID CITY, NEBR.--CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
60th anniversary, May 24, 1938; in Peoples Banner, Butler County Press, May 26 and June 2, 1938. NH 19:385, 1938.
DAVID CITY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:43, 1939.
DAVIDSON, FLEMING, 1827-1891
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 120, 1898.
Davidson, Levette Jay, 1894-
Folklore as a supplement to western history. NH 29:3-15, 1948.
Rocky Mountain tales; rev'd by Louise Pound. NH 28:276-279, 1947.
DAVIDSON, LORENZO D.
Down through the years, by Davidson, rev'd in The Headlight, Stromsburg, Sept.22, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
DAVIES, ROBERT
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:105, 1944 (from Seward Independent, Sept.1, 1943)
Davis, Clyde Brion, 1894-
Nebraska coast; rev'd by R.P. Crawford. NH 19:377-378, 1938.
Nebraska coast; rev'd in Nebr City News-Press, June 18, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
Davis, Ellery Williams, 1857-1918.
What is mathematics? Pubs 7:280-282, 1898.
DAVIS, ELMER E., 1860-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Colfax county, Feb.5, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Davis, Horace Mansell, 1873-
Cedar Creek, incentive to local history; letter. NH 18:61, 1937.
Fort Hartsuff; comment. NH 20:202-203, 1939.
DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889
War picture of Jefferson Davis; letter by J.W. Furrow, Smithfield, Nebr, Feb.14, 1933. NH 14:58-59, 1933.
DAVIS, JESSE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Weeping Water, Apr.3, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Davis, Mrs. John.
Memory of the Olive gang; letter, Litchfield, Nebr. NH 19:266, 1938.
Pioneer recalls Mitchell-Ketchum affair; abstract of letter, Jan.3, 1938, Hazard, Nebr. NH 18:220, 1937.
DAVIS, JOHN J.
Gifts to NSHS: Dr. Davis, Lincoln, gave an old German Bible and a hand-made Revolutionary War flag. NH 24:189-190, 1943.
Davis, Marshall N.
Court House Rock; letter. NH 19:395, 1938.
The last trail herd of Texas longhorns. NH 19:374-375, 1938. map.
DAVIS, MINER S.
70th wedding anniversary, in Atkinson Graphic, Jan.27, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.
Davis, Thomas Milburn, 1918-
Building the Burlington through Nebr--a summary view. NH 30:317-347, 1949. il.
Lines west! the story of G.W. Holdrege. NH 31:25-47, 107-125, 204-225, 1950. il.
Review: The Augustana Lutheran Church in America, by O.N. Olsen. NH 32:340-343, 1951.
Review: A bishop of the great plains, by G.A. Beecher. NH 32:140-141, 1951.
Review: Cowboys and cattle kings, by C.L. Sonnichsen. NH 32:65-68, 1951.
Review: The first transcontinental railroad, by J.D. Galloway. NH 31:237-239, 1950.
Review: Granger country, ed. by Lloyd Lewis and Stanley Pargellis. NH 31:88-89, 1950.
Review: Story of the Midwest Synod, N.C.L.A., 1890-1950, by A.R. Lentz. NH 32: 338-340, 1951.
Davis, William Harper.
Cope, master naturalist; review of The life and letters of E.D. Cope, by H.F. Osborn. NH 13:211-212, 1932.
Dawes, Charles Gates, 1865-1951.
A journal of the McKinley years; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 32:148-150, 1951.
Copy of journal as ambassador to Great Britain acknowledged. NH 20:59, 1939.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.19, 1939, pub'd feature story about Gen. Dawes and his Lincoln activities 1887-94. NH 20:218.
Dawes and the Nebr freight rate fight, by J.E. Pixton. NH 32:155-185, 1951. port.
Dawes, James William, 1845-1918.
Nebr Silver Anniversary; remarks. Pubs 5: 110-113, 1893.
State governors. Pubs 9:148-159, 1902.
DAWES COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early years in Dawes county; letter by L.D. Hicker. NH 13:206-208, 1932.
DAWSON, CHARLES J.
The historian of Jefferson county, now living in Walla Walla, Wash. NH 19:392, 1938.
DAWSON, JACOB
Old Wyoming, by Helen Roberts Williams. NH 17:79-90, 1936. il., map.
DAWSON, N.E.
Wildcat currency. NH 19:61, 1938.
Dawson, Phil.
Letter, Endicott, Nebr, Jan.26, 1927, regarding photograph of Rock Creek Station about 1865. NH 10:116-117, 1927. il.
Wild Bill and Rock Creek Station; monument erected by Phil Dawson. NH 7:112-114, 1924.
DAY, HANNIBAL
The Major Day military papers. NH 4:19-20, 1921.
A day that is dead, by Edward Manley. NH 13:

183-197, 1932.
DAYS OF '56
Fourth annual observance of Days of '56 held at Ponca, June 23-24, 1939; reported by Nebr Journal-Leader, Ponca, June 29, 1939; newspapers in Sioux City, Omaha, and other cities devoted much space to the program. NH 21:135, 1940.
Dayton, Fred Erving.
Steamboat days. NH 8:16-20, 1925. il.
DAYTON, NEBR.
Dayton becomes Brock, Nebr. NH 16:254, 1935.
DEAD TIMBER TRACT, WEST POINT, NEBR.
History of the Dead Timber tract, granted to T.S. Parks, 1859; in Seward Independent, Mar.17, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
DEAN, EDWIN BLANCHARD, 1866-194
President emeritus of Doane College. NH 23:290, 1942.
Dean, Frank W., 186 -1955.
Pioneering in Nebr, 1872-1879, a reminiscence. NH 36:105-121, 1955.
DEAN, ROBERT
Norfolk News, Jan.6, 1939, tells life story of Robert Dean, born in slavery. NH 20: 216, 1939.
Dear, J.W.
The danger days of 1867-1874; includes letter by J.W. Dear, Indian trader at Red Cloud agency, Feb.2, 1874. NH 7:27-29, 1924.
Deary, William Arthur, 1866-
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letters by Deary and others. NH 16:156-160, 1935. il.
DeBell, Ellen Judith (Bruner) 1868-1936.
The Bruner and Neligh families. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
The oldest Cuming county cemetery, DeWitt. NH 14:202, 1933.
A decalogue for state and local historical societies, by A.B. Corey. NH 34:245-255, 1953.
DECATUR, STEPHEN, 18 -1889
see ROSS, STEPHEN DECATUR, 18 -1889
DECATUR, NEBR.--HISTORY
Part of the making of a great state, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 6:3-24, 1894.
Personal recollections of early days in Decatur, by S.T. Leaning. Pubs 15:77-83, 1907.
Decisions which have changed Nebr history, by B.H. Paine. NH 16:195-219, 1935. il.
DECKER, JAMES H.
Speaker of House, 1858; part in the Florence struggle. Pubs 2:42-46, 1887.
Defenbach, Byron.
Red heroines of the northwest; rev'd by F.B. Kiresh. NH 12:308-309, 1929.
Defense of Grand Island; letter of William Stolley, in Louisiana Staats-Zeitung, Sept. 30 and Oct.1, 1864, trans. by H.L. Weingart. NH 16:221-227, 1935. il., plan.
The deficiency judgment, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 13:289-294, 1932.
DeFrance, Charles G., 1865-1950.
Message; referring to A.S. Hoffman. NH 23:155-156, 1942.
Some recollections of T.H. Tibbles. NH , 13:239-247, 1932. ports.
DE HART, SAMUEL
Gifts to NSHS: photograph of Blue Horse, Oglala chief. NH 24:187, 1943.
Delahunty, Michael.
The Plum Creek railroad attack, 1867; from the Lexington Pioneer. NH 7:38-39, 1924.
DELAWARE CITY, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
DELIMONT, Mrs. J.E.
History of Delimont family, by Mrs. J.E. Delimont, in Stanford Star, Sept.1, and Orleans Chronicle, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19: 415, 1938.
Dellinger, S.C.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; remarks at Western Plains Conference of Explorers, 1932. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
DELLONE, FRANCIS X.
Omaha pioneer, 85th birthday, Oct.23, 1918. NH 1 no.7 p.1:2, 1918 (from Omaha World-Herald; name spelled Delone)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Apr.26, 1920 NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
DE LONG, ALTON HARRISON, 1887-
Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb.24 and Mar.4, 1938, featured 20th anniversary of Otoe County Farm Bureau; special homage to De Long. NH 19:71, 1938.
DE MILT, ALONZO PAUL, 1869-1941
Died Feb.3, 1941; apparel given NSHS. NH 23:93, 1942 (obituary in Burt County Herald, Tekamah, Feb.20, 1941)
Deming, William Chapin, 1869-
Collected writings and addresses; rev'd by Lucile Fry. NH 27:229-230, 1946.
Democracy from muzzle loader to atomic bomb, by M.L. Wardell. NH 31:48-63, 1950.
DEMOCRATIC PARTY
Organized in Nebr territory, 1858. Pubs 2: 97, 1887.
Tribute by W.J. Bryan, 1921. NH 37:63, 1956
Campaign of 1908. NH 37:183-199, 1956.
Nebr and the presidential election of 1912, by D.F. Bunker. NH 37:283-309, 1956.
DENISTEN, (MAJOR)
Indian agent for Otoe tribe. Pubs 5:71-72, 1893.
Denney, Arthur James, 1889-
The Pony Express trail, its dramatic story. NH 21:13-18, 1940. port.
DENNISON, WILLIAM WALLACE, 1822-1863
Biographical sketch, by I.A. Fort. Pubs 7: 80-82, 1898.
DENTISTS
Norfolk News, July 23, 1938, pub'd feature story about William Loehke, first dentist in Pierce, 1888. NH 19:412, 1938.
DE PRIEST, MARTIN
A major step in effective law enforcement came in 1879, DePriest elected sheriff of Keith county. NH 28:102-105, 1947.
De Smet, Pierre Jean, 1801-1873.
Historical letters from Father De Smet; St. Louis University, Dec.9, 1867, to N. Hanny; Dec.26, 1867, to A.D. Jones. Pubs 1:42-44, 1885.
De Smet's illustrator, Father Nicolas Point, by J.F. McDermott. NH 35:35-40, 1952. il.
DES MOINES, COUNCIL BLUFFS AND OMAHA ELECTRIC RAILROAD
Des Moines, Council Bluffs and Omaha Electric Railroad. NH 30:263-264, 1949.
DETROIT, MICH.--HISTORICAL MUSEUM
A towering museum; from Michigan History, winter 1943. NH 24:51, 1943.
Development of multiple-purpose water planning, by T.H. Langevin. NH 34:1-19, 1953. il.
Developments along the overland trail from the Missouri river to Fort Laramie, by R.W. Richmond. NH 33:154-179, 237-247, 1952. il., map.

DE VIGNE, HARRY CARLOS
The time of my life; letter by Elaine Goodale Eastman, commenting on views of De Vigne. NH 23:154, 1942.
DEVOE, ROBERT W., JR.
DFC winner, Lincoln. NH 25:96-97, 1944.
Dewald, Margaret Richardson.
Oscar Sanson, northeast Nebr vigilante of 1868. NH 15:96-100, 1934.
DEWEESE, EMILY JANE (CONOVER)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Pawnee City, Jan. 28, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
DEWITT CEMETERY
The oldest Gaming county cemetery; note by Ella J. DeBell. NH 14:202, 1933.
DE WOLF, JAMES G.
DFC winner, Kearney. NH 25:97, 1944.
DIAMOND DICK
see TANNER, RICHARD, 1869-1943
DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL TABLET
The Nebr Diamond Jubilee Memorial Tablet. NH 13:99-102, 1932. il.
DIARIES
Bagley, Clarence Booth, 1843-1932.
Nebr in 1852; extracts from Bagley diary, from Washington Historical Society Quarterly, July 1922. NH 5:14-16, 1922.
Bartlett, E.B.
Aurora News, Nov.26, 1937, pub'd items from diary kept by E.B. Bartlett on trip from Henry county, Ia., to Hamilton county, Nebr, 1871. NH 18:238, 1937.
Bartram, Mordecai T., 1843-1904.
Notes on a buffalo hunt; the diary of Mordecai Bartram, ed. by T.L. Green. NH 35:193-222, 1954. map.
Creigh, Thomas Alfred, 1840-1909.
From Nebr City to Montana, 1866; diary of T.A. Creigh, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 29:208-237, 1948. il.
Dunlap, James Polk.
Travels in Nebr in 1866; diary kept by J.P. Dunlap of Dwight, Nebr. Pubs 7: 53-57, 1898.
Jackson, William Henry, 1843-1942.
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail or Steam Wagon road; includes excerpts from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:141-159, 1932.
Kurz, Rudolph F.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.27, 1938, pub'd feature story by Martha Turner reviewing diary kept by Kurz, Swiss artist in Nebr in 1851. NH 19:71, 1938.
MacMurphy, John A.
Thirty-three years ago; journal of a journey to California in 1853. Pubs 3: 270-278, 1892.
Magbee, Thomas G., 1842-1927.
Diary, 1873-1875, ed. by Charles Lindsay. NH 12:247-304, 1929. port., map.
Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871.
Diary, Ohio to California, 1850, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 33:103-121, 1952. il.
Merrill, Moses, 1803-1840.
Extracts from the diary of Rev. Moses Merrill, a missionary to the Otoe Indians from 1832 to 1840. Pubs 4:160-191, 1892.
Newell, Isaac.
A Nebr homestead story, 1872; extracts from letters and diary. NH 12:377-398, 1929.
Pattison, John J.
With the U.S. Army along the Oregon Trail, 1863-66; diary. NH 15:79-93, 1934.
Paxson, Joseph Armitage, 1842-1888.
Diary of Dr. J.A. Paxson, physician to Winnebago Indians, 1869-1870, ed. by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:143-204, 244-275, 1946.
Shatzel, Albert Harry, 18 -1908.
Imprisoned at Andersonville; diary, 1864, ed. by D.F. Danker. NH 38:81-125, 1957. il.
DIBBLE, KATE (THOMAS) 1870-
Early history of Surprise vicinity, by Kate Dibble, in Wymore Dispatch, Sept. 23, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
Dick, Everett Newfon, 1898-
Beyond the ninety-fifth meridian; from Agricultural History, Apr.1943. NH 24: 285-286, 1943.
The Dixie frontier; rev'd by A.T. Volwiler. NH 29:275-278, 1948.
Ed Rowe, a notable figure on the sod-house frontier. NH 18:138-143, 1937.
Problems of the post frontier prairie city as portrayed by Lincoln, Nebr, 1880-1890. NH 28:133-143, 1947.
The sod-house frontier, 1854-1890; rev'd by D.F. Danker. NH 36:213-214, 1955.
Vanguards of the frontier; rev'd by Martha Turner. NH 22:286-287, 1941.
Review: The midwest pioneer, his ills, cures, and doctors, by Madge E. Pickard and R.C. Buley. NH 28:202-204, 1947.
Dick Shinn's ferry, by J.F. Zeilinger. NH 20:175-179, 1939. ports., map.
DIDIER, JOHN B., 1827-1918
Early fur trader dies. NH 1 no.6 p.4:1, 1918. port. (Sketch, by L.C. Edwards, in Falls City News, Oct.4, 1918)
DIETRICH, CHARLES HENRY, 1853-1924
Senator Charles H. Dietrich, by Margretta S. Dietrich. Pubs 21:135-174, 1930. il.
Dietrich, Margretta Shaw (Stewart) 1881-
Senator Charles H. Dietrich. Pubs 21:135-174, 1930. il., ports.
DIETZ, GOULD COOKE, 1868-1948
NHS board member, died June 29, 1948. NH 29:295, 1948.
Diller, Aubrey, 1903-
James Mackay's journey in Nebr in 1796. NH 36:123-128, 1955. map.
Review: Before Lewis and Clark, ed. by A.P. Nasatir. NH 34:125-127, 1953.
Diller, Robert.
Farm ownership, tenancy, and land use in a Nebr community; rev'd by R.M.G. [Rebekah M. Gibbons] NH 22:284-285, 1941.
DILLMAN, FORREST E.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:33-34, 1944, from McCook Gazette, Nov.4, 1943; NH 25:88-89, 1944.
Dillon, Lee A.
The Indian massacre of 1866; from a St. Joseph newspaper, 1866, attested by Lee Dillon, 1898. Pubs 10:223-225, 1902.
DINEEN, MARTIN
Gifts to NHS: Sen. Dineen of Sidney picked up an insulator bracket used on the old military telegraph line. NH 19: 406, 1938.
DINMITT, Mrs. B.J.
Reminiscences of the pioneer days near Marion and Cedar Bluffs (Kan.), by Mrs. B.J. Dinmitt, in Danbury Mercury, June 23, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
DISBROOK, ORPHA C., 1828-1889
Biographical notice, wife of Dr. Charles M. Disbrook. Pubs 4:249-251, 1892.
DIPHTHERIA
Diptheria [sic] epidemic in the seventies; letter by J.M. Kinney. NH 13:125-126, 1932.

DISCHNER, FRANCIS M., 1905-
Platte county history; F.M. Dischner writing series, "Home Spun Yarns," in Columbus Daily Telegram, beginning Feb.22, 1936. NH 16:189, 1935.
The discovery of gold in Colorado; letters, J.S. Morton, Jan.2, 1886, A.S. Barnes, Jan. 15, 1886. Pubs 2:315, 1887.
The discovery of Nebr, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 1:180-202, 1885.
DISMAL RIVER RANCH
see CODY-NORTH RANCH
DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS (MEDAL)
Some Nebraskans under Gen. MacArthur who have been awarded the DFC. NH 25:91-101, 1944.
Dixon, Joseph Kossuth.
The last great Indian council; from his The vanishing race, 1913. NH 22:96-100, 1941.
DIXON COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Hardy pioneers of Dixon county, by W.N. Buss. Pubs 4:207-210, 1892.
Doane, Emily H. (Greenhow) 1839-
Life at the Herndon hotel; recollections by Mrs. George W. Doane. NH 17:207-209, 1936.
DOANE, THOMAS, 1821-1897
Thomas Doane, by F.T. Darrow. NH 18:19, 1937. port.
DOANE COLLEGE
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:243-269, 1892.
Dobie, James Frank, 1888-
The longhorns; rev'd by R.E. Unland. NH 22:286, 1941.
The mustangs; rev'd by A.J. Vennix. NH 33:277-280, 1952.
DODGE, ELMA E. (DICKERSON)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Fremont, Oct.10, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
DODGE, GRENVILLE MELLEN, 1831-1916
Memorabilia; interview, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:310-313, 1913.
Dodge, Henry, 1782-1867.
Colonel Dodge's report of the Pawnee, 1835. NH 10:221-224, 1927.
DODGE, NEBR.--HISTORY
The Dodge Criterion observed its 50th anniversary Jan.20, 1938, with 16-page issue containing much history of the community. NH 19:66, 1938.
DODGE COUNTY, NEBR.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble, by A.G. Bogue. NH 35:81-113, 1954.
DODGE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of Dodge county, by L.J. Abbott; prepared as a centennial history, 1876. Pubs 2:257-274, 1887.
Dodge county historical markers, by G.F. Staats. NH 14:184-186, 1933.
DODGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Old settlers collect pioneer historical items for exhibit; in Fremont Tribune, Apr.13, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
DODGE CRITERION
50th anniversary, Jan.20, 1938, 16-page edition. NH 19:66, 1938.
DOLAN, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Plainview, Apr.30, 1920. NH 3 no.5 p.4:2, 1920.
DOLLS
People's Banner, David City, Mar.31, 1938, describes collection of more than 50 dolls from all parts of the world, owned by Mrs. Laura Paul. NH 19:166, 1938.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Nov.6, 1938, pub'd feature story about Mrs. May Bouchard Gore and her 200 dolls. NH 20:81, 1939.
DONLEN, DANIEL F.
Biography, in Nebr Journal-Leader, Ponca, about Apr.9, 1938, age 82. NH 19:167.
Donohoe, John A.
Review: Western Democrat, by A.F. Mullen. NH 21:53-54, 1940.
Doole, Louise Evans.
Review: The American west, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg. NH 36:310-311, 1955.
Review: Every day was new, by N.C. Filley. NH 32:144-145, 1951.
Review: Roof trails and wagon tracks, by members of the Western Writers of America NH 39:82-83, 1958.
Review: The rainbow book of art, by Thomas Craven. NH 37:238-239, 1956.
Review: Sidewalks of America, by B.A. Rotkin. NH 36:74-76, 1955.
Review: A treasury of Mississippi river folklore, by B.A. Rotkin. NH 37:71-72, 1956.
DORENUS, MAY BELLE (CHELLIS)
Omaha World-Herald, Dec.2, 1937, mentions death of Mrs. J.A. Dorenus of Aurora, who taught President Coolidge. NH 18:230, 1937.
Dorrington, W.E.
The Second Nebr Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill Sept.3, 1863; letter, Falls City. NH 7: 121, 1924.
DORSEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON EMERY, 1842-1911
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:449-454, 1902
Dougherty, John, 1791-1860.
Bellevue, its past and present, by John Q. Gass; quotes agreement between Dougherty and Moses Merrill, Apr.1835. Pubs 7:36-47, 1898.
Early life in Nebr, by S.P. Merrill; includes letter and document of Dougherty. Pubs 5:205-240, 1893.
Famous man in Nebr 1809-1836, Indian agent. NH 15:95, 1934.
First white child in Nebr, perhaps a child of John Dougherty. NH 20:213, 1939.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN LOUIS
Interesting letter relating to his family. NH 5:32, 1922.
DOUGLAS, HELEN (HARVE)
Cook Courier, July 28, 1938, pub'd history of the town, by Mrs. Judson Douglas Jr.; 50th anniversary. NH 19:413, 1938.
Douglas, Judson Benjamin, 1876-
Restoration of Nebr wild life. NH 21:32-33, 1940.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD, 1813-1861
The Nebr question, a ten-year record, 1844-1854, by J.C. Malin. NH 35:1-15, 1954. port.
DOUGLAS, NEBR. (LANCASTER COUNTY)
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
DOUGLAS COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
The Champe site, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:253-270, 1936. il.
DOUGLAS COUNTY ASSOCIATION OF NEBRASKA PIONEERS
Douglas county pioneers. NH 1 no.2 p.4:2, 1918.
DOUGLASS, CLAUDIUS P.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Melba, Jan.16, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
DOUGLASS, JANE E.
Pioneer conditions in Pennsylvania, 1750-1820; scrapbook of accounts and recipes

of Jane E. Douglass of Seward given NSHS by Harriet Waldorf. NH 13:197-201, 1932. facsim.
DOUGLASS, JOHN E., 1838-1919
Pioneers passed on, Madison. NH 2 no.3 p.6 col.1, 1919.
DOUGLASS, OZURA, 1786-1887
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:247-248, 1892.
Dowling, Willa Cartha (Allen) 1882-
From Sen. Allen's daughter; letter. NH 19: 400, 1938.
DOWNEY, ZANIADE
Widow of former state senator, Mrs. Charles W. Beal, writes of her life-long friend, Miss Zaniade Downey. NH 18:220, 1937.
DOWNS, HIRAM P.
Sergeant at old Fort Kearny. Pubs 4:11-12, 1892.
DOYLE, CHARLES S.
Gift to NSHS: "Wings across Lincoln," exhibit for National Aeronautics Mail Week, 1938. NH 19:156, 1938.
DRAEMEL, DEAN H.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:107-108, 1944, from Fremont Tribune Oct.8, 1943.
Drake, Francis Vivian, 1894-
Fifteen seconds to live; first pub'd in Air News, Feb.1944; condensed in Reader's Digest, Feb.1944. NH 25:129-131, 1944.
DRAMA
Nebr history plays in Nebr, by F.A. Harrison. NH 1 no.1 p.5-6, 1918.
A dream of sculptured mountains, by Gutzon Borglum. NH 22:101, 1941.
DRESDEN, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
DREXEL, GEORGE M.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Florence, age 63. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Driggs, Howard Roscoe, 1873-
Early trails as a national heritage. NH 20:230-241, 1939.
The William H. Jackson memorial wing at Scotts Bluff National Monument. NH 31: 126-129, 1950. il.
Dr. Driggs in Lincoln. NH 23:225, 1942.
Dripping fork cave of the Platte, from narrative of J.D. Hunter, 1823. NH 4:22-23, 1921.
DRIPPS, ANDREW, 1789-1880
Scotts Bluffs, Fort John, by T.L. Green. NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.
DROWN, KENNETH
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:110, 1944, from Seward Independent, Mar.19, 1943.
Drum, Richard Coulter, 1825-1909.
Reminiscences of the Indian fight at Ash Hollow, 1855. Pubs 16:143-150, 1911. il.
At battle of Ash Hollow. Pubs 4:194-195, 1892.
Drury, John, 1898-
Historic midwest houses; rev'd by Thomas LeDuc. NH 29:285-287, 1948.
Dry bones; poem by E.F. Piper, from his Barbed wire and wayfarers. NH 19:43, 1938.
DUBOIS, NEBR.--UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH
50th anniversary; in DuBois Press, Nov.25, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
Dudley, Edgar Swartwout, 1845-1911.
Notes on the early military history of Nebr. Pubs 2:166-196, 1887.
DUELING
Duels in Nebr in the early days. NH 14: 265-266, 1933.
DUGAN, PAUL
Gifts to NSHS: South Sea collection of Rear Admiral Dugan. NH 23:89, 1942.
DULL KNIFE, CHEYENNE CHIEF, d.1879
Dull Knife's Cheyenne raid of 1878; letter by A.N. Keith. NH 7:116-119, 1924.
John F. Cordeal historical files to come to NSHS; mock on Dull Knife. NH 19:131, 1938.
The liquidation of Dull Knife, by E.A. Brininstool; from Dull Knife. NH 22: 109-110, 1941.
Dunbar, Benedict Satterlee, 1839-
Missionary life among the Pawnee; letter, June 11, 1909. Pubs 16:284-287, 1911.
Dunbar, John, 1804-1857.
Missionary life among the Pawnee. Pubs 16: 268-287, 1911.
Dunbar, John Brown, 1841-
Republican Pawnee village on the Republican and on the Platte; from Magazine of American History 4:257-258, 260, 1880. NH 10: 220-221, 1927.
Duncan, Charles T.
Fremont in California, hero or mountebank? NH 29:33-54, 1948.
DUNDAS, JOHN HENRY, 1845-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Auburn, Mar.22, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
Auburn Journal of Sept.23, 1937, began republication of a history written by J.H. Dundas, 1902. NH 18:159, 1937.
DUNDY, ELMER S., 1830-1896
Judge Elmer S. Dundy, by E.S. Towle. Pubs 10:83-95, 1902.
DUNDY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Co-operative history of Dundy county, by Leona McAllister; note on the history, pub'd during 1937 in the Benkelman Post and Haigler News. NH 18:55, 1937.
Dunlap, James Polk.
A pioneer's experience in Butler county. NH 5:53-56, 1922.
Travels in Nebr in 1866; diary kept by J.P. Dunlap of Dwight, Nebr. Pubs 7:53-57, 1898.
Dunlap, Lewis Campbell, 1883-
Historical Society receives deed to last resting place of heroic pioneer. NH 7: 25-27, 1924. il.
DUNN, WILLIAM
Diary of a Nebr freighter (promised). NH 2 no.4 p.1:2, 1919.
Pioneers who have passed on, Syracuse, Oct. 9, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Diary of freighter; abstract. NH 4:31-32, 1921.
DUNN, WILLIAM MARTIN, 1867-
Sutherland Courier, Jan.6, 1938, reprinted article by its editor, Will M. Dunn Sr., written for May-June 1937 issue of the Linotype News. NH 19:66, 1938.
DUNNING, RICHARD, 1859-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Indianola, Feb.11, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
DUNRAVEN, WINDHAM THOMAS WYNDHAM-QUIN, 4th EARL, 1841-1926
Costly living in the seventies. NH 2 no.2 p.6:2, 1919.
Durand, Mrs. Gordon.
Important news from Ash Hollow; letter, Lewellen, Nebr. NH 20:207, 1939.
Durbin, Mae (Murphy) 1880-
Knox county map; letter by Mrs. E.L. Durbin, Bloomfield, Nebr. NH 19:392, 1938.

Pioneer program; letter, Nov.23, 1937. NH 18:220, 1937.
Durdin, F. Tillman.
The toughest road in the world; condensed from New York Times Magazine, Mar.19, 1944. NH 25:113-117, 1944. port.
DUTCH JOE see GRIEWE, JOSEPH, 1854-1894
Du Tisme; excerpts. NH 10:193-194, 1927.
DUTTON, SENACH
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, Mar. 8, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
DYER, W.E.
A little of the history of Nebr, or, About the year 1864, by W.E. Dyer, in Valley Enterprise, Dec.9, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
Dykstra, Leslie Thompson.
Red Cloud; poem. NH 15:3, 1934. port.; editor's note, NH 15:61.
Eager, Frank Dewit, 1872-
The Spanish-American war. NH 24:169-173, 1943.
A world peace army. NH 24:7-12, 1943. port.; note on the author, NH 24:64.
Early banks in Nebr. NH 6:111, 1923. il.
Early days along the Niobrara, by Miss Clark Buhn. NH 14:246-251, 1933. il.; editor's note, NH 14:265.
Early days at the Salt Basin, by J.S. Gregory. Pubs 15:102-108, 1907.
Early days in the Indian country, by Major C. Anderson. Pubs 10:247-255, 1902.
Early days on the Little Blue, by J.H. Lemmon. Pubs 15:127-133, 1907.
Early education in Nebr, by Helen Stampes. NH 29:113-133, 1948. il.
Early Nebr markets for Texas cattle, by H.H. Mahnken. NH 26:3-25, 91-103, 1945. il.
Early trails as a national heritage, by H.H. Driggs. NH 20:230-241, 1939.
Earth lodge ruins of Indian habitation on Rose Creek in Thayer county, by G.F. Lamb. NH 13:169-172, 1932. il.
EARTHQUAKES
Nebraska's first earthquake. NH 15:124-125, 1934.
Easterday, Leta T.
What I like about Nebr, by Mrs. Phil H. Easterday, Lincoln. NH 21:37, 1940.
Eastern Nebr as an archeological field, by R.F. Gilder. Pubs 18:256-259, 1917.
EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER, 1858-1939
Tales of the Indian life. NH 21:125-126, 1940.
Eastman, Elaine (Goodale) 1863-
The ghost dance war and Wounded Knee massacre of 1890-91. NH 26:26-42, 1945. il.
Sioux Indian literature; letter, Feb.20, 1941, Northampton, Mass. NH 21:104-105, 1940.
The time of my life; letter commenting on views of H.C. De Vigne. NH 23:154, 1942.
Review: Crazy Horse, by Mari Sandoz. NH 23:158-159, 1942, reprinted in part from The Springfield Republican, Dec.14, 1942.
Review: The God-seeker, by Sinclair Lewis. NH 30:306-308, 1949.
Review: Government schools and economic progress [American Indian education] by Evelyn C. Adams. NH 28:272-275, 1947; note, NH 29:82, 1948.
Review: Savage son, by Oren Arnold. NH 33:66, 1952.
Review: Warriors without weapons, by Gordon MacGregor. NH 28:72-74, 1947.
EASTWOOD, DAVID
Biography of a Nebr builder, by Alice B. Walker, Wauneta. NH 16:14-25, 1935. port.
Eaton, Henry Monroe, 1864-1944.
Presentation of historical gavel, as president of Nebr State Teachers Assn. NH 21: 27-28, 1940; NH 22:291, 1941.
Henry M. Eaton, by H.C. Abbott. NH 25:148, 1944.
EBBESEN, PETER
Historical sketch of the Danish colonies and pioneers of Howard county, by Peter Ebbesen, in St. Paul Phonograph. NH 7: 57, 1924.
EBERLY, GEORGE AGLER, 1871-
Memorial to E.E. Good presented by Judge of Supreme Court. NH 22:299, 1941; 23: 96, 1942.
ECKOLS, J.C.
Prominent business died Feb.27, 1938; Columbus Telegram, Feb.28, 1938. NH 19:71.
ECLECTIC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, LINCOLN, NEBR.
William Story Latta, pioneer Nebr doctor, by Minnie Latta Ladd. NH 25:223-234, 1944. il., port.
An ecological interpretation of grasslands history, by Thomas LeDuc (on J.C. Malin as historian and critic). NH 31:226-233, 1950.
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
see NEBRASKA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The economic development of Custer county, by H.C. Latta. NH 33:139-153, 1952. diagrs.
The economic effects of drouth and depression upon Custer county, 1929-1942, by H.C. Latta. NH 33:221-236, 1952. diagrs.
EDGAR, JOHN T.
Generosity toward Omaha Public Library. Pubs 4:125-127, 1892.
EDGAR, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
History, in Edgar Sun, June 10, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
Edgerton, Frank Eugene, 1875-
The romance of corn. NH 23:189-194, 1942. port.
Edgerton on hybrid corn. NH 23:221, 1942.
Biographical note. NH 23:232, 1942.
EDHOLM, ERNEST G.
Olaf Bergstrom's trial for murder of Edholm. NH 31:68-71, 1950.
EDLEN, GEORGE
70th wedding anniversary, Anselmo; in Broken Bow Chief, Mar.17, 1938. NH 19:164.
EDSON, CHRIS
Life story, in Gothenburg Times, Feb.16 and 23, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
Edson, George Thomas, 1884-
Letter from editor of Filley Spotlight. NH 5:50, 1922.
EDUCATION see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS
EDUCATION, HIGHER--NEBRASKA
An introduction to the history of higher education in Nebr, and a brief account of the University of Nebr, by H.W. Caldwell. Pubs 3:201-229, 1892.
EDUCATION--NEBRASKA--HISTORY
Early education in Nebr, by Helen Stampes. NH 29:113-133, 1948. il.
EDUCATION--OMAHA, NEBR.
History of education in Omaha, by Mrs. N.B. Newton. Pubs 3:59-66, 1892.
EDUCATION--RED WILLOW COUNTY, NEBR.
Pioneer school days in southwest Nebr, a reminiscence, by W.H. Rotse. NH 33:41-53, 1952.
Education for democracy, by B.S. Stoffer. NH 23:120-122, 1942.
EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 184 -1937
Direct descendant of eminent preacher died, age 91, Alhambra, Calif.; came to Omaha

in 1857; Omaha World-Herald, Oct.27, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
EDWARDS, THOMAS B., 1820-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:339, 1887.
The effect of early legislation upon the courts of Nebr, by T.M. Marquett. Pubs 6:103-118, 1895.
Egbert, Lathera L. (Griffen)
Joel T. Griffen, by his daughter. Pubs 1: 104-106, 1885.
ELLE, RALPH
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:27, 1944.
ELA, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
Elder, Alleyne N.
Red Cross home service. NH 24:167-168, 1943.
ELDER, SAMUEL L.
When the Supreme Court compelled the Legislature to act. NH 16:208-212, 1935.
EL DORADO, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
ELECTIONS
see also PRESIDENTS--U.S.--ELECTION
ELECTIONS--NEBRASKA--1866
Admission of Nebr as a state, by J.M. Woolworth. Pubs 5:82-101, 1893. (Originally pub'd as pamphlet, Omaha, 1866; also reprinted in Morton-Watkins 1:529-536)
Irregularities. Pubs 5:115-117, 1893.
Elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 19:197-328, 1919. folded map.
ELECTRIC RAILROADS
Interurban projects in and around Omaha, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:257-285, 1949.
see also DES MOINES COUNCIL BLUFFS AND OMAHA ELECTRIC RAILROAD
ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
Electricity brought to the farms. NH 23: 252-254, 1942. (By B.H. Paine)
Rural electrification, a story of social pioneering, by C.A. Sorensen. NH 25: 257-270, 1944. map.
ELK CITY, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
50th anniversary, in Valley Enterprise, Oct.6 and 13, 1938; Waterloo Gazette, Oct.21, 1938, by Frank Gelston. NH 20: 80, 81, 1939.
The Elkhorn-Battle Creek campaign, by J.E. North. NH 18:193-195, 1937.
ELKHORN RIVER--NAVIGATION
Navigating the Platte and Elkhorn rivers. Pubs 2:279-280, 1887.
Ellenbecker, John G.
Indian raid on the upper Little Blue; rev'd by R.J. Latrem. NH 18:150, 1937.
Indian raid on the upper Little Blue, series of 7 articles, in Beatrice Daily Sun, Aug. 12-21, 1937, later pub'd as pamphlet. NH 18:230, 1937.
A story of the Pony Express, in Gering Courier, Nov.12, and the Western Nebr Observer, Kimball, Nov.18, 1937. NH 18: 229, 1937.
Eller, Floyd E.
A soldier looks at history; from Minnesota History, Mar.1943. NH 24:50, 1943.
Eller, William H., 1842-
The Arikari conquest of 1823. Pubs 5: 35-43, 1893.
Development of the free soil idea in the U.S. Pubs 3:74-84, 1892.
Old Fort Atkinson. Pubs 4:18-28, 1892. map.
ELLIOTT, J.C.
Died, West Point, May 6, 1924. NH 6:124.
Elliott, John Calvin, 1839-
First Nebr University regents; letter, Mar. 27, 1919, autobiographical. NH 2 no.3 p.7, 1919.
Ellis, David Maldwyn.
Review: The Iowa pool, by Julius Grodinsky. NH 32:145-147, 1951.
Ellis, Edgar Clarence, 1854-
Newspaper quotations of today; from Omaha Morning Bee, July 7, 1926, on the Sears bill for conserving flood waters of the Missouri and Arkansas rivers. NH 8:39.
ELLIS, HAMMOND
A pioneer mother, by Lillis L. Russell. NH 20:182-187, 1939. il.
ELLIS, RACHEL ANN (EVANS)
A pioneer mother, by Lillis L. Russell. NH 20:182-187, 1939. il.
ELLIS, WALTER R., 1879-
Early history, by W.R. Ellis, in Wayne Herald, Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
ELLISON, JOHN S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Liberty, Jan.13, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Ellison, R.H.
From Wyoming; letter. NH 7:122, 1924.
ELM CREEK, NEBR.--HISTORY
Original town located mile west; Grand Island Daily Independent, Nov.17, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.
Elmore, Clarence Jerome, 1870-
A comparison of fossil diatoms from Nebr with similar deposits at St. Joseph, Mo., and at Denver. Pubs 7:238-242, 1898.
ELMWOOD, NEBR.
see also ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF--ELMWOOD, NEBR.
ELMWOOD, NEBR.--HISTORY
History, by Ed Buckemeyer, in Elmwood Leader-Echo, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19:414.
ELMWOOD, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
History, 68th anniversary; Elmwood Leader-Echo, June 1, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
ELMWOOD, NEBR.--POST OFFICE
First post office, log house built in 1866 by the McCaig family; Elmwood Leader-Echo, June 29, 1939. NH 21:135, 1940.
ELSASSER, Mrs. G. FRED, 1857-1919
Pioneers passed on, Omaha. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
EMERICK, W.H.
In great migration to Oklahoma, 1893; Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.25, 1938. NH 20: 84, 1939.
EMERICK, NEBR.
Tar and feathers to Christmas tree; C.H. Frady and Emerick Union Sunday School. NH 10:276-280, 1927.
Emerson, Rollins Adams, 1873-
On the internal temperature of tree-trunks. Pubs 7:245-252, 1898.
EMLEY, ALICE
The pioneering Emley family, by Alice Emley of Wisner; West Point Republican, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
EMLEY, JOSEPH S.
Original pioneer settler of Wisner; West Point Republican, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19:415
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NEBRASKA (PROJECTED)
Project of NSHS and associates. NH 18:130-131, 1937.
Engel, Otto.
The Lutheran District Synod of Nebr. NH 13:106-108, 1932.
ENGLISH IN NEBRASKA
English settlement in Palmyra, by Richard

Wake. Pubs 16:224-226, 1911.
English settlement in Palmyra, by Richard Wake. Pubs 16:224-226, 1911.
ENSIGN, M.W.
Died, Chicago, June 26, 1932, age 84, Burlington employee. NH 13:217, 1932.
EPLER, JACOB M.
Died, Julian, Nov.26, 1922, age 84; was freighter. NH 5:35, 1922.
EPPENS, CHARLES
Lincoln Journal, Mar.16, 1939, paid tribute to Eppens, age 84. NH 20:219, 1939.
ERBES, JOHN
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:29-30, 1944, from Bayard Transcript Apr.1, 1943.
ERIE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937. 143
Ernst, Carl Julius, 1853-1933.
The railroad as a creator of wealth in the development of a community or district. NH 7:18-22, 1924. port.
ESTABROOK, CAROLINE AUGUSTA (MAXWELL) 18 - 1903
Mrs. Experience Estabrook. Pubs 7:172-173, 1898.
ESTABROOK, EXPERIENCE, 1813-1894
Candidate for delegate to Congress, 1857. Pubs 2:48-49, 1887.
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:86-88, 1902.
Contested elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr, by Albert Watkins; reprints excerpts from the official record of the Daily-Estabrook contest, 1860 (36th Congress 1st session, House Mis. Doc.No.12 and Report No.446) Pubs 19: 197-328, 1919. folded map.
Some recollections of Judge Grimison. NH 4:30-31, 1921.
Estabrook, Henry Dodge, 1854-
James W. Savage. Pubs 4:226-229, 1892.
Estes, Stephen F.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle, 1873. NH 16:147-155, 1935. ports.
Ethnobotany of the Omaha Indians, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 17:314-357, 1913.
ETHNOLOGY--NEBRASKA
Addresses by James Mooney. Pubs 17:88-109, 1913.
The sources of Nebr people. NH 1 no.1 p.8, 1918. diagr.
EUBANKS, WILLIAM
John Gilbert's account of the Little Blue tragedy. Pubs 19:17-28, 1919.
Indian attack on the Eubank family, Aug.7, 1864. NH 28:245-251, 1947.
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
From European battlefields; some of the material gathered by Secretary Sheldon. NH 2 no.1 p.3, 1919. il.
Ravenna News, Jan.6, 1939, relates the experience of the famous Lost Battalion as told by Emil Arnold, said to be the only one from Nebr to serve in it. NH 20:216, 1939.
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918--FINANCE
Notes, on war savings stamps, war drives in Nebr. NH 2 no.4 p.7:1, 1919.
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918--HOSPITALS
Base Hospital 49, a visit to the University of Nebr hospital overseas. NH 2 no.2 p.2-5, 1919. il.
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918--NEBRASKA
Nebraska's dead; list. NH 2 no.1 p.4-8, 1919. il.
The final count; total Nebr casualties in the war fixed at 3031. NH 3 no.1 p.1:2, 1920.
The 355th Infantry (Nebr) regiment in the World War, by E.L. Kyle. NH 20:292-297, 1939.
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918--NEBRASKA--BURT COUNTY
Burt county in the World War, by J.H. Sutherland. NH 2 no.4 p.6-7, 1919.
EVANS, GEORGE ALEXANDER, 1863-1939
Westward, ever westward; a tribute to G.A. Evans and his ancestors, by T.A. Smith. NH 19:371-372, 1938.
Evans, Isaiah David, 1844-
Events remembered in the life of I.D. Evans, Kenesaw. NH 16:66-81, 1935. port.
The "lone grave" at Kenesaw; letter. NH 16:41-42, 1933.
EVANS, JOHN
Died, Octavia, Jan.17, 1924, age 65. NH 7:43, 1924.
EVANS, REBECCA
Pioneers who have passed on, Liberty, age 92. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
EVERETT, Mrs. ANDREW
Pioneers who have passed on, Lyons, Nov.6, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Ewers, John Canfield.
Museum and archaeological correspondence. NH 14:179-181, 1933.
Plains Indian painting; rev'd by Elizabeth Kingman. NH 32:343-345, 1951.
EWING, JAMES, 1817-1886
Founder of the village of Ewing. NH 6:120, 1923.
EWING, NEBR.--HISTORY
Ewing Advocate, Mar.18, 1938, pub'd picture of the main street in Ewing as it appeared 50 years ago, and story. NH 19:165, 1938.
EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DISTRICT, CLAY COUNTY, NEBR.
65th anniversary, in Clay County Sun, Clay Center, May 25, 1939. NH 21:131-132, 1940.
EXETER, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:170, 1939.
Explorations in Nebr archeology, by J.L. Champe. NH 18:117-126, 1937.
EXPLORER (BALLOON)
Presentation of parachute from balloon "Explorer," Gen. G.M. Kessinger. NH 21:38-39, 1940. il.
FACTORYVILLE, NEBR.
Factoryville, a Nebr ghost town, by V.A. Sturm. NH 14:258-260, 1933.
FAES, Mrs. JESSE G. (WILL)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Faes, Lincoln, gives clippings compiled in 1882 by her father, G.R.H. Will, Liberty. NH 22:299, 1941; repeated, NH 23:96, 1942.
Fair, Frank Scott.
Iler Grand Hotel; letter to Mari Sandoz, recalling G.F. Train. NH 17:218, 1936.
Fairbrother, Al.
Letters from Mr. Postley; rev'd. NH 12: 168, 1929.
FAIRBURY, NEBR.--FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
68th anniversary; in Fairbury News, June 16, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
FAIRBURY, NEBR.--FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH
History, by Dr. T.J. Andrews, in Fairbury News, Mar.31, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
FAIRBURY, NEBR.--HIGH SCHOOL
Fairbury News, June 30, 1938, pub'd pages from the alumni directory. NH 19:287, 1938. (Prepared by Class of 1909)
FAIRBURY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Military conditions in Fairbury 50 years

age, by Myrtle Childers; in Fairbury Journal, July 29, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.

FAIRMONT, NEBR.—MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:170, 1939.

FAIRVIEW, NEBR.
Fairview. Pubs 2:304, 1887.

Falling horseback into a well, by F.J. Coil. NH 24:59, 1943.

FALLS CITY, NEBR.—HISTORY
John Brown in Falls City. Pubs 2:109-113, 1887.
Through the years in Falls City, by David D. Neavis, historical series in Falls City Journal. NH 15:37, 1934.

FALLS CITY, NEBR.—MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:273, 1943.

The famous Cat Creek Glee Club of Custer County, by A.E. Sheldon; reprinted from Louise Pound, Folk-Song of Nebr, 1915, p. 79-81. NH 18:233-235, 1937.

FANT, WILLIAM H.
Judge Fant of Goliad county, Tex., a leading figure in the trail driving business. NH 26:15-19, 1945.

Farb, Robert Carl.
The military career of Robert W. Furnas. NH 32:18-41, 1951. ports.
Robert W. Furnas as Omaha Indian agent, 1864-1866. NH 32:186-203, 268-283, 1951. il.

Farber, William Ogden, 1910-
Review: Economic freedom for the west, by Wendell Berge. NH 27:297-300, 1946.
Review: Peter Norbeck, by G.C. Fite. NH 30:82-86, 1949.

FARHAT, MAHMOOD
Gifts to NSHS: old friends of Nebr give bottle of water from River Jordan. NH 19:407, 1938.

FARLEY, GEORGE LORD, 1866-
Early school system of Cass county, by G.L. Farley, in Plattsmouth Journal, Nov.7, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.

FARM BUREAU FEDERATION
see NEBRASKA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

FARM LIFE
Our first year on a Nebr farm, a reminiscence, by N.C. Welker. NH 37:51-57, 1956. il.

FARM PRODUCE
Bigger and better crops; from territorial newspapers. NH 26:238-242, 1945.

FARM RELIEF see AGRICULTURE—FARM RELIEF

Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble, by A.G. Rogue, NH 35:81-113, 1954.

FARMERS ALLIANCE
The Farmers' Alliance in Nebr, by J.M. Thompson. Pubs 10:199-206, 1902.

FARMERS MUSEUM, COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.
Museum for farmers. NH 23:299, 1942.

FARMERS WIVES SOCIETY
A bit of Thurston county history, by Mrs. J.C. Laughlin. NH 1 no.2 p.3, 1918.

Farrell, Dennis.
Adventures on the plains, 1865-67. Pubs 17:247-258, 1913.

Farris, James Robert, 1875-1955.
My recollections of pioneering in Cherry county. NH 19:3-27, 1938. ports.
J.R. Farris, pioneer. NH 19:48, 1938.

FARRIS, MATTHEW ROBERT
My recollections of pioneering in Cherry county, by J.R. Farris. NH 19:3-27, 1938. ports.

Fano, Joseph J.
Italy in a free world. NH 24:159-163, 1943. port.

FEHLING, NEBR.
Anniversary of the "Stone Church," Benton precinct, Nemaha county. NH 1 no.7 p.4:2, 1918.

The Febold Feboldson legend, by N.F. Chamberlain. NH 33:95-102, 1952. facsims.

Fechet, ~~Edmund~~ Gustave, Edmond
The true story of the death of Sitting Bull; printed in the Cosmopolitan 20:493-501, Mar.1896. Pubs 7:179-190, 1898.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION
The Nebr FERA art exhibit, by E.F. Witte. NH 16:57-60, 1935.
Summary of important work federal projects with NSHS. NH 16:185-189, 1935.

Federal Writers Project. Nebraska.
Nebraska, a guide to the Cornhusker state; noted. NH 19:247-248, 1938.
Nebraska Writers' Project; War Service Project, by E.P. Haning. NH 23:79, 1942.

FELBER, MARK L.
Wrote hilarious article about a home-talent play, "The Last Loaf," which he saw at Pierce about 40 years ago; Pierce Leader, Nov.11, 1937. NH 18:229, 1937.
When old friends get together, by Mark L. Felber, in Pierce Leader, June 16, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
How times have changed, a review of local history by M.L. Felber, in Pierce Leader, Sept.29, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
Felber tells colorful record of a kicking cow owned by A.M. Cross in early nineties; Pierce Leader, Nov.17, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
Publication of book, Felber's Tavern, announced; Pierce County Call, Dec.22, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.

Fellman, David, 1908-
Review: One house for two, by A.C. Breckenridge. NH 38:321-325, 1957.

Felton, Harold W., 1902-
Legends of Paul Bunyan; rev'd by P.R. Heath. NH 29:158-160, 1948.

FENCES
Fencing government land. NH 16:202-204, 1935.
The importance of fences to the American pioneer, by Mamie J. Meredith. NH 32: 94-107, 1951.

Fenenga, Franklin, 1917-
Review: Cry of the thunderbird, ed. by Charles Hamilton. NH 32:251-252, 1951.

Fenner, L.B.
Major Fenner and the Clemenceau cannon. NH 23:41-43, 1942 (from Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, May 4, 1941); il., p.86.
More about the Fenner cannon; letter, Burwell, Nebr. NH 23:157, 1942.
Adjutant Patterson on the Fenner cannon. NH 23:152, 1942.

Fenwicke, Mrs. C.C.
Keystone twin pulpit church. NH 18:59, 1937. il.

FERGUSON, A.C.
Gifts to NSHS: Rev. A.C. Ferguson contributes from his private library. NH 19: 280, 1938.

FERGUSON, FENNER, 1814-1859
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:82-85, 1902.

FERGUSON, HELENA E. (UNJOHN) 18 -1888
Wife of Judge Fenner Ferguson. Pubs 7:164-167, 1898.

FERGUSON, NELS
Superior Journal and the Superior Express, July 14, 1938, pub'd feature stories on Nels Ferguson, age 100. NH 19:411, 1938.

FERRIES
Ferry boat at Ionia, Missouri river, 1873; sketch by G.F. Smith. NH 13:85, 1932.
Dick Shima's ferry, by J.F. Zeilinger. NH 20:175-179, 1939. ports., map; note on author, NH 20:199.
Ferris, Lorraine.
A bank book and early Nebr history; relating to bank book of E.E. Brown and note given by Gov. David Butler. NH 21:116-117, 1940.
Evelyn Sharp, pilot from Ord. NH 25:79-81, 1944. il.
Gouverneur Kemble Warren, the man. NH 19: 341-353, 1938. il., ports., maps.
Helen May Martin. NH 23:153, 1942.
Helen May Martin, her book of life. NH 21:71-82, 1940.
Review: Civilization--as told to Florence Drake by Thomas Wildcat Alford. NH 19: 379-380, 1938.
Review: The Lincoln log cabin almanac, comp. by R.S. McMurtry. NH 20:74, 1939.
Review: The Man of Galilee, by G.H. Wendling. NH 19:151-152, 1938.
Review: Marginal land, by Horace Kramer. NH 19:380-381, 1938.
Review: Nebraska City directory, 1870, by J.M. Wolfe. NH 19:152-154, 1938.
Review: Oklahoma, a guide to the Sooner state, comp. by WPA Writers' Program. NH 23:234-235, 1942.
Review: Public buildings, by C.W. Short and R.S. Brown. NH 23:162, 1942.
Review: White Eagle, chief of the Poncas, by C.L. Zimmerman. NH 23:159-161, 1942.
Ferris, Ruth.
Missouri river steamboat days; letter, St. Louis, Mo. NH 18:62, 1937.
FERRY, JAMES, 1820-
He fired Gov. Cuming; letter by Anne Rush Riley. NH 13:57, 1932.
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, James Ferry, by Anne Rush Riley, Dawson. NH 14:220-227, 1933. port.
FICKLER'S RANCH
Fickler's Ranch, sometimes known as Scottsbluff Pony Express and Stage Station. NH 6:72, 1923.
FIELD, EUGENE, 1850-1895
Sheldon named honorary member of Eugene Field Memorial Society. NH 20:58, 1939.
Field, Matthew C.
Prairie and mountain sketches; rev'd by J.N. Johnson. NH 38:239-241, 1957.
FIELD, REN
The place of fact in fiction; note on The Beloved Bachelor by Ben Field (Mrs. Eugene Levy). NH 23:231-232, 1942.
Fifer, Orion W.
A treasure find; letter, Cincinnati, O. NH 18:224, 1937.
Gifts to NSHS: map of Des Moines rapids, 1837. NH 19:274, 1938.
Editor of Christian Advocate has made long study of Mormonism. NH 19:279, 1938.
31 Nauvoo photographs given NSHS. NH 19: 282, 1938.
Fifteen seconds to live, by F.V. Drake; first pub'd in Air News, Feb.1944; condensed in Reader's Digest, Feb.1944. NH 25:129-131, 1944.
Fifty years a country publisher, by W.H. Smith; a reminiscence. NH 32:204-216, 1951. il.
Fifty years on the Nebr National Forest, by R.J. Pool. NH 34:139-179, 1953. il., map.
Figge, Theodore.
Thee Figge; free verse. NH 19:129-130, 1938.
FILLEY, ELIJAH, 1839-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Beatrice, Mar.31, 1920, legislator. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Elijah Filley, leader in improved farming, by E.C. Filley. NH 7:48-55, 1924. port.
Filley, Horace Clyde, 1878-
Elijah Filley. NH 7:48-55, 1924. port.
Every day was new, the story of the growth of Nebr; rev'd by Louise Doole. NH 32: 144-145, 1951.
The wealth of the nation; rev'd by C.E. McNeill. NH 26:62-64, 1945.
Review: America's sheep trails, by E.N. Wentworth. NH 30:300-302, 1949.
Review: A century of farming in Iowa, ed. by E.D. Ross. NH 28:211-213, 1947.
Review: Economic nationalism and the farmer, by A.C. Bunce. NH 19:149-150, 1938.
Review: High, wide and lonesome, by Hal Borland; From college to cow country, by L.V. Almirall. NH 38:74-76, 1957.
FILLEY, MARIE ANTOINETTE (NEWBERRY)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Portland, Ore., Jan.1, 1920, resident of Auburn. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
FILLMORE COUNTY, NEBR.--SCHOOL DISTRICT #60
Lincoln Journal-Star, Jan.9, 1938, pub'd feature story about Fillmore county school, meeting on anniversary of 1888 blizzard. NH 19:65, 1938.
Financial fallacies among the pioneers of Nebr, by J.S. Morton; reprinted from North American Review, Feb.1895. Pubs 6:193-210, 1895.
FINCH, JOHN, 1860- (John Bird Finch?)
Nebr Farmer, July 16, 1938, and Arnold Sentinel, July 21, 1938, pub'd story by Anna Bee Weaver about John Finch of Arnold, cowboy. NH 19:412, 1938.
FINCH, JOHN BIRD, 1852-1887
Custer county pioneer; letter relating to John Finch of Arnold, by E.E. Squires. NH 17:220, 1936.
Finch, Mary Baird.
Ode to Nebraska's Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:181-183, 1893.
FINCH, WILL
Overland trip from Green Lake, Wis., to St. Edward, Nebr., 1878, pub'd in St. Edward Advance, Albion News, Sept.8, Omaha World-Herald, Sept.4, Columbus Telegram, Sept. 9, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
Fire! fire! fire! by Anna Bemis Cutler Palmer. NH 33:180-185, 1952. il.
see also NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--FIRE DEPARTMENT; NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSN
FIREARMS
Lewis Brown guns. NH 12:317, 1929.
Frank Wilson has fine collection of pistols, rifles and other historical material, Ewing. NH 13:219, 1932.
Collection of historic guns owned by H.P. Honnold; in Wood River Sunbeam, July 7, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
FIRES see also PRAIRIE FIRES
The first postmaster of Omaha; from Omaha Excelsior, by A.D. Jones. Pubs 4:113-114, 1892.
The first state capitol, by Thomas Malloy. Pubs 10:212-216, 1902.
First steamboat trial trip up the Missouri, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:162-204, 1913. il.

FIRST WHITE CHILD BORN IN NEBRASKA
Letters by John Harsois, William Hamilton, Alf. D. Jones. Pubs 1:44-49, 1885.
First white child in Nebr perhaps a child of John Dougherty. NH 20:213, 1939.
FIRST WHITE SETTLER IN NEBRASKA
Nebraska's first white settler. NH 19: 135-136, 1938.
FISCHER, MARTHA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Hooper, Nov.26, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
FISHER, GEORGE
100th birthday anniversary; Aurora News, Oct.1, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
FISHER, WILLIAM
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:29, 1944, from Lexington Herald, Oct.14, 1943.
FISHES see also CATFISH; TROUT
FITCH, SARAH (MILLER) BAILEY, 1854-1939
My mother, by Pearl Barrett; in Rustic News, Dec.29, 1938 to Mar.16, 1939. NH 20:84, 1939.
Fitchie, James, 1810-1898.
Historical recollections in and about Otoe county, by James Fitche [sic] Pubs 1: 27-31, 1885.
Fitchie, S.D.
The fight for prohibition in Nebr. NH 6: 81-88, 1923. port.
Fite, Gilbert Courtland, 1918-
Mount Rushmore; rev'd by C.C. Cummins. NH 33:196-197, 1952.
Peter Norbeck, prairie statesman; rev'd by W.O. Farber. NH 30:82-86, 1949.
Fitzgerald, Denis Gerald, 1858-
The semi-precious stones of Webster, Nuckolls and Franklin counties, Nebr. Pubs 17:209-217, 1913.
FITZGERALD, MARY
Early history of state as recalled by widow of John Fitzgerald, in Lincoln Journal-Star, Apr.3, 1938. NH 19:166.
FIX, GEORGIA (ARMUCKLE)
Believed first doctor in southern Nebr panhandle; Estelle Laughlin, Gering, writing article. NH 18:62, 1937.
Pioneer woman doctor, by Estelle Laughlin, in Gering Courier. NH 18:105, 1937.
FLAGS
Rebel flag incident. Pubs 5:73-74, 81, 1893.
Flags of the states, year of adoption, description. NH 3 no.2 p.4:1, 1920.
36-star flag used in July 4 celebration in Westerville, 1880 and after; in Custer County Chief, Broken Bow, Mar.17, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
Roy Fleming has flag used at Lincoln's Gettysburg address; Sargent Leader, Mar. 17, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
Mrs. Ida Glover Newling of Wymore and her flag, carried in 1775 by Gen. Anthony Wayne; Nebr City News-Press, Mar.20, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
Flag from state capitol nearly 40 years ago, from Mrs. Frank W. Harry, Denver. NH 19:405, 1938.
The flag; note on book by M.H. Quaife. NH 24:36-37, 1943.
The flag of the U.S., by M.H. Quaife; rev'd. NH 24:40-42, 1943.
The flag of peace; painting by Fred Tripp. NH 24:42, 1943. il., p.[4]
Questions and answers upon our American flag. NH 24:124-125, 1943.
134th Infantry, U.S.A., formerly First Nebr Regiment, gave flag to NHHS. NH 24: 190, 1943.
United Nations honor flag, by Brooks Harding, Humboldt. NH 25:287-288, 1944.
FLAGS—NEBRASKA
Nebr House of Representatives' service flag, extra session, 1918. NH 1 no.2 p.4:1, 1918.
Nebr state flag and state seal, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 3 no.1 p.3, 1920.
Flanagan, John Theodore, 1906-
America is west; rev'd by W.H. Gibson. NH 28:65-67, 1947.
FLATS, NEBR.
Reward of Flats; poem in honor of Speaker R.H. Howard, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:52, 1940. il.
FLEHARTY, A.F.
Red Fleharty, printer in Reflector office 52 years ago, tells his impressions; in Ogallala News, Sept.16, 1937. NH 18: 159, 1937.
Fleming, Ida (presumed author)
Omaha Central High School; reprint of article, "The old to the new," in literary section of High School Register, Apr.1901 by I.F. NH 17:178-180, 1936. il.
FLETCHER, J.C.
Married 68 years, Ruskus. NH 3 no.1 p.1:1, 1920.
FLINT
A study in chipping a Nebr flint knife, by E.E. Blackman. NH 13:36-40, 1932. il.
A flint fish hook, by E.E. Blackman. NH 13:40, 1932. il.
FLOODS
Destruction by floods in Beaver-Sappa valley since 1870 told by Leo Carraher, in Orleans Chronicle, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21: 128, 1940.
The floral design in bead work; letter, Pine Ridge, S.D., by F.C. Goings, relating to the work of Sally Twist. NH 21:113, 1940; last two paragraphs also printed in NH 21: 64.
FLORENCE, NEBR.—HISTORY
The Florence "secession," 1858. Pubs 2: 41-46, 67-68, 1887.
Florence, 1856. NH 27:77-83, 1946.
The Nebr Winter Quarters Company and Florence, by D.F. Dunker. NH 37:27-50, 1956. il.
FLORIDA
From Nebr to Florida; a memorandum by W.J. Bryan, 1921. NH 37:59-65, 1956.
FLY SPECK HILLY
Road agent's or Fly Speck Billy's cave. NH 29:318-319, 1948.
FLYNN, LEO
Maker of pioneer wagons in miniature; in Hastings Tribune, Apr.29, 1939. NH 21: 129, 1940.
FOLKLORE
Folklore as a supplement to western history by L.J. Davidson. NH 29:3-15, 1948.
Follmer, Eva Minnie (Smith) 1855-194
An ardent pioneer; letter, Oak, Nebr. NH 20:61-62, 1939.
Follmer, George Dallas, 1844-1914.
Incidents of the early settlement of Nuckolls county. Pubs 17:156-161, 1913.
FOLSOM, BENJAMIN R., 1809-1882
Members of the legislature of 1855, by S.E. Rogers. Pubs 7:118, 124, 125, 1898.
Obituary. 7:127-128, 1898.
FONTANELLE, NEBR.—HISTORY
The once famous settlement of Washington

county; feature story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Nov.7, 1937. NH 18:229, 1937.
History of Fontenelle [sic] in Fort Calhoun Chronicle, May 26, 1938. NH 19:284.
FONTENELLE, AMELIA
see LOCKETT, AMELIA (FONTENELLE)
FONTENELLE, EMILY
Noble descent of Mrs. Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 3:141-143, 1892.
Fontenelle, Henry, 1832-1896.
History of Omaha Indians. Pubs 1:76-85, 1885.
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy; includes letter by Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
FONTENELLE, LOGAN, 1825-1855
Death of Logan Fontenelle [sic], prepared by T.H. Tibbles from story by Iron Eye. Pubs 10:161-164, 1902.
The tribal relation of Logan Fontenelle; includes letter by Harriet S. MacMurphy. NH 1 no.5 p.1:1, 1918.
The true Logan Fontenelle, by H.R. Gilmore. Pubs 19:64-71, 1919.
FONTENELLE, LUCIEN FRANCOIS
Interesting historical notes pertaining to the Fontenelle family, by Mrs. A.L. Thompson. Pubs 1:90-93, 1885.
FONTENELLE COLLEGE
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:256-269, 1892.
FONTENELLE FAMILY
Interesting historical notes pertaining to the Fontenelle family, by Mrs. A.L. Thompson. Pubs 1:90-93, 1885.
The romantic history of a man well known to Nebraskans, by Mrs. A.L. Thompson; reprinted from Omaha Herald. Pubs 4:95-98, 1892.
The Fontenelle family; letter by Grace Fontenelle Kramer, Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:202.
FONTENELLE FOREST
Restoration of prehistoric house in Fontenelle Forest; letter by L.O. Moreby, Omaha, Jan.19, 1938. NH 18:218, 1937.
FONTENELLE FOREST SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Fontenelle forest site. NH 18:298-309, 1937.
FOOD ADMINISTRATION
see U.S.--FOOD ADMINISTRATION
Ford, E.A.
Early railroad passenger business; with letter by E.A. Ford, 1874. NH 18:47, 1937.
Fording the Platte, by Samuel Stearly. Pubs 18:194-196, 1917.
Fordyce, Charles, 1857-
A new plankton pump. Pubs 7:293-296, 1898.
The foreign language issue in Nebr, by J.W. Rodgers. NH 39:1-22, 1958. port.
Foreman, Grant, 1869-
The last trek of the Indians; rev'd by H.R. Mahnken. NH 27:225-227, 1946.
FOREST CITY, NEBR.
Forest City. Pubs 2:306, 1887.
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
On the establishment of an arboreal bureau, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 2:316-317, 1887.
The nomenclature of the Nebr forest trees, by C.E. Bessey. Pubs 7:229-237, 1898.
see also NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST; TREES
FOREDICK, STEPHEN
Description of Fort Laramie by Foredick, 1856; in Sidney Telegraph and Kimball Observer, June 8, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940. (Manuscript owned by Mrs. H.P. Freytag)
Fort, Irvine A.
Biographical sketch of Major W.W. Dennison. Pubs 7:80-82, 1898.
Edward Maria. Pubs 7:48-52, 1898.
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang, by E.N. Paine; includes deposition of I.A. Fort. NH 15:47-57, 1934.
FORT ATKINSON, NEBR.
Historical letters from Father De Smet; on the location of Fort Atkinson, Dec.1867. Pubs 1:42-44, 1885.
Old Fort Atkinson, by W.H. Kiler. Pubs 4:18-28, 1892. map.
Site of fort. Pubs 5:35-36, 1893.
"Fort Atkinson, or Council Bluffs"; from Missouri Intelligencer, Dec.10, 1822. NH 2 no.1 p.8:1, 1919.
The Fort Atkinson centennial. NH 2 no.3 p.2-3, 1919. il.
Why Fort Atkinson was established, by Albert Watkins. NH 2 no.3 p.4-5, 1919.
The founder of Fort Atkinson, by E.W. Atkinson; address at centennial celebration, Oct.11, 1919. NH 3 no.2 p.2-3, 1920.
Fort Calhoun-Fort Atkinson Historical Museum dedicatory program, Feb.13, 1938. NH 18:179-180, 1937. port.
Life at Fort Atkinson, by E.B. Wesley. NH 30:348-358, 1949.
Fort Atkinson at Council Bluffs, by Sally Ann Johnson. NH 38:229-236, 1957. il.
Fort Atkinson centennial; poem by E.E. Blackman. NH 2 no.3 p.8, 1919.
FORT BERNARD
Fort Bernard, old trading post; letter by C.L. Cameron, New Haven, Conn., Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:218, 1937.
FORT CALHOUN, NEBR.
Old Fort Calhoun. Pubs 4:98-106, 1892.
A notable collection from Ft. Calhoun, gathered by W.E. Woods. NH 1 no.3 p.2:2, 1918.
Fort Calhoun-Fort Atkinson Historical Museum dedicatory program, Feb.13, 1938. NH 18:179-180, 1937. port.
FORT CHILDS
Established 1848. Pubs 2:170, 1887.
FORT FARM ISLAND
Traditions of Fort Farm Island; letter by S.C. Bassett, Gibbon, Nebr, June 11, 1923. Pubs 21:311, 1930.
FORT HARTSUFF
The founding of Fort Hartsuff, by Cora Smith Mullin. NH 12:129-140, 1929. il., map.
Shall we preserve an old fort? NH 19:257-258, 1938.
Capt. E.N. McAllister of Grand Island gave talk about Fort Hartsuff; Ord Quiz, June 29, and North Loup Loyalist, July 1, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
Fort Hartsuff; letter by Anna M. Cameron, with comment by Horace Davis. NH 20:202-203, 1939.
Preservation of fort as national park urged at Loup Valley Historical Society, June 18, 1939; Burwell Tribune, Sargent Leader, Taylor Clarion, and Scotia Register gave much space in various issues to this cause NH 21:134, 1940.
FORT INDEPENDENCE
Defense of Grand Island; letter of William Stolley, in Louisiana Staats-Zeitung, Sept 30 and Oct.1, 1864, trans. by H.L. Weingart. NH 16:221-227, 1935. il., plan.
FORT JAMES
Location of Fort James, near Mitchell, S.D. NH 35:158, 1954.

FORT JOHN
"Scotts Bluffs, Fort John," by T.L. Green. NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.
FORT KEARNY (1846-1848)
Nebraska and the Mexican war, by Albert Watkins; includes reference to old Fort Kearny, 1846. NH 1 no.2 p.2, 1918.
The old Nebr City blockhouse key; letter by Jean N. Hill, Los Angeles, Calif., May 14, 1919. NH 2 no.2 p.1, 1919.
The Fort Kearny block house, by Col. J.F. Franklin. NH 19:79-83, 1938. il.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Aug.14, 1938, pub'd feature story about old Fort Kearny, the first one at Nebr City. NH 19:413, 1938.
Dedication of the rebuilt block house at Nebr City; Nebr City Daily News-Press, Oct.15, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Joseph E. Johnson quoted on the old block house, Fort Kearny; from Omaha Arrow, Nov.3, 1854. NH 26:58, 1945.
Old Fort Kearny, by J.H. Sweet. NH 27: 233-243, 1946.
see also NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.
FORT KEARNY
Freighting, Fort Kearney. Pubs 6:164-184, 1895.
Memorial to Congress for U.S. military reservation at Fort Kearny. Pubs 15: 303-304, 1907.
History of Fort Kearny, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 16:227-267, 1911.
The Fort Kearny flagstaff. NH 1 no.2 p. 2:1, 1918.
The history of Fort Kearny, by Lillian M. Willman; with documents, etc. Pubs 21: 211-326, 1930.
Arrival at Fort Kearny; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:147, 1932.
Fort Kearny, Nebr territory, on the Oregon trail, 1864. NH 13:301, 1932. il.
Fort Kearny, national capital. NH 16:125, 1935.
Old Fort Kearny now has resident caretaker, V.W. Binderup reports. NH 18:55, 1937.
Fort Kearny's ill-fated park. NH 19:259, 1938.
A wide-awake organization; letter by E.A. Thomas. NH 20:208-209, 1939.
Fort Kearny and the settlers, by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946 p.71-74.
Fort Kearny and the westward movement, by L.E. Mantor. NH 29:175-207, 1948. il.
Fort Kearny centennial. NH 29:294, 1948.
"Kearny" vs. "Kearney." NH 29:294-295, 1948.
Stage coach and freighter days at Fort Kearny, by L.E. Mantor. NH 29:324-338, 1948. il.
The Fort Kearny block house, by J.F. Franklin. NH 19:79-83, 1938. il., port.
FORT LARAMIE
The danger days of 1867-1874; letter by O.B. Nathank, Chadron, Nov.1924. NH 7: 27-29, 1924.
"Scotts Bluffs, Fort John," by T.L. Green. NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.; quotes letters of Honore Picotte, 1850.
History of Fort Laramie; talk by Charles E. Randels; in Gering Courier, June 3, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
An 1850 gold rush letter from Fort Laramie by A.C. Spencler, Thayer county pioneer; ed. by D.L. Hieb. NH 32:130-139, 1951.
Description. NH 33:164-167, 175-179, 1952.
FORT LARAMIE--TREATY, 1851
The controversial Sioux amendment to the Fort Laramie treaty of 1851, by Harry Anderson. NH 37:201-220, 1956.
FORT LEAVENWORTH
Freighting. Pubs 6:164-167, 1895.
Letters of medical officer S.B. McPheeters, 1907. NH 37:143-147, 1956.
FORT MCPHERSON
Military posts in the west; from Surgeon-General's report on the hygiene of the U.S. Army, 1875. NH 5:21-23, 1922.
FORT MITCHELL
Fort Mitchell and Sioux Indians; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:158, 1932.
Historic site. Pubs 18:219-221, 1917.
A history of old Fort Mitchell, by M.J. Mattes. NH 24:71-82, 1943. il.
Fort Mitchell, Scotts Bluff, Nebr territory by M.J. Mattes. NH 33:1-34, 1952. map.
FORT MITCHELL CEMETERY
Fort Mitchell cemetery, some account of the reinterment of soldiers originally buried there and the so-called "Horse Creek Battle Ground," by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.8 p.2-3, 1918.
FORT MONTROSE
"Fort" Montrose, Sioux county, as presented by David Anderson, Ardmore, S.D. NH 15: 114-115, 1934. ports.
The Fort Pierre expedition; observations on Upper Missouri in 1855, by G.L. Miller. Pubs 3:110-118, 1892.
FORT ROBINSON
A young medical officer's letters from Fort Robinson and Fort Leavenworth, 1906-1907, by S.B. McPheeters, ed. by W.H. Wight. NH 37:135-147, 1956. il.
FORT RUSSELL
Invoice sold by Rolfe & Terry to sutler at Fort Russell, 1869. Pubs 10:288-291, 1902.
FORT SHERIDAN
Historical sketch by B.J. Petersen on Fort Sheridan and the Sioux Indians; in May Springs News, Apr.8, 1938. NH 19:167.
FORT SIDNEY
Sidney Telegraph-News, Aug.9, and Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Aug.13, 1938, carried stories about the burning of the buildings of old Fort Sidney. NH 19:413, 1938.
Forty years of Nebr at home and in Congress, by T.W. Tipton. Pubs 9, 1902. 570 p.
FOSS, Mrs. WALTER
Pioneer experiences in Hamilton county, by Mrs. Walter Foss; in Aurora News, June 2, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940.
FOSTER, JOHN A., 1836-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Nov.22, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864.
Gentle Lena Clare; poem. NH 21:121, 1940.
Foster collection presented to NSHS by Lilly Foundation. NH 19:409, 1938.
FOSTER, W.C.
Stealing a grist mill, 1860. NH 4:13-14, 1921.
FOUR-H CLUBS
4-H clubs; by B.H. Paine. NH 23:256-257, 1942.
FOURTH OF JULY
Celebration of the glorious Fourth, 1844. Pubs 3:133-134, 1892.
Celebration, 1862. Pubs 3:89-90, 1892.
Lancaster county's first celebration, 1867; clipping given by Mrs. E.L. Scott. NH 19:

410, 1938.
Civic customs; by Louise Pound. NH 28: 4-7, 1947.
FOURTH OF JULY ORATIONS
Fourth of July speech, 1885, Norfolk, Nebr., by C.H. Van Wyck. NH 13:24-36, 1932. facsim.
Fouse, W.H.
Fouse Steam Wagon Road ranch; the Fouse ranch, 1863-1871; letter, Belfry, Mont., June 25, 1932. NH 13:247-249, 1932. ports.
FOUSE RANCH
Fouse Steam Wagon Road ranch; letter by W.H. Fouse. NH 13:247-249, 1932. ports.
FOWLIE, WILLIAM JOHN
Pioneers who have passed on, Bennet, Dec. 14, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Frady, Charles Henry, 1847-1931.
Fifty years gospel giving on the frontier. NH 10:265-334, 1927. il., port., maps.
Missionary Frady's pioneer career; letter by Pearl Frady Vogeley, Nov.27, 1931. NH 13:121-122, 1932.
Francis, Page T., 1843-
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; includes reminiscences of P.T. Francis. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919.
FRANK, ALBERT
Employed in military wagon train, 1857. NH 1 no.8 p.1:1, 1918.
FRANK, GEORGE W.
The Kearney boom, by Lena Briggs. NH 18: 196-199, 1937.
FRANK, WILLIAM, 1861-
Battle of Wounded Knee, and excerpts from Historical highlights of Nebr by Will Frank, in Grand Island Daily Independent, Feb.4, 1939, Gordon Journal, Feb.9, and Kimball Observer, Feb.16, 1939. NH 20: 217, 218, 1939.
FRANKLIN, HULDAH
Obituary, Fort Calhoun precinct, Mrs. Daniel Franklin, age 75. Pubs 1:55-56, 1885.
Franklin, John F.
The Fort Kearny block house. NH 19:79-83, 1938. il., port.
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early life in Franklin county, by Linda Thompson Brooks; in Franklin Sentinel, June 9, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
Frantz, Joe Bertram, 1917-
The American cowboy; rev'd by W.B. Aeschbacher. NH 37:149-151, 1956.
FRAZIER, ARTHUR
Brule Sioux Indian reported dead in service has appeared alive. NH 6:124, 1923.
Frazier, Louis Wood, 1869-1954.
The oldest Nebr newspaper editor. NH 13: 183, 1932.
FREDERICK, Mrs. PETER, SR., 1838-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Falls City. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
FREDERICKSON, MARVIN
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:41, 1944, from Wayne Herald, Sept.19, 1943.
The free soil idea in the U.S., by W.H. Eller. Pubs 3:74-84, 1892.
Freeland, Truman, 1852-1938.
Twilight in the Sand Hills; poem. NH 18: 206, 1937. il.; note on the author, NH 218, 1937.
Truman Freeland; tribute by T.A. Smith. NH 19:148, 1938.
Early settlements of Custer county told by Truman Freeland of Burwell; in Sargent Leader, Mar.10, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
Tribute to a pioneer, by G.W. McAnulty; condensed from Ord Quiz. NH 19:251, 1938
FREEMAN, ELIZA, 1832-1918
Death of a notable pioneer, Mrs. Daniel Freeman. NH 1 no.8 p.4:1, 1918.
FREEMAN, MINNIE
see PENNEY, MINNIE (FREEMAN)
FREEMASONS--MASON CITY, NEBR.
Golden anniversary; in Mason City Transcript June 16, 1938. NH 19:266, 1938.
FREESE, JOHN
Coincidence in '49, by C.C. Gafford. NH 14:200-201, 1933.
FREESE, PETER
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City, Jan.19, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
FREIGHTING
Freighting across Nebr. Pubs 5:75-77, 1893
Freighting in 1866; letter. Pubs 6:44-49, 1894.
Freighting across the plains in 1856, a personal experience, by M.H. Sydenham. Pubs 6:164-184, 1895.
Bull-whacking days, by O.P. Marvin; from Beatrice Democrat. Pubs 10:226-230, 1902.
Freighting to Denver, by T.K. Tyson. Pubs 10:256-260, 1902.
Freighting and staging in early days, by William Fulton. Pubs 10:261-264, 1902.
Freighting in the '60s, by H.H. Lyon. Pubs 10:265-272, 1902.
Overland freighting from Nebr City, by D.P. Wolfe. Pubs 10:279-293, 1902.
Freighting reminiscences, by Porter Madden. Pubs 10:296-297, 1902.
Freighting--Denver and Black Hills, by H.T. Clarke. Pubs 10:299-312, 1902.
Early freighting and claims club days in Nebr, by Eugene Munn. Pubs 10:313-317, 1902.
Freighting to Denver, by E.B. Murphy. NH 15:121, 1934.
Out of Nebraska's past: freighting on the plains; items from territorial papers, 1858-1860. NH 26:71-72, 1945.
Stage coach and freighter days at Fort Kearny, by L.H. Manter. NH 29:324-338, 1948. il.
Freighting to Black Hills. NH 30:209-225, 1949.
FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES, 1813-1890
Fremont in California, hero or mountebank? by C.T. Duncan. NH 29:33-54, 1948.
FREMONT, NEBR.--FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Sketch by Rev. I.N. Keaton. Pubs 2:306-308, 1887.
FREMONT, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early Fremont, by H.H. Barnard. Pubs 2: 308-312, 1887; from Fremont Tribune.
Community history presented in 32-page Mail edition of Fremont Morning Guide, June 27 1939. NH 21:135, 1940.
Fremont in California, by C.T. Duncan. NH 29:33-54, 1948.
Fremont 1, prehistoric village site in Sarpy county, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:271-292, 1936. il.
FRENCH, THADDEUS VAUGHN, 1912-
Eddy Nebr, at 15 Edison's first postmaster and youngest federal office-holder, by T.V. French, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
French, William M. DeCourcey.
Nebr reminiscences. Pubs 18:179-194, 1917.

FRENCH IN NEBRASKA
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
The French in Nebr. NH 1 no.5 p.2:2, 1918; NH 1 no.7 p.2, 1918.
Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
FRERICHS, WINIFRED (PARK)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Winifred Frerichs, Lincoln, gave watch carried by her grandfather, Nathaniel Park, in Civil War; and doll. NH 20:211, 1939.
FREY, CLARENCE H.
Donations: glass case containing his collection of mounted birds native to Nebr region. NH 17:219, 1936.
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (HICKSITE)
Quakers and Nebr Indians in 1869; excerpts from Report of the Joint Delegation, Baltimore, 1869. NH 7:59-61, 1924.
FRIESEN, J.J.
Memories of pioneer life, series by J.J. Friesen, in Henderson Review beginning Feb.3, 1938. NH 19:68, 1938.
Frink, Maurice, 1895-
Hoosier on the high plains. NH 38:277-284, 1957. il.
When grass was king; rev'd by W.B. Ketchbacher. NH 38:244-245, 1957.
Review: Buffalo Bill, king of the old west, by Elizabeth Jane Leonard and Julia Cody Goodman; Buffalo Bill and the wild west, by H.R. Bell and Victor Weybright. NH 37:339-340, 1956.
FRITSCHEL, GEORGE J.
Lutheran missions; valuable addition. NH 19:63, 1938.
FRITZ, GEORGE FRENCH, 19 -1941
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:103, 1944.
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE
Tribute to the mothers and wives of the pioneers; customs and characteristics of the people, by W.W. Cox, from his History of Seward county. Pubs 4:305-312, 1892.
Early pioneer period in the west, by J.A. Smith; from Hemingford Ledger, June 26, 1924. NH 7:12-14, 1924.
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE--PENNSYLVANIA
Pioneer conditions in Pennsylvania, 1750-1830; scrapbook of accounts and recipes once the property of Jane E. Douglass of Seward given NSHS. NH 13:197-201, 1932. facsim.
FRONTIER COUNTY, NEBR.
Frontier county trails; information from State Surveyor's office. NH 15:117-118, 1934.
FRONTIER COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Preliminary notes on the archaeology of Medicine valley in southwestern Nebr, by W.R. Wedel. NH 14:145-166, 1933. il.
FRONTIER COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
A memoir, by J.L. Sanders. NH 13:201-205, 1932.
The frontier literary society, by H.E. Dale. NH 31:167-182, 1950. il.
Fry, Edwin Augustus, 1851-1936.
The Mormon winter camp on the Niobrara. NH 5:4-6, 1922. il.
Pioneer editor. NH 3 no.1 p.1:2, 1920.
Niobrara journalist, death, Oct.20, 1936, age 85. NH 17:139, 1936.
Fry, Lucile E.
Review: Collected writings and addresses of W.C. Deming. NH 27:229-230, 1946.
Review: A history of the Beverly family, by E.F. Meara. NH 27:303-305, 1946.
Review: Wyoming pageant, by Virginia Cole Trenholm and Maurine Carley. NH 28:207-209, 1947.
FUEL
The Nebr Fuel Administration, by John L. Kennedy. NH 2 no.4 p.4-5, 1919.
Wood and water, twin problems of the prairie plains, by E.E. Dale. NH 29:87-104, 1948. il.
Fuller, Arthur Edward, 1879-195 .
Making historical maps of Nebr. NH 19:361-363, 1938.
The operation and rigging of Shinn's ferry. NH 20:181, 1939. diagr.
NSHS drafting department. NH 20:270-271, 1939.
A.E. Fuller, scientific draftsman, industrial engineer. NH 22:147, 1941.
FULLER AUTOMOBILE
Nelson Gazette, Mar.9, 1939, pub'd picture and story about the Fuller automobile, manufactured at Angus, 1907-09. NH 20:219, 1939.
FULTON, SAMUEL A., 1840-1893
Necrology, charter member of NSHS. Pubs 6:57-58, 1894.
Fulton, William, 1836-
Freighting and staging in early days. Pubs 10:261-264, 1902.
FUNKE, OTTO, 1835-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:251-252, 1892.
FUR TRADE
Fur companies. Pubs 5:37-39, 1893.
Notes of the early history of the Nebraska country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p.
The fur trade of the west; from the People's Press, Nebr City, Oct.4, 1860. NH 8:40-41, 1925.
A forgotten fur trading post in Scotts Bluff county, by T.L. Green. NH 15:38-46, 1934. il., maps; editor's note, NH 15:62.
FURMAN, A.C.
Story of killing of the Nelson Buck surveying party in 1869, by A.C. Furman, in Cambridge Clarion, Mar.2, 1939. NH 20:218.
FURNAS, MARY ELIZABETH (MCCOMAS) 1826-1897
Obituary. Pubs 10:298, 1902.
FURNAS, OLIVER
Died, Apr.23, 1924, oldest member of Omaha tribe, age 104. NH 6:124, 1923.
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.
A.J. Hanscom; anecdotes. Pubs 10:59, 1902.
Annual address of president, NSHS meeting Jan.1880. Pubs 1:149-151, 1885.
Brief biography of and tribute to the memory of the late C.H. Gere. Pubs 15:158-161, 1907.
Dr. John McPherson. Pubs 15:143-147, 1907.
J. Sterling Morton. Pubs 15:147-153, 1907.
Nebr Silver Anniversary; remarks. Pubs 5:105-110, 1893.
Report of the president, NSHS, Jan.12, 1886. Pubs 2:356-357, 1887.
Thomas Weston Tipton. Pubs 10:182-185, 1902
Transactions and reports, NSHS; vols.1-2 ed. by R.W. Furnas, vol.2 with G.E. Howard, 1885-87.
When winter wheat supplanted spring wheat in Nebr; letter to J.N. Dodge, May 26, 1890. NH 14:204, 1933.
State governors. Pubs 9:120-134, 1902.
R.W. Furnas, by E.E. Wilson. Pubs 15:161-168, 1907.

The Furnas papers. NH 1 no.1 p.1:2, 1918.
The old Furnas printing press. NH 2 no.2 p.7:2, 1919.
Railroad pass for Gov. Furnas. NH 14:197, 1933.
Pioneer journalism; the territorial press illustrated practice of taking "digs" at fellow editors. NH 16:25, 1935.
The libel suit of Gov. Furnas. NH 16:215-216, 1935. port.
My grandfather, by Sallie L. Furnas. NH 23:125-127, 1942. il.
The military career of R.W. Furnas, by R.C. Farb. NH 32:18-41, 1951. ports.
R.W. Furnas as Omaha Indian agent, 1864-1866. NH 32:186-203, 268-283, 1951. il.
Furnas, Sallie L.
Early music of Brownville, 1879-1892. NH 24:277-279, 1943.
My grandfather, R.W. Furnas. NH 23:123-127, 1942. il.
Gifts to NSHS: brooches containing photographs of Gov. and Mrs. Furnas. NH 24:185, 1943.
FURNAS COUNTY, NEBR.
Beaver City Times-Tribune, Jan.19, 1939, began republication of 36-page booklet pub'd by Burlington in 1884 to bring settlers to that section. NH 20:217, 1939.
see also HARDSCRABBLE SCHOOL, FURNAS COUNTY
FURNAS COUNTY, NEBR.—SCHOOL DISTRICT #28
Historic review of rural school district No.28, by Mrs. Lizzie Stevens; Arapahoe Public Mirror, Mar.9, 1939. NH 20:219.
FURNAS COUNTY, NEBR.—SCHOOL DISTRICT #51
50th anniversary; school history, in Oxford Standard, Apr.27, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
Furrow, John William.
War picture of Jefferson Davis; letter, Smithfield, Nebr., Feb.14, 1933. NH 14:58-59, 1933.
FUSON, OLIVER ISAIAH
Family presents typical preacher's coat, worn by Rev. O.I. Fuson, to NSHS. NH 23:89, 1942.
The future of Nebr, by B.H. Paine. NH 23:243-257, 1942. port.
GAEDE, WILLIAM, 1862-1906
Gifted musician, Peru. NH 21:91, 1940.
Gafford, Charles C., 1857-
Coincidence in '49; story of John Freese. NH 14:200-201, 1933.
The Weekly Arbor State, Wymore, June 24, 1938, reported that Dr. Gafford spent two weeks in Jerusalem 35 years ago and secured many photographs of a German engineer Lorenz. NH 19:286, 1938.
GAGE, WILLIAM D., 1803-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:340, 1887.
GAGE COUNTY, NEBR.—HISTORY
A story of Dr. W.H. Meserve and early Gage county settlement. NH 14:116-119, 1933.
GAILEY, E.E.
Fifty years in Elgin; in Elgin Review, July 28, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
GALE, JOHN (JOHN GAYLE?)
Army surgeon, Bellevue. Pubs 5:51-54, 1893.
Galloway, John Debo, 1869-1943.
The first transcontinental railroad; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 31:237-239, 1950.
GAME PROTECTION
Restoration of Nebr wild life, by J.B. Douglas. NH 21:32-33, 1940.
Gantz, Harry Eugene, 1886-
Pump irrigation in Nebr. NH 20:243-253, 1939. port.
GAPEN, Mrs. JOSHUA, 1830-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Plattsmouth. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Gara, Larry.
A railroad man's view of early Nebr, by Cyrus Woodman, ed. by Larry Gara. NH 35:137-146, 1954.
Westernized Yankee; rev'd by R.E. Rader. NH 38:172-175, 1957.
Garber, Daniel, 1875-
The value and service of NSHS. NH 23:117-120, 1942.
The winning of the war to preserve Nebr history. NH 24:229-233, 1943. port.
GARNER, SILAS, 1833-1905
State governors. Pubs 9:135-140, 1902.
GARD, DAVID A.
Thirty-two, twenty-one, seventeen, by Marcia C. Smith. NH 19:117-126, 1938.
Gard, Wayne, 1899-
Frontier justice; rev'd by O.S. Paine. NH 31:84-86, 1950.
GARDEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Meeting reported, J.E. Sherfey president; in Garden County News, Oshkosh, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
Gardiner, Dorothy.
A pioneer's Christmas; letter. NH 20:63, 1939.
The woman answers; letters. NH 19:138-139, 1938.
Gardner, Cornelius.
Indian-surveyor fight on Chase and Dundy line. NH 15:108-109, 1934.
McGuire's Slough. NH 14:194-195, 1933.
GARDNER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1855-1939
60th anniversary, Tecumseh; early activities reviewed in Lincoln Journal-Star, June 26, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
Garfield, Asa.
Dick Shinn's ferry, by J.F. Zeilinger. NH 20:175-179, 1939.
GARLOW, W.E.
Died, David City, Jan.30, 1924, age 84. NH 7:43, 1924.
GARNER, LEE
Naming of Logan Creek, as told by Lee Garner, government scout; in Wayne Herald, Oct.6, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Garnett, William, 1855-
Sioux hunting in Republican Valley; from E.S. Ricker interviews. NH 16:165-169, 1935.
The surround of Red Cloud and Red Leaf; from interview by E.S. Ricker, Jan.10, 1907. NH 15:288-291, 1934.
Garrison, George H.
Early years in Gordon; letter, Bridgeport, Conn., Mar.28, 1923. NH 14:109-110, 1933.
GARVEY, MARY
Pioneers passed on, Omaha. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
GASKILL, JOHN EDWARD, 1879-
Nebr mining stock and river landings. NH 15:122-123, 1934.
Gaslin, William, 1827-1910.
Judicial grafts. Pubs 15:108-118, 1907.
Judge Gaslin stories. NH 4:44-45, 1921.
Gass, Olive.
The vigilantes! Nebraska's first defenders. NH 14:5-18, 1933. ports.
History of the public schools in Plattsmouth by Olive Gass, in Plattsmouth Journal, Oct.17, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
GASS, PERRY P.
The vigilantes! Nebraska's first defenders,

by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.

GATES, GEORGE M.
50th wedding day, Lincoln; Methodist preacher. NH 13:216, 1932.

Gates, Paul Wallace, 1901-
Frontier landlords and pioneer tenants; rev'd by M.C. Latta. NH 27:227-228, 1946.

GAVELS
Presentation of historical gavel, by E.M. Eaton. NH 21:27-28, 1940.
Jean Hill's gavel given to NSHS. NH 21: 109, 1940.

GAWTHORNE, GEORGE, 1834-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Nebr City News, Sept.24, 1918.

GAY, CORA
Minden Courier, Nov.11, 1937, tells history of hand-made clock more than 7 feet high owned by Mrs. Cora Gay of Minden. NH 18:229, 1937.

GAYLE, JOHN see GALE, JOHN

Gaylord, Mary M. (Welles) 18 -1899.
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:256-269, 1892.

Gaylord, Reuben, 1812-1880.
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:256-269, 1892.
Rev. Reuben Gaylord; letter by Esther H. Hardy. NH 14:262-263, 1933.

GAYLORD, S.W.
Fremont Tribune, Sept.1, 1938, describes 4 articles contributed to Dodge County Historical Society Museum by S.W. Gaylord of Nickerson. NH 19:415, 1938.

Gee, C.C.
List of bridges over Missouri river, mouth to Ft. Benton, Mont., 1926. NH 8: fold. chart between p.26 and 27, 1925.

Gekrke, Margaret M.
An old wife; poem. NH 19:189, 1938.
This is grief; poem. NH 21:82, 1940.
Winter comes; poem. NH 19:339, 1938; note on author, NH 19:383.

Geiger, Vincent Eply, 1823-1869.
Trail to California; overland journal, ed. by D.M. Potter; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 26:236-237, 1945.

Geisthardt, Stephen L.
Annual meeting, NSHS, Jan.14-15, 1890, S.L. Geisthardt, secretary pro tempore. Pubs 3:330-332, 1892.
Report of Committee on plan of administration, NSHS. Pubs 18:42-45, 1917; supplemental report, Pubs 18:99-101; dated Dec. 12, 1908, Jan.12, 1909.
Treasurer's report, NSHS, 1906. Pubs 15: 249-250, 1907. (Jan.17, 1906)
Treasurer's report, 1907. Pubs 15:265-266, 1907.
Treasurer's report, 1908. Pubs 15:310-319, 1907.
Treasurer's report for year ending Jan.1, 1909. Pubs 18:96-98, 1917.
Treasurer's report ... Jan.1, 1910. Pubs 18:153-155, 1917.
Treasurer's report ... Jan.1, 1911. Pubs 18:250-253, 1917.
Treasurer's report ... Jan.1, 1912. Pubs 18:283-284, 1917.
Treasurer's report, Jan.1, 1913. Pubs 18: 286, 1917.

GELLATLY, JAMES
Destruction of cattle, horses and hogs on farm of James Gellatly because of mad dog attack; in Aurora Republican-Register, Dec.31, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.

GELSTON, FRANK
History of Elk City Methodist church, by Frank Gelston, 50th anniversary; in Waterloo Gazette, Oct.21, 1938. NH 20: 81, 1939.

Gempel, E.P.H.
An early Nebr sawmill. NH 31:283-291, 1950.

GENEVA, NEBR.—CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Gifts to NSHS: Fred Ballard, New York city, gave communion set of Geneva Christian Church. NH 24:188-189, 1943.

GENEVA, NEBR.—HISTORY
Letter from Mrs. Marcus Alexander recalls much early history of community; in Nebr Signal, Apr.14, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.

GENTRY, CORA ELIZABETH (JOHNSON) 1869-
Life story of a prominent pioneer, account by Mrs. B.F. Gentry of her father, Col. D.D. Johnson; in Gering Courier, Sept.16, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES see NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

GEORGE, CHARLES CARLTON, 1863-
President Coolidge signs bill to make Missouri river navigable; Nebr comment. NH 8:61, 1925.

George, Cordelia E. (Peters) 1889-1956.
Pleasant Hill Cemetery; from Mrs. J.A. George, Banner county. NH 14:186-188, 1933.

Gere, Charles Henry, 1838-1904.
Admission of Nebr into the union. Pubs 1: 162-173, 1885.
The capital question in Nebr, and the location of the seat of government at Lincoln Pubs 2:63-80, 1887.
Treasurer's report for 1887, NSHS. Pubs 3:333-334, 1892.
Treasurer's report for 1888. Pubs 3:334-335, 1892.
Treasurer's report for 1889. Pubs 3:335.
Treasurer's report, Jan.13, 1891. Pubs 5: 283, 1893.
Report of treasurer, Jan.12, 1892. Pubs 4:325, 1892.
Treasurer's report, Jan.11, 1893. Pubs 5: 284, 1893.
Report (NSHS treasurer) Jan.9, 1894. Pubs 6:218, 1895.
Treasurer's report, 1897. Pubs 7:198, 1898.
Treasurer's report, Jan.12, 1898. Pubs 10:329-330, 1902.
Treasurer's report, 1900. Pubs 10:338.
Treasurer's report, 1901. Pubs 15:219-220, 1907.
Treasurer's report, 1901. Pubs 15:225.
Brief biography of and tribute to the memory of the late C.H. Gere, by R.W. Furnas. Pubs 15:158-161, 1907.
Portrait given NSHS by daughters, Lincoln. NH 19:156, 1938.

GERE, GEORGE GRANT, 1848-1918
Died, San Francisco; brother of C.H. Gere, came to Nebr 1857, Table Rock. NH 2 no. 2 p.8:2, 1919.

GERING, MARTIN
Died, Washington, D.C., July 1914, age 73, stockman for whom Gering was named. NH 7:31, 1924.

GERING, NEBR.—CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Gering church history, by A.B. Wood; from pamphlet prepared for dedication of new church, Oct.27, 1935. NH 16:251, 1935.

GERING, NEBR.—LAUNDRIES
Early laundry history of Gering, by O.W. Shupp, in Gering Courier, Apr.22, 1939.

NH 21:129, 1940.
GERING, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
History, 50th anniversary; in Gering Courier, June 17, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
GERING, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:270-272, 1943.
GERING COURIER
First issue of Gering Courier, Apr.27, 1887, is reproduced in miniature in issue of Apr.28, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
GERMANS IN PENNSYLVANIA
The Pennsylvania-Germans. NH 6:69-70, 1923.
GERRARD, THOMAS
Died, Schuyler, Oct.19, 1923, age 84. NH 6:72, 1923.
GESSELL, NANCY A., 1834-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Beatrice. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
GHOST DANCE
Explanation by W.F. Kelley. Pubs 4:31-34, 1892.
Wanagi olowan kin (the ghost songs of the Dakotas) by Gen. L.W. Colby. Pubs 6: 131-150, 1895; music, p.142.
The Indian ghost dance, by James Mooney. Pubs 16:165-186, 1911.
The ghost dance war and Wounded Knee massacre of 1890-91, by Elaine Goodale Eastman. NH 26:26-42, 1945. il.
Indian ghost dances and government troops. NH 33:215-217, 1952.
The ghost songs of the Dakotas, by L.W. Colby. Pubs 6:131-150, 1895; music, p.142.
GHOST TOWNS see ABANDONED TOWNS
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937; by Mrs. Earl Seyfer, NH 19:72, 1938.
GIBBON, NEBR.--HISTORY
Established 1871. Pubs 6:92-102, 1894.
Jane Gilmore, original owner of Gibbon town site, dies. NH 1 no.7 p.1:1, 1918.
Gibbons, Rebekah M., 1891-
Review: Farm ownership, tenancy and land use in a Nebr community, by Robert Diller. NH 22:284-285, 1941.
GIBBS, Mrs. P.S.
Pioneers who have passed on, Craig, Nov.6, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
GIBSON, DON
Amateur archeologists. NH 19:402, 1938.
Gibson, William Merriam, 1912-
Review: America in west, ed. by J.T. Flanagan. NH 28:65-67, 1947.
GIDDINGS, CHARLES W., 1811-1879
C.W. Giddings and the founding of Table Rock, by D.F. Danker. NH 34:33-53, 1953. port., facsim.
GIDDINGS, NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, 1816-1897
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:74-76, 1902.
GILBERT, A.W.
A.W. Gilbert collection. Pubs 15:368, 1907.
Gilbert, John.
The Indian fight on the Little Blue. NH 1 no.5 p.1-2, 1918.
John Gilbert's account of the Little Blue tragedy. Pubs 19:17-28, 1919.
GILBERT, L.A.
Last Civil War veteran in Antelope county died at Neligh June 14, 1939, age 91; in Neligh News, June 15, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
Gilder, Robert Fletcher, 1856-1940.
Eastern Nebr as an archeological field. Pubs 18:256-259, 1917.
Report of Museum committee, NSHS, Feb.1, 1907. Pubs 15:266-267, 1907.
Elected honorary life member NSHS, May 14, 1937. NH 18:63, 1937.
GILLEN, KATHLEEN BARTUSEK
Gifts to NSHS: World's Fair ticket, letter from Mrs. Coolidge, note from King of England. NH 22:291, 1941.
Gillespie, Mrs. O.H.
Brown county homesteaders. NH 16:191, 1935.
Gilmore, George Harrison, 1867-1955.
Dodge county heads the list; letter, Murray Jan.13, 1938. NH 18:220, 1937.
Ghost towns in Cass county. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
Turtle mound, in Cass county. NH 13:166-169, 1932. il., map.
Seeking information about the Mullen ranch, Murdock; in Plattsmouth Journal, Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
Compiling history of Cass county ghost towns; Nehawka Enterprise, Mar.24, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
Ancient burial mound found on Nelson Berger farm near Nehawka; Plattsmouth Journal, June 3, and Nebr News-Press, Nebr City, June 5, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
History of early surveyors, legislators, Indian scares and cemeteries, in article by G.H. Gilmore for Nehawka Enterprise, June 1, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
GILMORE, JANE (THORP)
Original owner of Gibbon town site dies. NH 1 no.7 p.1:1, 1918.
GILMORE, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Milford, Oct.27, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
Gilmore, Melvin Randolph, 1868-1940.
The ground bean. NH 6:99-101, 1923. il.
How shall the Indian be treated historically, by H.L. Keefe; with discussion by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 17:277-284, 1913.
The mescal society among the Omaha Indians. Pubs 19:163-167, 1919. il.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers, Lincoln, 1932. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il. (Includes remarks by M.R. Gilmore and others)
Report of Museum committee, NSHS, Feb.1, 1907. Pubs 15:266-267, 1907.
Some Indian place names in Nebr. Pubs 19: 130-139, 1919.
Some native Nebr plants with their uses by the Dakota. Pubs 17:358-370, 1913.
A study in the ethnobotany of the Omaha Indians. Pubs 17:314-357, 1913.
The true Logan Fontenelle. Pubs 19:64-71, 1919.
Gilmore, Oden S., 1878-1951.
A map study of Nebr trails. NH 21:23-25, 1940.
GILMORE, SYLVIA CORAL
Official publications of the state government of Nebr, in preparation. NH 15:123-124, 1934.
GILMORE, NEBR.
Gilmore. Pubs 2:306, 1887.
Glad, Paul W.
Frederick West Lander and the Pacific railroad movement. NH 35:173-192, 1954.
GLASCO, SADIE (MAJORS)
Died, Peru, June 21, 1924, age 95. NH 7: 64, 1924.
GLASS
Mrs. Caroline Wahlquist and her collection

of glassware; in Hastings Tribune, Aug.6, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Feature story about the 2000 pieces of rare glass collected by Mr. and Mrs. Roger Harris; in Hastings Tribune, Dec.10, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
Glover, Loyd, Jr.
The economic effects of drouth and depression upon Custer county, 1929-1942, by M.C. Latta; based upon a thesis by Loyd Glover, Jr. NH 33:221-236, 1942. diagrs.
GOELLEN, ERVIN
Sioux Lookout statue, near North Platte, by Ervin Goeller. NH 12:317-319, 1929. il.
Goings, Frank C., 1871-
The floral design in bead work; letter, Pine Ridge, S.D., relating to the work of Sally Twist. NH 21:113, 1940; last two paragraphs are also printed in NH 21:64, 1940.
Letter from Judge Goings. NH 22:133-134, 1941. ports.
Chief of police at Pine Ridge Agency, 1894-1909. NH 15:62, 1934.
Gold, Nathan Jules, 1894-
Treasurer's report, NSHS (for 1940-41). NH 22:301, 1941.
Treasurer's report, Sept.21, 1942. NH 23: 64, 1942.
Treasurer's report, Sept.21, 1943. NH 24: 194, 1943.
Finance report 1943-1944. NH 25:195-196, 1944.
Treasurer's report. NH 28:270-271, 1947.
Miscellaneous cash report (for 1948-49). NH 30:374-375, 1949.
Report of the treasurer, Oct.1949-Sept. 1950. NH 31:307-308, 1950.
Report of the treasurer, Oct.1950-Sept. 1951. NH 32:303-305, 1951.
Report of the treasurer, Oct.1951-Sept. 1952. NH 33:271-274, 1952.
Report of treasurer, Oct.1952-Aug.1953. NH 34:311-313, 1953.
GOLD
Buried gold in Nebr; letter by W.A. Reynolds, relating to R.A. Kellogg. NH 14: 136, 1933.
Buried gold near Kenesaw; letter by Gustav Sauerman. NH 14:199, 1933.
Sidney Telegraph News, Mar.4, 1938, and Keith County News, Ogallala, Mar.24, 1938, recalled story of first great gold robbery to follow discovery of gold in Black Hills; Sidney Express office, Mar. 10, 1880, $100 million taken. NH 19:165.
Gold at Pike's Peak, by A.D. Child. Pubs 1: 174-180, 1885.
GOLD MINES AND MINING
Nebr goldfields (between Crete and Pleasant Dale; Red Willow county). NH 13:105-106, 1932. il.
GOLD MINES AND MINING--COLORADO
The discovery of gold in Colorado; letters by J.S. Morton and A.G. Barnes, 1886. Pubs 2:315, 1887.
GOLD STANDARD
President's communication, NSHS, 1897, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 7:83-87, 1898.
GOLDEN CIRCLE
Letter by Mrs. J.D. Cross, Union, Nebr, July 28, 1933, about the claim club, or Golden Circle. NH 14:130-131, 1933.
GOLDEN SPIKE DAYS, OMAHA
The Golden Spike celebration at Omaha; with letter by A.A. Lowman. NH 19:248-249, 1938.
"Seeing the Golden Spike," by one who did. NH 20:197, 1939. ports.
Special editions of Omaha World-Herald, Apr.23 and 25, 1939; generous space in other papers throughout the state. NH 21:129, 1940.
GOOD OLD MAN, OMAHA INDIAN
Death of Good Old Man (Te-on-ka-has), Walthill, Jan.12, 1923. NH 5:38, 1922.
GOOD TEMPLARS
Good Templars in Nebr; old records of first statewide temperance organization acquired by NSHS. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
GOOD TENDER, OGLALA INDIAN
Visit to Messiah. Pubs 6:134-138, 1895.
GOODALE, SAMUEL
The legends of Buffalo Bill. NH 21:110, 1940.
GOODENOW, EMILY NINETTA (COFFIN)
Biography of Mrs. M.B. Goodenow, by Clara Butts, Burwell. NH 15:27-37, 1934; editor's note, NH 15:61.
GOODENOW, MELVILLE BEVERLEY, 1844-1928
Biography of Mrs. M.B. Goodenow, by Clara Butts. NH 15:27-37, 1934.
The story of a government land claim in Nebr, by T.A. Smith. NH 19:87-102, 1938. il., ports.
GOODWILL, T.S.
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 118, 128, 1898.
GOODWIN, ELIZABETH E.
Pioneers who have passed on, Plattsmouth, Dec.11, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
GOODWIN, Mrs. HORACE N., 18 -1935
Early history of Hamilton county, written in 1934 by Mrs. Goodwin, then age 81 (died June 18, 1935), pub'd in Aurora News, Apr.21, 1939, p.4. NH 21:128, 1940
GOODWIN, JESSIE MAUD (JOHNSON)
Old letters of 1850-51 are prized possession of Mrs. J.O. Goodwin, Cambridge. NH 18: 221, 1937.
GOOLSBY, WILLIAM G.
Richardson county pioneer. NH 13:219, 1932.
GOOS, Mrs. P.F.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. P.F. Goos, Plattsmouth, gives old family ash-tray with strange history. NH 19:406, 1938.
GORDON, NEBR.--HISTORY
How a town was named. NH 19:240-241, 1938.
Early years in Gordon; letter by O.N. Garrison, Bridgeport, Conn., Mar.28, 1923. NH 14:109-110, 1933.
GORDON, NEBR.--TOWN BOARD
First volume of proceedings of town board, 1885-89, recently discovered; in Gordon Journal, Apr.6, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
GORDON AND EVANS PARTY
Gordon expedition site marked; Gordon train burning, story told by C.J. Kimball, in Sheridan County Star, Jan.21, 1937. NH 18:56, 1937.
GORE, MAY ROUSEMAND
Feature story about Mrs. Gore and her 200 dolls, in Lincoln Journal-Star, Nov.6, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
Goss, John Q., 1827-1918.
Bellevue; its past and present. Pubs 7: 36-47, 1898.
John Q. Goss passes on. NH 1 no.3-4 p.5:2, 1918.
GOTHENBURG, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:134, 1942.
Gowdy, Alice E. (Daily)
Letter, concerning her father Major William Daily. NH 4:52, 1921.

Note on founding of Peru Normal; letter. NH 13:215-216, 1932.
GOULD, GARVIN H.
Died, Republican City, Nov.4, 1923, age 77. NH 7:42, 1924.
GOULD, JAY, 1836-1892
William Stolley gets free transportation from Jay Gould for Nebr.relief, 1875. NH special issue 1946 p.81-86.
Gould, Roswell B.
The Kearney boom, by Lena Briggs; includes information from R.B. Gould NH 18:196-199, 1937.
GOVERNORS--NEBRASKA
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:1-73, 1902.
State governors. Pubs 9:104-210, 1902.
Legal residence of Nebr governors, by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.3 p.1, 1918.
GRAFF, GEORGE B., 1816-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:341, 1887.
GRAHAM, JEANNETTE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Mrs. Thomas Graham, age 81. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918, from Blue Valley Blade, Seward, Sept.4, 1918.
GRAHAM, ROBERT
Obituary, pioneer rancher; Alliance Times-Herald, Feb.25, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
GRAHAM, THOMAS
The biography of Thomas Graham, by W.B. Graham, Omaha. NH 15:15-26, 1934. il.; editor's note, NH 15:62.
Graham, Walter B., 1869-
The biography of Thomas Graham. NH 15:15-26, 1934; editor's note, NH 15:62.
Graham, William Alexander, 1875-
The Custer myth; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 35:231-232, 1954.
GRAMLICH, SAM W., 1856-
Gramlich on program of Cass County Historical Society; Plattsmouth Journal, Jan.24, Feb.2, 1938, and Nebr City News-Press, Feb.2, 1938. NH 19:67, 1938.
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
The G.A.R. in Nebr. NH 5:33, 1922.
G.A.R. memorial shaft at Hastings now under construction. NH 5:59, 1922.
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC--HATHEWSON POST, NORFOLK, NEBR.
Norfolk News, July 29, 1938, recorded ceremony in which L.B. Musselman, only living Civil War veteran of town, presented charter of G.A.R. post to city. NH 19:413, 1938.
GRAND DUKE ALEXIS PARK
Grand Duke Alexis Park, northeast of Hayes Center. NH 13:215, 1932.
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.--CATHOLIC CHURCH
Grand Island Herald, Nov.1, 1938, pub'd history of St. Mary's Catholic church. NH 20:81, 1939.
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.--HISTORY
Building a city in the prairie wilderness. NH 11:121-132, 1928.
Defense of Grand Island; letter of William Stolley in Louisiana Staats-Zeitung, Sept. 30 and Oct.1, 1864, trans. by H.L. Weingart. NH 16:221-227, 1935. il., plan.
History of the first settlement of Hall county, by William Stolley, trans. by Harry Weingart. NH special issue 1946. 90 p. il.
GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:171, 1939.
GRAND RIVER
Indian police sent to points on Grand River for Sitting Bull. Pubs 7:181-190, 1898.
Grange, Roger T., Jr.
Review: A Sioux chronicle, by G.E. Hyde. NH 38:69-71, 1957.
Review: War in the west--the Indian campaigns, by Don Rickey. NH 38:243-244, 1957.
GRANGE see PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY
Grant, Amos.
Map collection. NH 17:218, 1936.
GRANT, GEORGE E.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, DeWitt, Mar.30, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
GRANT, HARRIET A.
Died Dec.26, 1937; obituary in Laurel Advocate, Dec.29, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
GRASSHOPPERS
How grasshoppers stopped Union Pacific trains. NH 6:95, 1923.
Recollection of Mrs. Hewitt and A.E. Sheldon. NH 6:123, 1923.
Grasshopper raids, by T.N. Robbitt. NH 7:115, 1924.
Plagues of grasshoppers; with facsim. of act for issue of grasshopper relief bond: 1875. NH 11:160-163, 1928.
The grasshoppers; recollection of Edward Manley, Lincoln. NH 13:196, 1932.
Grasshoppers again; invasion of the 70's. NH 15:123, 1934.
Grasshoppers; story of G.W. Hummel. NH 18:97, 1937.
Grasshopper visit of the 70's serious; in Lincoln Evening Journal, Oct.15, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Grasshoppers and relief, 1873-75; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946, p.79-87.
Grasshopper plague. NH 37:91-95, 1956.
Grasslands history, an ecological interpretation; the work of J.C. Malin, by Thomas Le Duc. NH 31:226-233, 1950.
The Grattan massacre, by L.E. McCann. NH 37:1-23, 1956. port., map.
GRAVES, MANALA PEARL, 1820-1919
Pioneers passed on, Peru, age 98. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
GRAVES, Mrs. T.N.
A bit of Thurston county history, by Mrs. J.C. Laughlin; account of the Farmers Wives Society, founded by Mrs. T.N. Graves. NH 1 no.2 p.3, 1918.
Gray, Glenn Wesley, 1900-
Year of battles, 1944. NH 25:235-256, 1944
Review: The Army Air Forces in World War II, ed. by W.F. Craven and J.L. Cate. Vols.3-5. NH 33:129-131, 1952; NH 32:62-69, 1951; NH 35:75-78, 1954.
Review: Not so wild a dream, by Eric Sevareid. NH 28:67-69, 1947.
GRAY, JAMES M.
A Nebraskan back east. NH 19:260, 1938.
GREAT NEMAHA INDIAN AGENCY
The letter books of Benjamin Harding, ed. by M.M. Jordan. NH 36:183-204, 255-279, 1955. il. (Letters written 1847-48)
GREELEY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Brief history of town of Greeley, in Grand Island Independent, Dec.15, 1937; copied in Greeley Citizen, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
GREELEY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
County history being written by Mrs. Edith Swain-McDermott. NH 19:132, 1938.
Green, Albert Lambert, 1845-
A.L. Green, Beatrice; letter, Nov.16, 1937. NH 18:155, 1937.
The Otoe Indians. Pubs 21:175-209. il.

The Otter nation; letter. NH 19:396-397, 1938.
Foremost living authority on the Otoe tribe; found petrified oyster bed. NH 14:61-62, 1933.
Wonderful Otoe Indian collection, presented to NSHS. NH 14:169-174, 1933. ports.
Green, James.
Incidents of the Indian outbreak of 1864; freighting on the plains; Plum Creek massacre. Pubs 19:1-6, 1919.
GREEN, KATHERINE WOLCOTT
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Elk Creek. NH 1 no.8 p.4:1, 1918.
Green, Norma (Kidd)
Review: Early stories of Willa Cather, ed. by Mildred Bennett. NH 38:237-239, 1957.
Green, Thomas Lightfoot, 1884-1954.
A forgotten fur trading post in Scotts Bluff county. NH 15:38-46, 1934. il., maps; editor's note, NH 15:62.
Notes on a buffalo hunt; the diary of Mardosai Bartram, ed. by T.L. Green. NH 35: 193-222, 1954. map.
"Scotts Bluffs, Fort John." NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.
Thomas L. Green, by J.C. Olson. NH 35: 241-242, 1954.
GREEN, W.L.E.
Passing of the Nebr pioneer, Feb.5, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Greenland, R.R., 1853-
Mr. Greenland mail. one or two on the corral gate; letter, Purdum, Nebr., Feb. 28, 1933. NH 14:56-57, 1933.
GREENSLIT, W.H.
History of the Surprise Methodist church, 50th anniversary, by W.H. Greenslit; in David City Press, Aug.23, 1938.
Gregg, Josiah, 1806-1850.
Diary and letters, ed. by M.G. Fulton; rev'd. NH 25:212, 1944.
GREENSPORT, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
Gregory, Amandora Foss.
Pioneer days in Crete; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:135-137, 1937.
Gregory, John Stanford, 1834-
Early days at the salt basin. Pubs 15: 102-108, 1907.
GREWE, JOSEPH, 1854-1894
A hero of the Nebr frontier, Dutch Joe. NH 1 no.1 p.5:1, 1918.
GREWELL, ROBERT V.
Photograph of Union Pacific track joining claimed inaccurate, by eye-witness. NH 18:60, 1937.
And still another; letter by J.E. Gunnerson, Aurora, Nebr. NH 18:219, 1937.
GRIFFEN, JOEL THOMSON, 1817-1884
Joel T. Griffen, biography by his daughter, Lathera L. Egbert. Pubs 1:104-106, 1885.
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:253-254, 1892.
Griffin, James Bennett, 1905-
Review: Ash Hollow cave, by J.L. Champe. NH 28:144-146, 1947.
Griffing, Lyle Dale.
Review: Boy from Nebr, by R.O. Martin. NH 28:69-70, 1947.
Review: George Ade, warmhearted satirist, by F.C. Kelly. NH 28:206-207, 1947.
GRIFFITH, DAVID
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Verdon. NH 1 no. 8 p.3:2, 1918.
GRIFFITH, EUNICE BENNETT
Passing of Nebr pioneer, York, Apr.10, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
GRIFFITH, Mrs. L.J.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Cass county, Apr. 19, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Grimison, James A.
Some recollections of Judge Grimison. NH 4:30-31, 1921.
Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938.
The fighting Cheyennes; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 37:341-342, 1956.
Grinnell writes about the Pawnee. NH 3 no. 2 p.1-2, 1920. port.
Letter; comment on Koenig's Study of Tuberculosis among the Nebr Winnebago. NH 5:3, 1922.
Letter, New York City, Aug.5, 1924. NH 7:128, 1924.
Dr. George Bird Grinnell; NSHS resolution in tribute. NH 19:52, 1938.
Griswold, Alfred Whitney.
Farming and democracy; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 30:383-384, 1949.
Griswold, Dwight Palmer, 1893-1954.
Comment by Nebraska's governor; letter to J.E. Lawrence on Nebraska's war effort. NH 25:42-43, 1944.
Note from Gordon on "Doc Middleton" from Sen. Griswold; letter, Mar.18, 1933. NH 14:60, 1933.
Plans for world peace. NH 23:33, 1942; note on author, NH 23:45.
Dwight Griswold. NH 21:67-68, 1940.
Gov. Griswold gave NSHS the pen with which he signed L.B.147 and 425, on NSHS building. NH 24:190, 1943.
Gov. Griswold's radio address, Oct.15, 1944 referring to location of NSHS building. NH 25:189-190, 1944.
Transfer of Gov. Griswold's executive correspondence to NSHS. NH 26:175, 1945.
The Griswold collection, NSHS. NH 28:79-80, 1947.
Grodinsky, Julius, 1896-
The Iowa pool; rev'd by D.M. Ellis. NH 32:145-147, 1951.
GROELS, CLIFTON
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:35, 1944, from Aurora News, Feb.26, 1943.
GROSS, JULIUS
Ord Quiz, Nov.17, and Burwell Tribune, Dec. 2, 1937, reported the find of a left-handed breaking plow on the Gross farm near Burwell. NH 18:225, 1937.
Grouard, Frank, 1850-1905.
How "Crazy Horse" died; Frank Grouard's story, from DeBarthe's Life of Frank Grouard, p.337-351. NH 12:62-74, 1929. port., p.57; note, p.58.
The ground bean, by M.R. Gilmore. NH 6:99-101, 1923. il.
GROVELAND, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
GROW, GALUSHA AARON, 1822-1907
Urged homestead law. Pubs 5:66-67, 1893.
Gunnerson, Dolores.
E.E. Blackman, pioneer Nebr archeologist. NH 31:275-282, 1950.
Joe Gunnerson, museum builder. NH 28:196-199, 1947.
Gunnerson, Joseph Emanuel, 1884-1947.
And still another (pioneer story); letter, Aurora, Nebr., Jan.14, 1938, relating to R.V. Grewell. NH 18:219, 1937.
Ladies' Aid of the 80's; letter. NH 19: 265, 1938.
Joe Gunnerson, museum builder, by Dolores

Gunnerson. NH 28:196-199, 1947.
GUNS see FIREARMS; ORDNANCE
GUNTHER, CHARLES FREDERICK, 1837-1920
Died Feb.10, renowned collector of historical art. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
GUTHRIE, JOHN, 1847-
Survivor of Fort Phil Kearny massacre. NH 14:266, 1933.
GUTHRIE, ABELARD, 1814-1873
A brief sketch of Abelard Guthrie, by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8:101-152, 1899.
Guthrie papers. Pubs 8:67-83, 1899.
GUTZMER, DANIEL, 1824-1892
A Civil War veteran; letter by Arnold Schuetz. NH 18:223, 1937.
Gwyer, William Augustus, 1820-
Reminiscences. Pubs 19:168-185, 1919.
HAAS, AUGUSTUS T., 1835-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, Aug. 27, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
Haas, Charles C.
Cattle trails in Nebr, by E.S. Robinson; with letter by C.C. Haas, Whitewood, S.D. NH 19:375-376, 1938.
A word for George Leighton; letter. NH 20:209, 1939.
Haase, Frank T., 1872- Franklin
Northeast Nebr history; letter. NH 13: 124-125, 1932.
Habrly, Loyd, 1896-
Pursuit of the horizon; rev'd by N.F. Kivett. NH 30:304-306, 1949.
HACKER, DAVID SLEETH, 1839-1918
Died, Auburn. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
HACKER, LOUIS MORTON, 1899-
View of Civil War; by S.O. Virtue. NH 30: 30-48, 1949.
Hadley, C.B.
The plains war in 1865. Pubs 10:273-278, 1902.
HADLEY, Mrs. J.J.
History in the telling. NH 20:206, 1939.
HAECKER, HELEN (WOODS)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Haecker gave items of Fred M. Woods, colonel in Civil War. NH 24:190-191, 1943.
Hafen, LeRoy Reuben, 1893-
The work of a state historical society. NH 26:211-220, 1945.
HAGEN, OLAF THEODORE, 1904-1949
Olaf T. Hagen, by M.J. Mattes. NH 30:376-377, 1949.
Hagerty, Leroy W.
Indian raids along the Platte and Little Blue rivers, 1864-1865. NH 28:176-186, 239-260, 1947.
HAGGARD, WESLEY R.
Boys Town citizen of 1935-37 mentioned in Tregaskis' Guadalcanal Diary for bravery; awarded Silver Star. NH 25:103, 1944, from Boys Town Times, Apr.9, 1943.
Hagland, Mrs. Elmer
Site of first town in Wayne county; letter. NH 18:154, 1937.
HAGUE, Mrs. L.E.
Goring Courier, Aug.19, 1938, gives experiences of pioneer school teacher, by Mrs. L.E. Hague. NH 19:413, 1938.
HAHN, VIRGINIA (BRIDGES)
On the trail of "Old Jim Bridger's daughter," by E.W. Reynolds. NH 7:102-105, 1924. il.
HAIL, SUSAN O., 1818-1852
The lone grave (Susan R. Hale). Pubs 18: 227, 1917.
HAIL, WILLIAM G., 1856-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Jan.30, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Hail insurance in Nebr; letters by A.T. Howard and A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:119-120, 1943.
HAINER, EUGENE JEROME, 1851-1929
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:529-537, 1902.
HALBECK, Mrs. HENRY
Pioneers who have passed on, Dodge county, Oct.25, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Halderson, Helmer, 1875-
Tri-county pioneers; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 29:373-374, 1948.
History of the pioneers, by Judge Halderson, series in Newman Grove Reporter beginning June 23, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
Article by Judge Halderson about Mrs. Austania Warren Shepard; Newman Grove Reporter, Aug.10, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Sketch of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Julsen, early settlers, by Judge Halderson; in Newman Grove Reporter, Jan.25, 1939. NH 20:217.
Story of Mary B. Hoffman, who established Immigrant House; in Newman Grove Reporter Apr.12, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
HALE, SUSAN O. see HAIL, SUSAN O.
HALE, TROY
Troy Hale of Battle Creek. NH 10:303-304, 308, 1927.
HALF-BREED TRACT
History of the half-breed tract, by C.O. Snow. NH 16:36-48, 1935. port., map.
The Omaha half-breed reservation, by B.B. Chapman. NH 38:1-23, 1957. map, facsim.
HALL, ALICE
County supt of Madison county. NH 7:41, 1924.
Story of Tom Mercier, who, as Imperial's first mail carrier, probably had biggest route in history of state; by Mrs. Alice Hall, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.14, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Hall, Bert L.
Roundup years; rev'd by Mamie Meredith. NH 35:332-333, 1954.
HALL, DANIEL B.
Pioneers who have passed on, Minden, Dec. 10, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
HALL, GEORGE P., 1841-1915
Inscription, San Diego cemetery. NH 5:32, 1922.
HALL, J.W., 1854-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Beaver City. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
HALL, JOHN ROBERT, 1836-1919
Pioneers passed on, Milford. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
HALL, LLOYD
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:38-39, 1944, from Exeter News, Jan.13, 1944.
HALL, MINA RANDALL
Came to Hamilton county in 1873; in Aurora News, Apr.14, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
HALL, P.S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Rock Bluffs, age 88. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Lincoln Daily Star, Oct.12, 1918.
HALL, TITUS H.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lyons. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
HALL COUNTY, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--HALL COUNTY, NEBR.
HALL COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of the first settlement of Hall county, by William Stolley. NH special issue 1948. 90 p.
HAMEY, A.M.
Stealing a grist mill, 1860. NH 4:13-14, 1921.

Hamilton, Charles, 1913-
Cry of the thunderbird; rev'd by Franklin Fenenga. NH 32:251-252, 1951.
HAMILTON, FRANK T., 1861-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, president Omaha Gas Company, Oct.11, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Hamilton, W.S.
Letter from Gen. Atkinson to Col. Hamilton, Louisville, Ky., Dec.21, 1825. NH 5:9-11, 1922.
Hamilton, William, 1811-1891.
Autobiography. Pubs 1:60-73, 1885.
First white child born in Nebr; letter, Feb.13, 1880. Pubs 1:45-46, 1885.
Indian names and their meaning. Pubs 1: 73-73, 1885.
Letter, on the name Omaha, Mar.4, 1868. Pubs 1:47-49, 1885.
Gov. Burt at Father Hamilton's. Pubs 6: 34-37, 1894.
HAMILTON, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
HAMILTON COUNTY, NEBR.—HISTORY
A small historic spot in Hamilton county, by B.E. Bengtson. NH 3 no.4 p.2-3, 1920.
Early history of Hamilton county and its settlers, articles in Aurora News beginning Feb.17, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
HAMILTON COUNTY, NEBR.—MENNONITE CHURCH
Founding of the Mennonite Church in the county; in Aurora News, Feb.17, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
HAMILTON COUNTY, NEBR.—MUSEUM
Museum opened at Aurora. NH 25:149, 1944.
Joe Gunnerson, museum builder, by Delores Gunnerson. NH 28:196-199, 1947.
HAMILTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Museum opened at Aurora. NH 25:149, 1944.
HAMMOND, NEBR.
"Hammond" in 1872, now Albion. NH 13:214, 1932.
HAMPTON, GEORGE
Died, Auburn, Jan.8, 1924, age 79. NH 6: 125, 1923.
HANDCARTS
Ruth A. Gallaher writes good account of the Mormon handcart expeditions in 1856. NH 5:1, 1922.
Handcarts on the overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 30:3-18, 1949. il.(cover)
Handcarts on the overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 30:3-18, 1949. il.(cover)
HANDWRITING see PENMANSHIP
HANEY, JOHANNA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Richland, Feb.6, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Haney, Mary Aileen (Martin)
D.A.R. project, by Mrs. Jiles W. Haney. NH 20:274-275, 1939.
The D.A.R. rescue of early Lancaster county records. NH 21:43-45, 1940.
Historical records of Lancaster county, collected, compiled, by D.A.R. NH 23: 80-81, 1942.
Haning, Lerne P.
Nebr Writers' Project; War Service Project. NH 23:79, 1942.
Hanks, Lucien Mason, 1910-
Tribe under trust; rev'd by George Metcalf. NH 34:62-63, 1953.
HANLON, Mrs. E.T.
Letter from former Hebron teacher, now 93, Salt Lake City, in Hebron Journal, June 9, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
HANLON, JAMES, 1850-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Peru. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918, from Peru Pointer, Sept.6, 1918.
Hanna, Alfred Jackson, 1893-
Flight into oblivion; rev'd by J.L. Sellers NH 19:269-270, 1938.
HANNAN, WILLIAM EVERETT, 1878-
From W.E. Hannan, New York State Library. NH 23:288, 1942.
HANNIBAL, P.W.
Danbury News, Apr.21, 1938, pays tribute to P.W. Hannibal, 89, first mayor. NH 19:167, 1938.
HANNIBAL, PETER M.
From P.M. Hannibal, Howard county. NH 5: 30, 1922.
HANSCOM, ANDREW J., 1828-
A.J. Hanscom; anecdotes by R.W. Furnas. Pubs 10:59, 1902.
Hansen, Esther (Kolterman) 1894-
Along pioneer trails in Pierce county; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 22:287, 1941.
My Pierce county history. NH 21:35-37, 1940.
Pierce County Historical Society reports progress. NH 16:52-56, 1935. port.
Writing a county history. NH 20:67-69, 1939; note on author, NH 20:77. port.
Pierce county history. NH 19:260, 1938.
Hansen, George W., 1848-1936.
A tragedy of the Oregon Trail; an account of George Winslow. Pubs 17:110-126, 1913. il.
True story of Wild Bill-McCanles affray in Jefferson county, Nebr, July 12, 1861. NH 10:71-112, 1927. il., maps, facsims.
Wild Bill and Rock Creek station; letter. NH 7:112, 1924.
A sketch of George W. Hansen, by C.B. Letton. NH 10:117-118, 1927.
Hickok authority dies, Dec.8, 1936. NH 17:102, 1936.
Hanson, Charles Easton.
Marking the grave of Alexander Culbertson. NH 32:120-129, 1951. il., ports., facsim
HANSON, EMIL
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:20, 1944, from Fremont Tribune, Sept.15, 1943.
HANSON, HOWARD HAROLD, 1896-
Life of Howard Hanson of Wahoo in series of important firsts; in Lincoln Journal-Star, May 21, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
HANSON, JAMES FERDINAND, 1857-1930
Memorial and appreciation, by J.W. Robbins. NH 12:181-184, 1929.
Hanson, Joseph Mills, 1876-
The conquest of the Missouri; excerpts. NH 8:28-31, 1925.
The conquest of the Missouri; rev'd by J.M. Brennenman. NH 28:74-76, 1947.
HAPPY JACK see CHALK BLUFF
Harden, Edward Randolph, 1815-1884.
Letters from pioneer Nebr. NH 27:18-46, 1946.
Harding, Benjamin, 1816-1904.
Letter books, ed. by H.H. Jordan; letters written while Indian trader at Great Nemaha Agency, 1847-48. NH 36:183-204, 255-279, 1955. il.
HARDING, BROOKS
United Nations honor flag, by Brooks Harding, Humboldt. NH 25:287-288, 1944.
HARDING, JOHN
Painting of Harding home in old village of London given NSHS. NH 23:100, 1942.
Harding, W.S.
Early banks in Nebr; letter. NH 6:111, 1923. il.

HARDSCRABBLE SCHOOL, FURNAS COUNTY, NEBR.
50th anniversary; Arapahoe Public Mirror, Apr.27, 1939. NH 21:129-130, 1940.
Hardships of a pioneer youth in western Nebr, by H.Skov Nielsen; letter. NH 18:221, 1938.
Hardy, Esther H.
Rev. Reuben Gaylord; letter. NH 14:262-263, 1933.
Hardy, Harvey Wesley, 1825-
Reminiscences. Pubs 10:207-211, 1902.
HARDY, WILLIAM EDWIN, 1863-1934
In memory of Will E. Hardy, by J.C. Seacrest. NH 15:64, 1934.
HARE, JOHN WALTER
Resident of Pawnee City since 1874; Pawnee Chief, May 31, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
Hargreaves, Mary Wilma M.
Dry farming in the northern great plains, 1900-1925; rev'd by J.A. Cayler. NH 38: 327-329, 1957.
HARGUS, SIMPSON
The Nebr murder case that repealed the entire Nebr criminal code. NH 16:216-219, 1935.
HARKINS, JOHN
Story of Uncle John Harkins, in Superior Express, Aug.11, 1932. NH 13:219-220.
HARLAN COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Archeologic explorations in Harlan county, by J.W. Markin. NH 14:38-41, 1933. il.
Harmer, Marie U.
Charles Henry Van Wyck, soldier-statesman of New York and Nebr; with J.L. Sellers. NH 12:81-128, 190-246, 322-373, 1929; 13:3-36, 1932. il., map.
HARNED, C.R.D.
Story of C.R.D. Harned, age 87, in Norfolk News, Oct.26, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
HARNEY, MILTON M.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Burt county, Feb. 10, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
HARNEY, WILLIAM SELBY, 1800-1889
Commander Fort Pierre expedition. Pubs 3: 111-112, 119-122, 1892.
In Sioux war, 1855. Pubs 3:301-304, 1892.
Anecdote by Gen. Drum. Pubs 4:194-195, 1892.
Harnois, John.
First white child born in Nebr; letter. Pubs 1:45, 1885.
Harpe, Bernard de l'
see Le Harpe, Bernard de
Harper, Robert D.
Theatrical entertainment in early Omaha. NH 36:93-104, 1955. il., facsim.
Harris, Burton.
John Colter, his years in the Rockies; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 34:56-58, 1953.
Harris, Edward, 1799-1863.
Up the Missouri with Audubon, the journal of Edward Harris, ed. by J.F. McDermott; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 33:190-192, 1952.
HARRIS, JAMES
Died, Dec.1923, age 79. NH 6:128, 1923.
HARRIS, JAMES FIMMON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Hildreth, Feb.22, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
HARRIS, ROGER
Feature story about the 2000 pieces of rare glass collected by Mr. and Mrs. Roger Harris, in Hastings Tribune, Dec.10, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
Harrison, Frank A., 1880-
Letter, Feb.23, 1932, telling of his series of articles in the Pawnee Republican and the Table Rock Argus. NH 13:128, 1932.
Nebr history plays in Nebr. NH 1 no.1 p. 5-6, 1918.
Some pioneers of Richardson county. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8, 1918.
HARRISON, J. HERBERT, 1874-
Havanna attorney gives NSHS picture of stone house built in 1860 by R.H. Samson. NH 19:282, 1938.
Gives broadaxe owned by family since Revolutionary War days. NH 23:88, 1942.
Harte, Everett.
A Nebr explorer at Wray, Colorado; letter. NH 14:42-43, 1933.
HARTFORD, FREDERIC
Centenarian; biographies in Fremont Daily Tribune, Jan.24, and Cedar Bluffs Standard, Jan.27, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
HARTMAN, DUANE
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:39, 1944, from North Bend Eagle, Nov. 4, 1943.
HARVARD, NEBR.
see also ZION REFORMED CHURCH, HARVARD
Harvey, Alice G., 1893-
The beginning of Tobias, Nebr. NH 16:93-97, 1935. port.
HARVEY, AUGUSTUS FORD, 1830-1900
File of the Nebr Statesman comes to NSHS. NH 12:314-315, 1929.
Harvey, Robert , 1844-1923.
The battle ground of Ash Hollow. Pubs 16: 152-164, 1911. map.
Letter, Lincoln, Dec.12, 1908, on research in Washington, D.C. Pubs 18:46-47, 1917.
The Paul brothers of St. Paul. NH 5:19-20, 1922. ports.
President's report, NSHS, for 1909. Pubs 18:130-136, 1917.
Report of the Committee on marking historic sites, Jan.17, 1907. Pubs 15:270-273, 1907.
Report of Committee on marking historic sites, Jan.12, 1909. Pubs 18:102-110, 1917. il.
Report on historic sites. Pubs 18:213-232, 1917. il.
Robert Harvey, a brief sketch of his life and his services to Nebr. NH 6:75-76, 1923. il.
Hascall, Isaac S., 1831-1907.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:45-47, 1907.
Haskell, John D.
Hymn to Nebr, poem by W.H. Buss, awarded prize offered by J.D. Haskell. NH 7:33-35, 1924; other poems in contest, NH 7: 125-128.
Haskell, William Wesley, 1857-
State poem. NH 14:111-113, 1933. (Includes poem, The Land of Ak-Sar-Ben)
Hass, Victor P.
Review: Selected writings of Louise Pound. NH 31:153-154, 1950.
Hastings, Robert Richardson, 1888-1941.
The early history of music at Crete. NH 22:271-274, 1941.
HASTINGS, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early growth of Adams county and city of Hastings traced in thesis by T.F. Barton; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec.25, 1938. NH 20:84, 1939.
HASTINGS, NEBR.--MUSEUM
Hastings Museum, under charge of A.M. Brooking. NH 13:79-80, 1932.
Hastings Tribune, Jan.24, 1939, pub'd many columns about new museum. NH 20:217, 1939
Formal opening; Hastings Daily Tribune, June 12, 1939, 30-page ed. NH 21:133, 1940.

HASTINGS, NEBR.--STREET RAILROADS
Omaha and Nebr Central Railway. NH 30: 265-274, 1949.
HASTINGS INTERFLUVE
Settlement of Nebr interfluves as exemplified by the Hastings interfluve, by T.F. Barton. NH 16:115-125, 1935.
HATCH, DAN M.
Story by Dan M. Hatch, whose family pioneered in Pierce county in 1882; in The Pierce Call, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283.
Incidents of early-day humor as recalled by Dan M. Hatch, in Pierce County Call, June 2, 1938; reprinted in Ewing Advocate, June 10, and Page Reporter, June 9, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
HATHAWAY, SARAH
70 years in Nebr, Niobrara. NH 13:215, 1932.
HATS
First hat factory in Nebr. NH 4:14-15, 1921.
HAUGEN, PETER P.
The lynching of Kid Wade, by T. Josephine Haugen. NH 14:18-34, 1933. il., map.
Haugen, T. Josephine.
The lynching of Kid Wade. NH 14:18-34, 1933. il., map.
Haumont, Jules, 1856-
Pioneer years in Custer county. NH 13: 229-237, 1932. il., port.
HAUPTMAN, MARY D.
Pioneers who have passed on, Lincoln, Dec. 25, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
HAUSER, JOHN
Died, Fremont, July 13, 1924, age 72. NH 7:57, 1924.
HAWKE, ELIZABETH A. (HEMME) 1833-1885
Biographical notice, Mrs. Robert Hawke. Pubs 2:346, 1887.
Hawley, Charles Arthur, 1889-
Fifty years on the Nebr frontier, a history of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Omaha; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 23: 234, 1942.
Assistant to president of Presbyterian Theological Seminary. NH 19:409, 1938.
Presbyterian history. NH 20:64, 1939.
HAWLEY, HERBERT, JR.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:32-33, 1944, from Hastings Tribune, Jan.14, 1944.
Hawthy, Frederick George, 1871-1954.
The trail-making urge. NH 21:7-12, 1940. port.
HAWTRY, WILLIAM
Nemaha county pioneer died, Auburn, Nov.20, 1922, age 89. NH 6:96, 1923.
HAY BALERS
The story of hay burners and balers. NH 20:188-190, 1939. il.
HAY BURNERS
The story of hay burners and balers. NH 20:188-190, 1939. il.
HAY FLATS, NEBR.
Hay Flats; Mrs. Carrie Hoenstein Andre is attempting to locate graves near "Hay Flats" in vicinity of Ainsworth. NH 16: 192, 1935.
Hays, Joseph A., 1837-
Letter, from secretary of Merrick County Historical Society. NH 14:130, 1933.
HAYWARD, MARY E. (SMITH) 184 -1938
A frontier leader of men and women, by C.R. Woodward Jr. NH 18:200-202, 1937. port.
Hayward, Maurice Leland, 1840-1899.
Nebr Silver Anniversary; address. Pubs 5: 142-153, 1893.
HAYWOOD, LUCY
A genuine original copy of Vicksburg Daily Citizen. NH 7:9, 1924.
HAZARD, RICHARD C.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:25-26, 1944, from Alliance Times-Herald, Jan.11, 1944.
HAZELGROVE, Mrs. JOHN W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, South Sioux City, May 3, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Hazen, Reuben W.
The Pawnee Indian war, 1859; reprinted from Omaha Daily Bee, Feb.17, 1890. Pubs 3: 279-286, 1892.
HAZZARD, JOHN K.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Sept.27, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
Heard, Eunice (Mutz)
Twenty-two years in Keya Paha. NH 17:91-102, 1936. il., map.
HEARTWELL, C.A.
Veteran surveyor recalled thrilling incidents in early days; in Hastings Morning Spotlight, Dec.19, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937
Heath, Fred Arthur, 1862-
Site of the Cody-North ranch; letter, Arthur, Nebr. NH 21:114, 1940.
Heaton, Isaac Erving, 1808-1893.
Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Fremont. Pubs 2:306-308, 1887.
The inspirations of Nebr history; toast by C.R. Lichte. NH 21:34-35, 1940.
Heaton, Patrick S., 1869-1953.
The old lone tree. NH 31:147-152, 1950.
HEBRON, NEBR.--CHRISTIAN CHURCH
68th anniversary; history in Hebron Journal June 30, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
HEBRON, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 21:83, 1940.
HEBRON JOURNAL
Chapter in history of the Hebron Journal, by Lucy Jane Dodge Barger. NH 7:23, 1924
HEDGES, KATE
Settled near Nursery Hill in 1861; passed away Oct.20, 1923, age 85. NH 6:71, 1923
HEDGES, YANCEY ROCHESTER, 1875-
20th anniversary of Otoe County Farm Bureau special homage to Y.R. Hedges; in Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb.24 and Mar.4, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
HEFTY, JOHN H.
Died, Stockham, Jan.10, 1924, age 81. NH 6:128, 1923.
HEIKES, Mrs. W. ALBERT
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, Feb. 21, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
HEINES, ANTONE
Died, Cedar county, Jan.29, 1924, age 79. NH 7:45, 1924.
Hellman, Mayer, 1834-18
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:270-271, 1892.
HELM, BILL
Frank Malloy recalls end of Bill Helm; murder story of an early rancher, in the Broadwater News, June 22, 1939. NH 21: 134, 1940.
HELVEY, FRANK, 1841-1918
Death, Fairbury. NH 1 no.7 p.3:2, 1918.
Childhood memories of my father's experiences, by Mrs. C.W. Purcell. NH 21: 22-23, 1940.
Henderson, Paul Clifton, 1895-
Landmarks on the Oregon trail; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 35:152-153, 1954.
The story of Red Springs. NH 32:108-119, 1951. folded map.
Earliest travelers and records; lecture to Western Nebr Museum Association, Bridge-

port, in Merrill County Sun, Apr.25, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
Henderson, Pauline.
Wagon trails; poem. NH 15:128, 1934.
HENDRICKS, HENR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
Henninger, Guy Nelson, 1894-
Manpower and womanpower for national defense. NH 24:154-157, 1943.
Presentation of parachute from balloon "Explorer." NH 21:38-39, 1940. il.
Review: John J. Pershing, General of the Armies, by Frederick Palmer. NH 31:75-77, 1950.
HENRY, J.H.
Homesteaded near Lexington, 1879. NH 13: 217, 1932.
Henry, Mary Murphy.
The beginnings of Schuyler; extracts reprinted from Schuyler Sun of July 17, 1924. NH 7:10, 1924.
Henthorne, Mary Evangela, sister, 1887-
The Irish Catholic Colonization Assn of the U.S.; rev'd. NH 13:102-103, 1932.
Hermann, Matthew.
Sod house construction; excerpt, trans. from Der Christliche Apologete. NH 16: 227, 1935.
Hermonie, Bernice.
NSHS membership and finances, Oct.1940-Sept.1941, report. NH 22:300-302, 1941.
Membership and finances, Sept.1941-Sept. 1942. NH 23:64-65, 1942.
Bookkeeper's report, Sept.1942-Sept.1943. NH 24:195-196, 1943.
HEROLD, ELIZABETH (O'NEILL)
Pioneers passed on, Plattsmouth, age 78. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
HERR, Mrs. THOMAS
Hastings Tribune, Dec.24, 1938, relates experiences of Mrs. Thomas Herr, age 90. NH 20:84, 1939.
HERRON, LEANDER
Lives at St. Paul, age 88, Congressional medal winner. NH 7:40, 1924.
Member of Legion of Honor. NH 14:201, 1933.
Lee Herron on national recovery. NH 14: 240, 1933.
Herron's fight at Fort Larned, Kan., copied for NSHS. NH 15:121-122, 1934.
Herron, Leonard Smith, 1884-
Farmers Educational and Co-operative State Union of Nebr; letter. NH 14:57, 1933.
Nebr Union Farmer, L.S. Herron, editor, one of best historical documents. NH 19:143, 1938.
HERSHEY, HENR.
Named after J.H. Hershey. NH 6:110, 1923.
Hertaler, Joyce Oramel, 1895-
Review: Old world Wisconsin, by F.L. Holmes. NH 26:65-66, 1945.
HERVEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1846-1923
Died, Omaha, Jan.21, 1923, agricultural editor. NH 7:39, 1924.
HETE, JOHN, 1834-1890
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:236-238, 1892.
HEUMPHREUS, Mrs. WILLIAM
Town established at Northwood is now Cambridge; by Mrs. Heumphreus, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.18, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
HEWITT, WILSON
Name of Broken Bow selected by postmaster Hewitt; story in Broken Bow Chief, Apr. 27, 1939, reprinted from its issue of Mar. 22, 1912. NH 21:130, 1940.
HEYWOOD SITE
Archeological campaign of 1937: Heywood site. NH 18:332-334, 1937.
Hicklin, William M.
Nebr Silver Anniversary; letter, May 21, 1892. Pubs 5:172-174, 1893.
Hickok, H.L.
Letter from nephew of Wild Bill, Neola, Ia. NH 10:146, 1927.
HICKOK, JAMES BUTLER, 1837-1876
True story of Wild Bill-McCanles affray in Jefferson county, July 12, 1861, by G.W. Hanson. NH 10:71-112, 1927. il., ports., maps, facsims.
The story of Wild Bill; letter by T.U. Taylor. NH 12:402, 1929.
Descriptive bibliography of Wild Bill, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 10:118-128, 1927. il.
Hicks, John Donald, 1890-
The American tradition; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 37:237-238, 1956.
The Populist revolt; rev'd. NH 12:403-404, 1929.
The third American revolution. NH 36:227-245, 1955. il.
Review: The life of Jim Baker, by Nolie Mumey. NH 12:306-308, 1929.
Review: The range cattle industry, by E.E. Dale. NH 12:163, 1929.
Hieb, David L.
An 1850 gold rush letter from Fort Laramie by A.C. Spoonler, ed. by D.L. Hieb. NH 32:130-139, 1951.
HIGGINS, ANDREW JACKSON, 1886-1952
Those non-existent Liberty ships. NH 23: 151, 1942.
HIGGINS, Mrs. GEORGE
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Nov.27, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
HIGH, B.T.
B.T. High collection, NSHS. Pubs 15:368-369, 1907.
Higham, John.
A Republican estimate of party problems in 1892; letter by S.D. Mercer, ed. by John Higham. NH 33:54-57, 1952.
Highway to the Pacific ocean, by T.H. Benton; reprinted from Congressional Globe, 31st Congress 2d session, vol.20 p.56-58. Pubs 8:88-100, 1899.
HILDEBRAND, JAMES G.P.
Pioneers who have passed on, Lincoln, Oct. 8, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Hildreth, Carson.
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letters. NH 16: 156-160, 1935. il.
HILDRETH, Mrs. S.S.
Gifts to NSHS: a block from the frigate Constitution. NH 19:276, 1938.
Hill, Asa Thomas, 1871-1953.
The archeological campaign of 1937, NSHS; with Paul Cooper. NH 18:243-339, 1937. il
Archeological explorations, NSHS, 1933. NH 14:174-177, 1933.
Archeological field trips in 1942. NH 23: 82-85, 1942.
The Champe site, Douglas county. NH 17: 253-270, 1936. il.
Excavations at the Leary Indian village and burial site, Richardson county; with W.R. Wedel. NH 17:3-73, 1936. il.
Fremont 1, Sarpy county; with Paul Cooper. NH 17:271-292, 1936. il.
NSHS museum; archeological report, 1942-43. NH 24:197-199, 1943.
Mr. A.T. Hill's own story; Pawnee village site on the Republican river. NH 10:142-167, 1927. il., port.

Museum and archaeological correspondence; with J.C. Ewers, G.W. Ryde. NH 14:179-181, 1933.
Museum report, Sept.1941-Sept.1942. NH 23:60-63, 1942.
Museum report. NH 25:201-209, 1944.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers. NH 13:160-165, 1932 (includes remarks by A.T. Hill)
The ruins of a prehistoric house in Howard county. NH 13:172-175, 1932. il.
Schrader site, Lancaster county; with Paul Cooper. NH 17:223-252, 1936. il.
A site of the Dismal River aspect in Chase county; with George Metcalf. NH 22:153-215, 1941. il., maps.
Woodland-like manifestations in Nebr; with M.F. Kivett. NH 21:143-243, 1940. il.
The year 1934 in NSHS museum. NH 15:101-102, 1934.
Director A.T. Hill. NH 14:81-82, 1933. port.
Ann T. Hill memorial issue. NH 34 no.2, June 1953.
HILL, CARL S.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:28-29, 1944, from Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Nov.12, 1943.
HILL, DANIEL MONROE, 1875-
Detailed history of Central Power Company, by D.M. Hill, in Nebr City News-Press, Apr.24, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
Hill, Edgar S.
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; includes recollections of E.S. Hill. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letters. NH 16:156-160, 1935. il.; correction, NH 18:63, 1937.
Hill, Jean E.
The old Nebr City blockhouse key; letter. NH 2 no.2 p.1, 1919.
Jean Hill's gavel given NSHS. NH 21:109, 1940.
Hill, Mabel.
Paul Hill, railroad builder. NH 18:21-24, 1937. il.
Paul Hill: removal of the Potawatomi. NH 18:5-9, 1937. port.
To the pioneer; poem, to her father, Paul Hill. NH 18:3, 1937. port.
Hill, Paul.
Extracts from Paul Hill letters and diaries comp. by Mabel Hill. NH 18:24-38, 1937. il., plan, facsim.
Paul Hill: removal of the Potawatomi; with items from Paul Hill papers; by Mabel Hill. NH 18:5-12, 1937. port.
Paul Hill, railroad builder, by Mabel Hill. NH 18:21-24, 1937. il.
HILL, RUTH (DAVIS)
Special guest at 20th anniversary of Otoe County Farm Bureau; Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb.24 and Mar.4, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
Hilton, Jean.
What it means to be a SPAR. NH 25:119-121, 1944.
Himebaugh, Julia Magdeline (Warner) 1869-
Rev. Hamilton's granddaughter writes. NH 16:114, 1935.
Hinman, Daisy C.
The North Platte canteen. NH 25:124-128, 1944. il.
HINRICHS, OTTO W.
Gifts to NSHS: telegraph insulator of Pony Express days. NH 24:190, 1943.
HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY
Eleven Nebr buildings selected. NH 14:166, 1933.
HISTORIC SITES
Report of NSHS Committee on marking historic sites, Jan.17, 1907. Pubs 15:270-273, 1907.
Marking historic sites; from report of NSHS secretary, 1907. Pubs 15:302-303, 1907.
Report of Committee on marking historic sites, Jan.12, 1909. Pubs 18:102-110, 1917. il.
Report on historic sites. Pubs 18:213-232, 1917. il.
Historic sites; from NSHS secretary's report for 1910. Pubs 18:249, 1917.
Historical sites; county historical sites commissions, under Act of 1927. NH 13:62, 1932.
see also HISTORICAL MARKERS; NEBRASKA--HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.
Historic sites in Missouri valley reservoir areas, by M.J. Mattes. NH 28:161-175, 1947. il.
Historical and Political Science Assn of the University of Nebr; a communication from S.D. Cox, secretary, Jan.12, 1886. Pubs 2:313-315, 1887.
The historical buildings of other states, by G.W. Stark; abstracted from Michigan History 27:261-270, 1943. NH 24:126-129, 1943
Historical interpretation in visual form, an idea for memorials, by H.E. Appleman; abstracted from Museum News, Jan.1, 1943. NH 23:295-297, 1942.
HISTORICAL MARKERS
Marking historical sites; from report of NSHS secretary, 1908. Pubs 18:87-89, 1917.
A tribute to D.F. Neiswanger of Cambridge, historian and monument builder of southwest Nebr. NH 19:227-231, 1938. il.
HISTORICAL MARKERS--DODGE COUNTY, NEBR.
Dodge county historical markers, by G.F. Staats. NH 14:184-186, 1933.
HISTORICAL MARKERS--LINCOLN COUNTY, NEBR.
Report on Lincoln county monuments; letter by Theo Lowe Jr. NH 13:279-280, 1932.
Historical records of Lancaster county, Nebr, collected by D.A.R.; report of Mrs. J.W. Haney. NH 23:80-81, 1942.
HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY--NEBRASKA
WPA prepared guides to historical manuscripts. NH 19:237-238, 1938.
Historical Records Survey project, by F.J. Stanosheck, state supervisor; Sept.1939-Sept.1940. NH 20:272-273, 1939.
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Plan for organizing county society. NH 19:133, 1938.
County historical societies in Nebr, by Theo Lowe Jr. NH 23:263-265, 1942.
"How do we form a county society?" NH 23:288-289, 1942.
The work of a state historical society, by L.R. Hafen. NH 26:211-220, 1945.
A decalogue for state and local historical societies, by A.B. Corey. NH 34:245-255, 1953.
Clio's cadres, by C.L. Lord. NH 36:247-254, 1955.
Opportunities in local history, by H.H. Peckham. NH 37:269-281, 1956.
The historical society and its function today, by K.R. Toole. NH 38:221-227, 1957.
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES--DIRECTORIES
List of historical societies of the U.S.

and Canada that exchange publications with NSHS. Pubs 6:127-128, 1895.
Related societies; local historical and old settlers associations (list by counties, with name, president, secretary) Pubs 18:141-144, 1917.
Nebr local historical societies. NH 12: 374-376, 1929.
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY, PA.
A Pennsylvania county society. NH 16:190, 1935.
HISTORICAL TRAIN
see NEBRASKA HISTORICAL TRAIN
HISTORIOGRAPHY
Writing a county history, by Esther Kolterman Hansen. NH 20:67-69, 1939.
HISTORY, LOCAL see LOCAL HISTORY
HISTORY--STUDY AND TEACHING
The place of history in modern education, by G.E. Howard. Pubs 1:202-217, 1885.
see also NEBRASKA--HISTORY--STUDY AND TEACHING
History and art, by Sarah Wool Moore. Pubs 3:37-43, 1892.
HISTORY AND LAW
The relation of history to the study and practice of law, by H.H. Wilson. Pubs 2:5-17, 1887.
History plays in Nebr, by F.A. Harrison. NH 1 no.1 p.5-6, 1918.
Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell, 1859-1934.
Dr. Gilbert C. Monell and Hon. Phineas W. Hitchcock; biographies. Pubs 1:100-103, 1885.
Meeting of native Nebraskans at Representative hall; address, Nebr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:165-169, 1893.
G.M. Hitchcock, the newspaperman, by Walter Christensen. NH 17:189-191, 1936. port.
HITCHCOCK, PHINEAS WARREN, 1831-1881
Biography by G.M. Hitchcock. Pubs 1:100-103, 1885.
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:100-103, 1902.
State [U.S.] senators. Pubs 9:279-286, 1902.
Sen. P.W. Hitchcock's Bank Note Reporter, used in 1860. NH 5:25, 1922. il.
C.H. Frady's recollection of the U.S. Senatorship fight, 1877. NH 10:325-327, 1927.
HOAXES
The John G. Maher hoaxes, by Louise Pound. NH 33:203-219, 1952. port.
HOECKEN, CHRISTIAN
Father Christian Hoecken, Roman Catholic missionary to the Indians. NH 1 no.7 p.1:1, 1918.
Hoekstra, Henry.
Dick Shinn's ferry. NH 20:175-179, 1939.
HOFFMAN, ARTHUR SULLIVANT
Message from C.Q. DeFrance; letter. NH 23:155-156, 1942.
HOFFMAN, MARY B.
Established Immigrant House between Columbus and Oakdale; story by Judge Halderson in Newman Grove Reporter, Apr.12, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
HOGA, JULIUS
Gifts to NSHS: model of ship Arabia, made by Hoga. NH 21:42, 1940.
Gifts to NSHS: another ship model. NH 23:88, 1942.
HOHMANN, FREDERICK W.
Established the first music-house in Nebr, 1869. NH 20:46, 1939.
HOLCOMB, ALICE (BRINSON)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lincoln, Mrs. Silas A. Holcomb. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
HOLCOMB, SILAS ALEXANDER, 1858-1920
State governors. Pubs 9:206-210, 1902.
Silas A. Holcomb, by H.C. Abbott. NH 26: 187-200, 1945; 27:3-17, 1946. il., port.
Holder, Preston.
Review: Mandan social and ceremonial organization, by A.W. Bowers. NH 31: 309-311, 1950.
HOLDREGE, GEORGE WARD, 1847-1926
Lines west! by T.M. Davis. NH 31:25-47, 107-125, 204-225, 1950. il.
HOLDREGE, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
50th anniversary; history pub'd in Holdrege Progress and Holdrege Citizen, Apr.1, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
HOLDREGE, NEBR.--WATERWORKS
History of Holdrege waterworks system, in Holdrege Citizen, Mar.6, 1939. NH 20: 218, 1939.
HOLIMAN, JOHN
Grave of a settler on the Oregon trail, near Oakhosh. NH 1 no.6 p.2:1, 1918.
HOLLADAY, WILLIAM J.
Buried in North Loup cemetery June 18. NH 5:17, 1922.
HOLLAND, AMELIA
Pioneers who have passed on, Saunders county, Nov.19, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1.
HOLLENBECK, DON, 1905-1954
Broadcasting battles in Italy; born in Lincoln. NH 25:66-71, 1944. il.
HOLLINGSWORTH, HARRY LEVI, 1880-
Gives NSHS collection of papers of his wife, Lois Stetter Hollingworth. NH 23:97, 1942.
Hollon, W. Eugene.
The lost pathfinder; rev'd by W.R. Wedel. NH 31:158-160, 1950.
Holloway, Grace Pearl
see Holloway, Pearl, 1888-
HOLLOWAY, PEARL, 1888-
Graduate of Doane is author of play, The Answer. NH 16:249, 1935.
HOLM, PHILLIP
94th birthday, Royal; in Neligh Leader, Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
Holmes, Louis Anthony, 1905-
American Heritage's accomplishment. NH 38:66-67, 1957.
Holmgren, Philip Samuel.
Review: A history of the Dakota or Sioux Indians, by Doane Robinson. NH 38:73-74, 1957.
Review: Tragedy strikes at Wounded Knee, by W.M. Spindler. NH 36:308-309, 1955.
HOLT COUNTY, NEBR.--COUNTY TREASURER
Holt county's first safe. NH 1 no.7 p.4:1, 1918. il.
HOLTMAN, FREDERICK
100th birthday, Sept.12, 1937, Ewing Advocate. NH 18:199, 1937.
HOLTON, EUGENE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Central City, Sept.8, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
The home in the cedars, by Florence B. Kortman, Madison; account of J.P. Braun and family. NH 19:103-116, 1938. ports.
HOMERVILLE, NEBR.
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, by Bertha E. Johnson. NH 18:190, 1937.
HOMESTEAD LAW
Galusha Grow, Buchanan, and homestead law. Pubs 5:66-68, 1893.
Land systems and land policies in Nebr, by A.E. Sheldon. Pubs 22, 1936. 383 p.
HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT OF AMERICA
Homestead National Monument of America,

by E.C. Lackey. NH 16:48-51, 1935.
Beatrice Sun, Oct.18 and 19, 1938, pub'd stories of transfer of Freeman homestead to government. NH 20:80, 1939.
HONNOLD, H.P.
Collection of historic guns; pioneering life of Honnold family near Cairo; in Wood River Sunbeam, July 7, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
Hooker, William Francis, 1856-
Bill Hooker, bull whacker. NH 16:219, 1935.
Hoopes, Alban W.
Review: Pontiac and the Indian uprising, by R.H. Peckham. NH 29:153-155, 1948.
Hoosier on the high plains, by Maurice Frink. NH 38:277-284, 1957. il.
Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1874-
Herbert Hoover on Missouri navigation at Kansas City, Oct.19, 1925; portion of address to Missouri River Navigation Conference. NH 8:33-35, 1925.
The Hoover-Roosevelt campaign, 1932; scrapbooks of speeches and travels. NH 13: 295-296, 1932.
Hopfer, Roscoe A.
The Beecher Island battlefield; letter. NH 6:116-117, 1923.
HOPKINS, A.L.
A.L. Hopkins collection, NSHS. Pubs 15: 369-371, 1907.
HORDVILLE PAWNEE VILLAGE
An ancient village of the Grand Pawnee, by B.E. Bengtson. NH 14:124-129, 1933. map.
HORN, WILLIAM STRINLING, 1814-1888
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:235-236, 1892.
Horner, John Willard, 1878-
Silver town; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 31: 314-315, 1950.
HORNET (AIRCRAFT CARRIER)
The sinking of the Hornet, by Charles F. Arnot; from Schuyler Sun. NH 25:57, 1944.
Hornig, Edgar A.
The indefatigable Mr. Bryan in 1908. NH 37:189-199, 1956. il.
Horse car days and ways in Nebr, by E.B. Phillips. NH 29:16-32, 1948. il.
HORSE CREEK BATTLE GROUND
Fort Mitchell cemetery; some account of the reinterment of soldiers originally buried there and the so-called "Horse Creek Battle Ground," by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.8 p. 2-3, 1918.
HORSE STEALING
Horse thieves and lynch law. Pubs 2:255-256, 1887.
Isaac Core disperses mob at Nebr City. Pubs 5:70, 1893.
The vigilantes! by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.
HORSES
Colfax County Call, Schuyler, and Hebron Journal, Mar.17, 1938, pub'd stories about "Old Bess," claimed to be oldest horse in U.S. NH 19:165, 1938.
Story of two faithful fire-horses, Carl and Todd; Lincoln Journal-Star, Nov.20, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
HORSESHOE CREEK
Crossing Horse Creek; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:159, 1932.
Horsky, L.O.
Restoration of prehistoric house in Fontenelle Forest; letter. NH 18:218, 1937.
Horton, Agnes.
Nebraska's agricultural-college land grant. NH 30:50-76, 1949. folded map.
HOSCHOUR, ORPHA, 1842-1919
Pioneers passed on, Friend, Mrs. Abraham Hoschour. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
HOSKINS, ALFRED P., 1846-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Fremont. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Fremont Evening Tribune, Sept.23, 1918.
HOSPODAR
Historic review edition, Jan.1, 1938, 128 pages. NH 19:65, 1938.
HOTALING, DIGHTON W.
Pioneers who have passed on, Holyoke, Colo. Dec.19, 1919, pioneer of Johnson county. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Hotze, William H.
Cambridge. NH 27:113-117, 1946.
Pioneer school days in southwest Nebr; a reminiscence. NH 33:41-53, 1952.
Stockville. NH 14:114-116, 1933.
HOUGH, CASS SHEFFIELD
Fifteen seconds to live, by F.V. Drake; first pub'd in Air News, Feb.1944; condensed in Reader's Digest, Feb.1944. NH 25:129-131, 1944.
HOUGHTON, P.S.
50th wedding anniversary; review of life pub'd in Arnold Sentinel, June 2, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
House, Lucy Manville.
Letter by Agnes Akasnit to Mrs. House, and Mrs. House's letter to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:280-281, 1943.
HOUSE OF YESTERDAY
see HASTINGS, NEBR.--MUSEUM
HOUSING
Acute housing shortage at end of World War I; by H.E. Dale. NH 38:189, 1957.
How Nebr was brought into the Union, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 18:375-434, 1917.
Howard, Albert Tompkins, 1893-
Hail insurance in Nebr; letters. NH 24: 119-120, 1943.
Howard, E.A.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle. NH 16:147-155, 1935.
HOWARD, EDGAR, 1858-1951
Celebration of 40th year in public service; poem by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:21, 1940.
Howard, George Elliott, 1849-1928.
Additions to NSHS library. Pubs 2:361-376, 1887.
The place of history in modern education. Pubs 1:202-217, 1885.
Secretary's record and reports of officers, NSHS, 1885 and 1886. Pubs 2:349-376, 1887.
Same, 1887-90. Pubs 3:323-335, 1892.
Transactions and reports, NSHS, vol.2-3 ed. by G.E. Howard.
HOWARD, HENRY
Died, Macomb, Ill., Nov.2, 1922, age 82; pioneer, Elk Creek, Johnson county. NH 7:41, 1924.
HOWARD, JOHN HUNTER
Died, Crawford, Oct.12, 1923, age 61; homesteader in Dawes county. NH 7:36, 1924.
HOWARD, KATE (SOESTER)
Gives NSHS biographical novelette of life of Mrs. Dora Soester and her people, emigrants from Holland. NH 19:410, 1938.
Howard, Robert West.
This is the west; rev'd by L.E. McCann. NH 38:332-334, 1957.
HOWARD, RUFUS MELVIN, 1888-1952
Howard of Flats; poem by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:52, 1940. il.
HOWARD COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
The ruins of a prehistoric house, on farm of William Lohr, by A.T. Hill. NH 13:172-175, 1932. il.

HOWARD COUNTY, NEBR.—HISTORY
Historical sketch of the Danish colonies and pioneers of Howard county, by Peter Ebbesen, in St. Paul Phonograph. NH 7: 57, 1924.
HOWARD COUNTY, NEBR.—OLD SETTLERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY
In Howard county. NH 1 no.2 p.4:2, 1918.
HOWE, AUGUSTA C. (BOTTOMLY) 1842-1894
Necrology, Mrs. Church Howe. Pubs 6:58, 1894.
HOWE, CHURCH, 1839-1915
Church Howe; papers promised by son. NH 1 no.1 p.1:2, 1918.
HOWE, EDGAR WATSON, 1853-1937
Ed Howe, a notable figure on the sod-house frontier, by E.N. Dick. NH 18:138-143, 1937; port., p.66.
Recollections of Ed W. Howe, by D.J. Wood. NH 18:144, 1937.
HOWE, GEORGE W., 1866-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Fremont. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
HOWE, JOHN, 1872-
John Howe of Medicine Creek. NH 14:205, 1933.
Howe, John Dunn, 1846-
James W. Savage. Pubs 4:224-225, 1892.
Howell, D.
Letter to Paul Hill, Feb.23, 1839. NH 18: 11-12, 1937.
HOWELLS JOURNAL
50th anniversary, history, Howells Journal Oct.7, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
HOWENY, CHARLES A.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:20, 1944, from Fremont Tribune, Oct.22, 1943.
Howie, Ida May (Phillips)
A Nebr pioneer of 1857; letter by Mrs. J.M. Howie, relating to David Jack. NH 14: 134, 1933.
HOWLAND SOCIETY
see PILGRIM JOHN HOWLAND SOCIETY
Hoy, J.S.
Letter, Denver. NH 7:32, 1924.
Hrbkova, Sarka B., 1878-
Bohemians in Nebr. Pubs 19:140-158, 1919. il.
HUBBARD, Mrs. HENRY, 1835-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Weeping Water. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Hudson, Hattie.
New home for Cherry County Society; letter. NH 18:224, 1937.
Hudson, Lulu Kerts.
Cherry County Historical Society; letter. NH 14:133, 1933.
Hudspeth, Willis.
Sonnets of scenery; rev'd. NH 13:296-297, 1932.
HUFF, FRANCIS
Plans for a memorial; letter by Mrs. A.N. Jones, Hastings. NH 18:224, 1937.
Huffman, Edward Archibald.
Oil in the Forest City basin. NH 20:283-289, 1939. map, diagr.
Hughes, Thomas, 1854-
The Winnebago in Minnesota; letter. NH 3 no.4 p.1, 1920.
HUGHES, WILLIAM
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:41-42, 1944, from Lincoln Evening Journal, Feb.11, 1944.
HUGOS, PETER, 1806-1885
Peter Hugos, by R.W. Patrick. Pubs 2:346-347, 1887.
Hulbert Archer Butler, 1873-1933.
Forty-niners; rev'd by L.R. Hafter. NH 30:183-184, 1949.
Review: Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw journal. NH 13:298-300, 1932.
Hulburt, May G.
Early churches in Loup county. NH 19:261, 1938.
Hull, Joel.
A brief history of the settlement of Kearney county and southwestern Nebr. Pubs 5:266-275, 1893.
Hull, Josephine.
Portrait of W.J. Bryan. NH 5:29, 1922.
HULL, NEBR.—CEMETERIES
Pleasant Hill Cemetery; from Mrs. J.A. George. NH 14:186-188, 1933.
Hulshizer, Nellie B. (Klonecker)
Pioneering on the Niobrara at Meadville; with H.B. Robinson. NH 34:91-114, 1953. il.
HUMBOLDT, NEBR.—HISTORY
Historical sketch, in Falls City Journal, July 14, 1924. NH 7:57, 1924.
HUMMEL, FRANK, 1860-1935
Scamborn homesteader death, Gordon, Apr.5, 1935. NH 16:25, 1935.
HUMMEL, GEORGE W., 1848-1917
Memoirs of a prairie preacher, by Emma Bargman. NH 18:91-103, 1937.
A prairie minister; letter by Nettie Hummel Martin, Doniphan. NH 18:222, 1937.
Hummel, Grace (McCoy)
Sheridan County Historical Society; letter by Mrs. Frank Hummel, Gordon. NH 14:203, 1933.
HUMOR
Incidents of early-day humor as recalled by Dan M. Hatch, in Pierce County Call, June 2, 1938; reprinted in Page Reporter, June 9, and Ewing Advocate, June 10, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
Pierce Call, Jan.5, 1939, tells how the jokesters of the 1890's amused themselves. NH 20:216, 1939.
HUMPHREY, AUGUSTIN REED, 1859-1937
Judge, attorney, author, Congressman, died Dec.10, 1937, Fort Collins, Colo.; Broken Bow Chief, Dec.16, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
HUMPHREY, FREDERICK BLAINE, 1876-1952
Editor's notes: Poems by Nebr poets. NH 24:131, 1943.
HUMPHREY, OLIVER MORRIS, 1840-1901
Freighting to Denver; special orders no.245 by Capt. E.B. Murphy to O.M. Humphrey, Fort Kearny, Oct.5, 1865. NH 15:121, 1934
HUMPHREIS, EDWIN
Obituary, Blair, age 64, one of first settlers. Pubs 1:54-55, 1885.
HUMRICH, GEORGE A.
Article on early life of Rev. G.A. Humrich, in West Point Republican, Feb.3, 1938; similar stories in Omaha World-Herald, Feb.6, Pawnee City Republican, Feb.10, and Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.13, 1938. NH 19:68, 1938.
Hungate, Mary
see Bennett, Mary (Hungate)
Hungerford, Edward, 1879-1948.
Wells Fargo, advancing the American frontier; rev'd by N.R. Mahaffey. NH 31:239-242, 1950.
Hunt, Frazier, 1883-
I fought with Custer, the story of Sergeant Windolph; rev'd by N.R. Mahaffey. NH 28: 204-206, 1947.
HUNT, GEORGE ARTHUR, 1846-1919
Pioneer and legislator, died July 6, 1919.

Crete. NH 2 no.3 p.1:2, 1919.
Hunt, John Edward, 1888-
The Historical Society in France; letter. NH 1 no.3-4 p.3, 1918. port.
HUNTER, J.C.
Brought his violin from Pennsylvania in 1879; Custer county. NH 23:268-270, 1942. il.
HUNTER, JAMES ANDERSON, 1862-
Box Butte rancher gives interview to Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman for Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
Hunter, John Dunn, 1798?-1827.
Manners and customs of Indian tribes; 1957 reprint rev'd by Mildred Wedel. NH 39: 75-77, 1958.
Dripping fork cave of the Platte. NH 4: 22-23, 1921.
Hunter, Louis Clare.
Steamboats on the western rivers; rev'd by R.H. Mattison. NH 33:131-132, 1952.
HUNTING
My last hunt for large game, by W.A. Anderson, Ord. NH 13:254-266, 1932. port.
Mormons and hunting experiences; hunting south of the Platte; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946, p.21-45.
see also BISON
HUNTLEY, E.F.
Came to Fillmore county in 1867; life sketched in Geneva Signal, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
HUNZEKER, JACOB
Pioneers passed on, Falls City. NH 2 no. 3 p.6:2, 1919.
Hurley, Marvin.
The national defense and business. NH 23: 265-267, 1942.
HURON INDIANS
The Wyandots; by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8: 1-4, 1899.
HURREN, AUBREY S.
The Hurren boys, College View; Lt.Col. A.S. Hurren reported killed in Italy. NH 25: 84-85, 1944.
Hurt, Wesley R., 1917-
Frontier photographer; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 38:170-172, 1957.
HURTADO, JEAN PAEZ
see PAEZ HURTADO, JEAN
Huse, William Nathaniel, 1854-1913.
Hardy pioneers of Dixon county. Pubs 4: 207-210, 1892.
Hussong, Edward M.
Data as to wind-distribution of seeds. Pubs 7:253-257, 1898.
Huston, James A.
Biography of a battalion; rev'd by Lawrence Youngman. NH 32:246-248, 1951.
HUTTERIAN BRETHREN
Hutterites, a study of a Russian colony on the Nebr border, by F.W. Pilger. NH 14: 256-258, 1933.
Hyde, Florence E.
Nebraska; poem. NH 19:46, 1938.
Hyde, George E., 1882-
Museum and archaeological correspondence, with A.T. Hill. NH 14:179-181, 1933.
Pawnee Indians; rev'd by M.F. Kivett. NH 32:240-242, 1951.
Red Cloud's folk; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:47, 1938.
A Sioux chronicle; rev'd by R.T. Grange. NH 38:69-71, 1957.
IATAN, or IETAN, OTO CHIEF see ITAN, OTO CHIEF
Iler, James.
Early days in Nebr. Pubs 4:155-156, 1892.
ILER, PETER E.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Jan.25, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
ILER GRAND HOTEL, OMAHA, NEBR.
Iler Grand Hotel; letter by F.S. Fair. NH 17:218, 1936.
An iliad of early Nebr, by Edward Manley. NH 13:183-197, 1932. il.
IMMIGRANT HOUSE
Mary B. Hoffman established the Immigrant House between Columbus and Oakdale; story by Judge Halderson in Newman Grove Reporter, Apr.12, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION
The philosophy of emigration, by J.M. Woolworth. Pubs 1:151-161, 1885.
The importance of fences to the American pioneer, by Maxie J. Meredith. NH 32:94-107, 1951.
Importance of the study of local history, by J.E. LeRossignol. Pubs 17:289-292, 1913.
The incarceration of the Lincoln City Council by A.J. Sawyer. Pubs 10:105-137, 1902.
The indefatigable Mr. Bryan in 1908, by E.A. Hornig. NH 37:183-199, 1956. il.
INDEPENDENCE ROCK
Contemporary references. NH 36:19-22, 1955
INDIAN BEND
"Indian Bend" is a curve of the Big Blue river near Ulysses; series of articles by Mrs. Gurney Perry in Ulysses Dispatch. NH 7:44, 1924.
Indian camps and battlefields, visited by NSHS expedition with Luther North. NH 14: 82-86, 1933. il.
INDIAN CAVE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Indian Cave. NH 18:346-348, 1937. il.
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang, by B.H. Paine. NH 15:47-57, 1934.
The Indian fight at Ash Hollow, by N.C. Drum. Pubs 16:143-150, 1911. port.
The Indian fight on the Little Blue, by John Gilbert. NH 1 no.5 p.1-2, 1918.
The Indian ghost dance, by James Mooney. Pubs 16:168-186, 1911.
The Indian massacre of 1866; from a St. Joseph newspaper. Pubs 10:223-225, 1902.
Indian names and their meaning, by William Hamilton. Pubs 1:73-75, 1885.
Indian outbreak of 1864, by James Green. Pubs 19:1-6, 1919.
Indian place names in Nebr, by M.H. Gilmore. Pubs 19:130-139, 1919.
An Indian raid of 1867, by J.R. Campbell. Pubs 17:259-262, 1913.
Indian raids along the Platte and Little Blue rivers, by L.W. Hagerty. NH 28:176-186, 239-260, 1947.
The Indian reservation system on the upper Missouri, by H.M. Mattison. NH 36:141-172, 1955. il., folded map.
INDIAN SUMMER
Indian summer. NH 6:69, 1923.
Indian-surveyor fight on Chase and Dundy line, by Cornelius Gardner. NH 15:108-109, 1934.
The Indian troubles and the battle of Wounded Knee, by W.F. Kelley. Pubs 4:30-50, 1892.
INDIANS
Early life in Nebr, by S.P. Merrill. Pubs 5:205-240, 1893.
Addresses by James Mooney. Pubs 17:88-109, 1913. Includes: Life among the Indian tribes of the plains; The Indian woman; Systematic Nebr ethnologic investigation.
How shall the Indian be treated historically,

by H.L. Keefe, with discussion by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 17:263-284, 1913.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins, from the Missouri Republican, etc. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p.
Letter from Gen. Atkinson to Col. Hamilton, Dec.21, 1825. NH 5:9-11, 1922.
First visit of Nebr Indians to Paris in 1725, reprinted from the United States Catholic Historical Magazine for April, 1890; originally pub'd in London Postman, Jan.27, 1726. NH 6:33-38, 1923.
Quakers and Nebr Indians in 1869; excerpts from Report of the Joint Delegation, Baltimore, 1869. NH 7:59-61, 1924.
Feature story about Paul Mortensen and his Indian artifacts, in Ord Quiz, Nov.23, and St. Paul Phonograph, Nov.30, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
Indian rule and the golden rule; digests giving the Indian side. NH 22:103-131, 1941.
The last great Indian council; from The vanishing race, by J.K. Dixon, 1913. NH 22:96-100, 1941.
INDIANS--CAPTIVITIES
NSHS receives deed to last resting place of heroic pioneer, by L.C. Dunlap. NH 7:25-27, 1924.
Capture of Mrs. Frank Morton; letter by Lulu L. Purinton. NH 18:146, 1937.
INDIANS--COMMERCE
The letter books of Benjamin Harding, ed. by N.H. Jordan; letters written while Indian trader at Great Nemaha Agency, 1847-48, to Joseph Robidoux, owner. NH 36:183-204, 255-279, 1955. il.
INDIANS--DANCES see also GHOST DANCE; SUN DANCE
INDIANS--EDUCATION
Reminiscences of a teacher among the Nebr Indians, 1843-1885, by Elvira Gaston Platt. Pubs 3:125-143, 1892.
Letters from Mrs. Platt, 1891. Pubs 3: 315-317, 1892.
INDIANS--GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
The Indian reservation system on the upper Missouri, 1865-1890, by R.H. Mattison. NH 36:141-172, 1955. il., folded map.
INDIANS--LANGUAGES
North American Indian languages. NH 2 no. 2 p.8:1, 1919.
INDIANS--MISSIONS
Forty years among the Indians and on the eastern borders of Nebr, by Samuel Allis. Pubs 2:133-166, 1887.
Early life in Nebr, by S.P. Merrill; series of letters written for the Omaha World-Herald, 1892. Pubs 5:205-240, 1893.
Indian tribes and Sunday schools. NH 10: 295-300, 1927.
Indian missions and missionaries on the upper Missouri to 1900, by R.H. Mattison. NH 38:127-154, 1957. il.
INDIANS--NAMES
Indian names and their meaning, by William Hamilton, Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 1:73-76, 1885.
INDIANS--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY
Religious beliefs of the Nebr Indian, by Mary Bungate. NH 19:207-225, 1938. il.
INDIANS--RESERVATIONS
The Indian reservation system on the upper Missouri, 1865-1890, by R.H. Mattison. NH 36:141-172, 1955. il., folded map.
INDIANS--WARS
History of the Powder River Indian expedition of 1865, by H.E. Palmer. Pubs 2: 197-229, 1887.
Stormy times in Nebr; C.W. Bishop in Omaha Bee, Jan.20, 1889. Pubs 4:134-140, 1892.
The plains war in 1865, by C.B. Hadley. Pubs 10:273-278, 1932.
The last battle of the Pawnee with the Sioux, by W.E. Taylor. Pubs 16:165-167, 1911.
The first war on the Nebr frontier; with letters by W.H. Ashley and H. Leavenworth 1823. NH 1 no.1 p.4:1, 1918.
John Gilbert's account of the Little Blue tragedy. Pubs 19:17-28, 1919.
Massacre Canyon, the last Nebr battlefield of the Sioux-Pawnee war, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 4:53-60, 1921. il.; comment by S.C. Bassett, NH 5:30, 1922.
A revenant Cheyenne. NH 4:61-64, 1921. il.
Story of Indian fighting in 1864, by H.M. Coad. NH 6:102-108, 1923. port.
The Second Nebr Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill Sept.3, 1863; letters by Dana Wright, Mrs. F.W. Knight, W.E. Derrington, T.A. Ross. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
A wild story of early Nebr, 1832; from A.T. Andreas, History of the state of Nebr, 1882, p.991. NH 12:400-402, 1929.
Rumored massacre near McCook, at Point of Rock; and Trenton, 1869. NH 14:206, 1933.
Early-day Indian raid: New Yorker's stay was brief, by L.O. Leonard; in Sidney Telegraph, Sept.13, 1938, reprinted from Union Pacific Magazine, Mar.1933; also pub'd in Kimball Observer, Sept.15, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
Indian raids, Hall county; soldiers and Indians; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946, p.46-50, 55-60.
Indian raids along the Platte and Little Blue rivers, 1864-1865, by L.W. Hagerty. NH 28:176-186, 239-260, 1947.
see also DAKOTA INDIANS--WARS; PAWNEE WAR
INDIANS--WOMEN
The Indian woman, by James Mooney. Pubs 17:99-103, 1913.
Indians in the Pine Ridge country in the seventies, by H.S. Robinson. NH 22:143-145.
INFANTRY--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA INFANTRY
Influence of overland travel on the early settlement of Nebr, by H.G. Taylor. Pubs 17:146-155, 1913.
INFLUENZA
Epidemic of 1918; by R.E. Dale. NH 38: 179-180, 1957.
INGOLD, MILLIE BLANCHE, 1896-
Booklet on history of Chase county, noted in Wauneta Breeze, Dec.28, 1938. NH 20: 85, 1939.
INITIATIVE
Nebr as a pioneer in the initiative and referendum, by A.C. Breckenridge. NH 34:215-223, 1953.
INLAND NAVIGATION
Nebraska--its next great opportunity, by A.J. Weaver. NH 8:42-53, 1925. port.
see also MISSOURI RIVER--NAVIGATION
INSURANCE, HAIL
Hail insurance in Nebr; letters of A.E. Sheldon and A.T. Howard. NH 24:119-120, 1943.
Interurban projects in and around Omaha, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:237-285, 1949.
Interurban projects in Nebr, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:163-182, 1949.

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
A century of farming in Iowa, 1846-1946; rev'd by N.C. Filley. NH 28:211-213, 1947.
IRISH IN NEBRASKA
Founding of the Irish colony at O'Neill; resolutions of settlers, Aug.22, 1875. NH 7:11, 1924.
Irish pioneers of Nebr, by R.G. Cond. NH 17:171-177, 1936. il.
Irish pioneers of Nebr, by R.G. Cond. NH 17: 171-177, 1936. il.
Iron Eye, see LaFlesche, Joseph.
IRRIGATION
Loup River irrigation; Sen. Norris broke ground for North Loup district; Middle Loup project ground broken. NH 18:58, 1937.
Pump irrigation in Nebr, by H.E. Gantz. NH 20:243-253, 1939. port.
The future of Nebr; by B.H. Paine. NH 23:249-252, 1942.
IRRIGATION--BOX BUTTE COUNTY, NEBR.
The book of Box Butte county, by Anna M. Phillips. NH 20:278-283, 1939. il.
Irvine, Clarke.
Early settlers enroute, by Clarke Irwin [sic] Pubs 3:191-200, 1892.
Meaning of the word Omaha; from historical issue of Omaha Excelsior, Sept.30, 1916. NH 17:193, 1936.
Recollections of Omaha, 1855-61. Pubs 10: 150-160, 1902.
IRVING, JAMES
Died, Silver Creek, Oct.18, 1923, age 87. NH 7:39, 1924.
Irving, John Treat, 1812-1906.
Indian sketches, ed. by J.F. McDermott; rev'd by W.R. Wedel. NH 36:214-216, 1955.
Irving's account of the Pawnee, 1833; from his Indian sketches. NH 10:219-220, 1927.
IRVING, WASHINGTON, 1783-1859
Grave stone. NH 6:109-110, 1923.
Irwin, James.
Crazy Horse as viewed by agent Irwin; from reports of Commissioner of Indian Affairs. NH 12:52-56, 1929.
IRWIN, LOUISA (IZARD)
Panhandle pioneer dies, Mrs. Bennet Irwin, Plainview, Tex., Mar.16, 1935, age 80. NH 16:111, 1935.
Italy in a free world, by J.J. Pano. NH 24: 159-163, 1943. port.
ITAN, OTO CHIEF
Principal chief; death. Pubs 4:163, 181-182, 1892.
Principal chief of Otoes, Iatan, Ietan. Pubs 5:210-211, 1893; Pubs 19:75-77, 1919.
IZARD, MARK WHITAKER, 1799-1866
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:9-16, 1902.
JACK, DAVID, 1840-
Taught school in Nebr territory. NH 13: 214, 1932.
A Nebr pioneer of 1857; letter by Mrs. J.M. Howie. NH 14:134, 1933.
JACK, JEAN A.
DFC winner, Tekamah. NH 25:94, 1944.
Jack Cassement's personal wagoner, by A.W. Schoup. NH 14:188-191, 1933.
Jackson, Clarence S.
Picture maker of the old west, W.H. Jackson; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 29:69-71, 1948.
Jackson, George W., 1858-1945.
History of all centennials, expositions and world fairs ever held; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 17:217, 1936.
JACKSON, HELEN MARIA (FISKE) HUNT, 1831-1885
Notes on A century of dishonor. NH 22: 143, 1941.
JACKSON, JAMES JOSIAH, 1827-
Specimen of beautiful scroll penmanship of J.J. Jackson given NSHS. NH 19:159, 1938
Jackson, Joseph Henry, 1894-1955.
Gold rush album; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 30:295-296, 1949.
Jackson, William Henry, 1843-1942.
Early photographs of Pawnee Indians; letter. NH 13:276-277, 1932.
The life more abundant; excerpts from his autobiography, Time exposure. NH 23: 304-306, 1942. ports.
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail, or Steam Wagon Road; Jackson goes over trail with members of NSHS; with excerpts from Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:137-159, 1932. il.
A story of Nebraska's museums. NH 19:144-145, 1938. port.
A soldier of the Civil War and the plains frontier. NH 22:314-315, 1941.
New York's tribute to Jackson and Meeker; proposed Jackson memorial at Scottsbluff. NH 23:228-229, 1942.
The W.H. Jackson memorial wing at Scotts Bluff National Monument, by H.B. Robinson. NH 31:126-146, 1950. il. (Includes text of address by H.H. Driggs)
Jackson, William Turrentine, 1915-
Wagon roads west; rev'd by H.B. Robinson. NH 34:131-132, 1953.
JACOBSON, JOHN, 1849-
How grasshoppers stopped Union Pacific trains. NH 6:95, 1923.
JACOBY, IRETUS W., 1868-
Grasshopper visit of the 70's serious; in Lincoln Evening Journal, Oct.15, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
JAMES, EDWIN, 1797-1861
Sub-agent visits Bellevue, 1837. Pubs 4: 184-186, 1892.
JAMES, H.M.
Supt Omaha schools. Pubs 3:64-65, 1892.
JAMES, JESSE WOODSON, 1847-1882
Jesse James' Nebr home; letter by H.B. McKibbin. NH 19:400-401, 1938.
Feature story about Jesse James and his frequent visits to Nebr, in Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.5, 1939. NH 20:217.
Stock saddle used by Jesse James gang now owned by Ray Johnson of Miller, state Senator; in Lexington Herald, Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
One of Jesse James' hideouts? letter by G.F.N. Tanderup. NH 21:115, 1940.
A boyhood playmate of Jesse James is now a citizen of Royal; Neligh Leader June 29, 1939. NH 21:135, 1940.
JAMES, ROBERT, SR.
Colorful story about mail carrier, in Nebr City News-Press, Dec.4, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
JAMES, WILLIAM HARTFORD, 1831-1920
State governors. Pubs 9:118-119, 1902.
Died Feb.2, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
Janis, Antoine.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle. NH 16:147-155, 1935. ports.
JANSEN, PETER, 1852-1923
Memoirs of Peter Jansen. NH 5:2-3, 1922.
Peter Jansen, a Nebr pioneer, by D.P. Miller. NH 35:223-230, 1954. port.

JANSEN, NEBR.
Jansen, Nebr, a story of community adjustment, by D.F. Miller. NH 35:127-136, 1954. maps.
JANUARY 12, 1888, BLIZZARD CLUB
Annual meeting in Lincoln. NH 25:283-284, 1944.
1946 annual session, Lincoln. NH 26:228, 1945.
JARRETT, SIBYL B.
Pioneer experiences of Mrs. Clara Wilder MacDonald of Sutton, by Sibyl Jarrett, feature story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.13, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
Historic houses in the state, by Sibyl Jarrett, in Lincoln Journal-Star, July 24, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
JEAN, MARY J.
Died, near Plattsmouth, May 28, 1924, age 99, Mrs. Nelson Jean. NH 6:119, 1923.
JEFFERS, WILLIAM MARTIN, 1876-1953
Sidney Telegraph, May 5, 1939, 18-page historical edition in honor of W.M. Jeffers. NH 21:129, 1940.
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Records and their conservation, by J.S. Morton; includes letters by Jefferson. Pubs 5:11-20, 1893.
JEFFERSON COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history of Jefferson county overland route, by W.W. Watson. Pubs 10:217-222, 1902.
Few pioneer homes left in county; story by Levi Lloyd, in Fairbury News, July 7, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
Jeffery, Mary Louise.
Young radicals of the nineties. NH 38: 25-41, 1957. il.
JEFFRIES, JESSE, 1850-1919
Pioneers passed on, Nebr City. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
Jenkins, Charles.
The Kearney Cotton Mill--a bubble that burst. NH 38:207-219, 1957. il.
Jenks, Hart.
Nebraska; poem. NH 7:125-126, 1924.
Jensen, Andrew, 1850-1941.
Latter-Day Saints emigration from Wyoming, Nebr, 1864-1866. NH 17:113-127, 1936. port.
The Mormon trail across Nebr; letter, Oct. 11, 1924. NH 7:62-63, 1924.
Story of Utah pioneers; made trek across Nebr in 1866. NH 15:37, 1934.
JERUSALEM
Dr. C.C. Gafford of Wymore, in Jerusalem 35 years ago, secured many photographs which had belonged to a German engineer, Lorenz; in Weekly Arbor State, Wymore, June 24, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.
Jimerson, Hazel Georgia (Haywood) 1895-
The story of Peru. NH 24:95-104, 1943; note on author, NH 24:132. port.
JOHNSON, ALBERT LITLE, 1864-
A small book of verse from A.L. Johnson; gleanings from a scrapbook. NH 19:52-53, 1938.
Foremost Methodist layman. NH 19:393, 1938.
JOHNSON, ALVIN FREDERICK
President Coolidge signs bill, to make Missouri river navigable; Nebr comment. NH 8:61, 1925.
Johnson, Alvin Saunders, 1874-
Pioneer's progress, an autobiography; rev'd by Thomas LeDuc. NH 34:135, 1953.
Johnson, B.J.
Reminiscences of early days. Pubs 6:39-44, 1894.
Johnson, Bertha E.
The biography of a Nebr pioneer; abstract of portion relating to Somerville, Cooper county. NH 18:190, 1937.
JOHNSON, CAROLINE
Story of Mrs. August Johnson, in Lincoln County Tribune, North Platte, Feb.8, 1938. NH 19:68, 1938.
JOHNSON, DANIEL DEAN, 1843-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Scottsbluff, Feb. 11, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Life story of a prominent pioneer, by his daughter Mrs. E.F. Gentry, in Gering Courier, Sept.16, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel, 1901-
The American occupation of Austria. NH 26:201-210, 1945. il.
Johnson, Hadley D., 18 -1898.
Communication, Salt Lake City, Dec.31, 1897; reminiscences. Pubs 10:51-58, 1902
How the Kansas-Nebr line was established. Pubs 2:80-92, 1887; pp.85-90 reprinted in Pubs 8:83-88, 1899.
JOHNSON, HARRISON, 1822-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:340-341, 1887.
JOHNSON, HERBERT, 1878-
Gifts to NSHS: 250 cartoons and book. NH 25:206, 1944.
Johnson, Jean Allan.
Bellevue Mission house. NH 16:128, 1935.
Johnson, John Reuben, 1897-
Nebraska in the seventies. NH 37:79-102, 1956. facsims.
Nebraska's "Rough Riders" in the Spanish-American War. NH 29:105-112, 1948.
Representative Nebraskans; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 36:73-74, 1955.
The saga of the First Nebraska in the Philippines. NH 30:139-162, 1949. port.
The Second Nebraska's "battle" of Chickamauga. NH 32:77-93, 1951. port.
W.J. Bryan, the soldier. NH 31:95-106, 1950. il.
Review: Prairie and mountain sketches, by M.C. Field. NH 38:239-241, 1957.
Review: Sam McKelvie, son of the soil, by Bruce H. Nicoll and E.R. Keller. NH 36: 131-133, 1955.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH ELLIS
Joseph E. Johnson. Pubs 10:52-53, 1902.
J.E. Johnson, editor of Omaha Arrow, quoted on the old Block House, Fort Kearny; from Omaha Arrow, Nov.3, 1854. NH 26:58, 1945.
JOHNSON, JULIUS A.
Real estate; proprietor of Johnson, Nebr. NH 16:192, 1935.
JOHNSON, Mrs. JUSTUS E.
Republican valley wheat crop, 1933. NH 14: 205, 1933.
JOHNSON, KENT MARSHALL
DFC winner, Fremont. NH 25:99-100, 1944, from Fremont paper, Oct.11, 1943.
JOHNSON, MARY (DONAVAN)
Letter. NH 14:129-130, 1933.
JOHNSON, MICHAEL
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dodge county, May 16, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
JOHNSON, N.J.
Historical sketch of Wolbach, by N.J. Johnson, in Wolbach Messenger, June 23-July 14, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
JOHNSON, ROY
Stock saddle used by Jesse James gang now owned by state Senator Roy Johnson of Miller; in Lexington Herald, Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.

Johnson, Sally Ann.
Cantonment Missouri, 1819-1820. NH 37: 121-133, 1956. map.
Fort Atkinson at Council Bluffs. NH 38: 229-236, 1957. il.
Johnson, Vance, 1910-
Heaven's tableland; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 29:161-163, 1948.
Johnson, Walter, 1915-
Politics in the midwest. NH 32:1-17, 1951.
Selected letters of William Allen White; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 28:279-282, 1947.
Johnson, Sir William, 1715-1774.
Conferences and treaties between Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations; rev'd by Adeline Reynoldson. NH 12:167, 1929.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM EUGENE, 1862-1945
T.F.A. Williams of Lincoln is making a collection of Pussyfoot Johnson items. NH 23:97, 1942.
Gives NSHS relics of his trips in cause of temperance. NH 24:188, 1943.
JOHNSON COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Letters from a pioneer settler in Johnson county, 1864-1868, by J.M. Rose. NH 13: 128-132, 1932.
JOHNSON COUNTY, WYO.--CATTLE WAR
A Nebr episode of the Wyoming cattle war, by A.E. Sheldon. Pubs 10:138-149, 1902.
JOHNSTON, BEN
Passing of the Nebr pioneer, Steinauer. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Pawnee Chief, Sept.13, 1918.
Johnston, David Marshall, 1820-1909.
Nebr in the fifties. Pubs 19:186-196, 1919.
Nebraska's first territorial legislature. NH 22:275-280, 1941. port.; note, p.290.
A notable pioneer; from NSHS Secretary's report, 1908. Pubs 18:92-93, 1917.
JOHNSTON, HARRY
Owns a violin which belonged to Abraham Lincoln; Holdrege Citizen, Feb.12, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938; Hastings Tribune, Feb. 11, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON, 1807-1891
Description of Gen. Johnston. Pubs 3:122-124, 1892.
Jones, Alfred D., 1814-1902.
The first postmaster of Omaha; an article in the Omaha Excelsior, by Alf. D. Jones. Pubs 4:113-114, 1892.
First white child born in Nebr; letter. Pubs 1:46-47, 1885.
Omaha's early days; from Omaha Mercury, 1889. Pubs 4:152-154, 1892.
Origin of the name Omaha, according to the Indian tradition; reprinted from Omaha Excelsior. Pubs 4:151-152, 1892.
What causes Indian mounds; from Omaha Excelsior. Pubs 4:111-112, 1892.
Member of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 117, 128-129, 1898.
Jones, Blanch (Kelso)
Plans for a memorial; letter by Mrs. A.H. Jones, Hastings, relating to the Pawnee ranch and Francis Buff monument. NH 18: 224, 1937.
Jones, C. Clyde.
A survey of the agricultural development program of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad. NH 30:226-256, 1949. il.
Val Kuska, agricultural development agent. NH 38:285-293, 1957. il., port.
JONES, Mrs. CLIFFORD
Jacob Schearer, first settler at Curtis, still resides there; by Mrs. Clifford Jones, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.17, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
JONES, EVAN
Original entry in Land Office records. NH 21:120-121, 1940.
JONES, Mrs. HENRY, 1849-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Wilber. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
Jones, Ivan E.
Definite and indefinite locations of the Republican Pawnees. NH 10:255-258, 1927
From an abandoned fort in 1871 to a state park in 1929. Pubs 21:280-286, 1930. ports.
Steamboating on the Nebr shore. NH 8:11-13, 1925. il.
Jones, John W.
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Oct.27, 1907; invocation. Pubs 15:195-196, 1907.
Jones, Lillian L.
Days of yore; noted. NH 18:227, 1937; NH 19:134, 1938.
JONES COUNTY, NEBR.
An interesting historical document, by Albert Watkins; letter from Gov. T.B. Cuming to O.W. Jones, Nov.30, 1854. Pubs 17:308-309, 1913.
JORDAN, CHARLES P.
Died, Pierre, S.D., Jan.20, 1924, noted square man. NH 6:127, 1923.
JORDAN, GERTRUDE
Women as office holders. NH 16:212-214, 1935.
Jordan, Hoover H.
The letter books of Benjamin Harding. NH 36:183-204, 255-279, 1955. il.
Jordan, Philip Dillon, 1903-
Singin' Yankees; rev'd by H.J. Thornton. NH 27:300-303, 1946.
Jordan, William.
Spare that tree; story of the fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Havenna; correspondence. NH 7:106-111, 1924. il., map.
JORDAN RIVER
Gifts to NSHS: old friends of Nebr give bottle of water from River Jordan. NH 19:407, 1938.
JORGENSON, ELSIE K.
92d birthday, Blair. NH 13:217-218, 1932.
JOSSELYN, JOHN H.
A timely gift from an early day printer. NH 12:398-400, 1929.
Letter, transmitting early monetary reform papers, pamphlets. NH 13:279, 1932.
JOURNALISM
Pioneer journalism. Pubs 2:56-63, 1887.
History's place in the Nebr country press, by W.H. Smith. NH 21:29-30, 1940.
JOURNALISTS
Western newspaper men, by H.C. Parkhurst. NH 6:89-92, 1923.
JOURNEY, PHOEBE (ALLEN)
Westward across Nebr with the frontier; autobiography, in Eustis News, May 27, 1937. NH 18:12, 1937.
Judge Lynch's court in Nebr, by J.M. Thayer; from Omaha Sunday Republican. Pubs 4:128-134, 1892.
JUDGES
Supreme judges of Nebr, by W.H. Smith. Pubs 4:115-119, 1892.
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS see NEBRASKA--JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial grafts, by Judge William Gaslin.
Pubs 15:108-118, 1907.
JULESBURG, COLO.
Julesburg in 1866; from W.H. Jackson diary.
NH 13:152, 1932.
JULIAN, NEBR.--HISTORY
The French settlement at Julian; with tombstone inscriptions. NH 1 no.7 p.2:1, 1918. ports.
JULSEN, OLE
Sketch of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Julsen, early settlers, by Judge Halderson, in Newman Grove Reporter, Jan.25, 1939. NH 20: 217, 1939.
JUNKELMYN, ROBERT P.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; from Fremont Tribune, Mar.31, 1943, Liberty magazine, June 26, 1943. NH 25: 105, 1944; port., p.112.
JURY
History as seen from the district bench, by J.W. Yeager. NH 21:31-32, 1940.
KAGI, JOHN HENRY, 1835-1859
John Brown's cabin at Nehr City, by Wayne Overturf. NH 21:93-100, 1940. il., maps.
KAHGEKA, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
KANSAS--ANTIQUITIES
Reports on field work by the archaeological survey, NSHS, 1934, by W.R. Wedel. NH 15:130-256, 1934. il., maps.
Kansas-Nebr boundary line, by G.W. Martin. Pubs 16:115-131, 1911.
The Kansas-Nebr line, by H.D. Johnson. Pubs 2:80-92, 1887.
Kansas State Historical Society.
The case for Kansas; Pike's Pawnee village. NH 10:226-255, 1927. il., maps.
KANTOR, MACKINLAY, 1904-
Experiences of his great-grandfather Joseph Bone, Plum Creek massacre of 1864; Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.12, 1939. NH 20: 219, 1939.
KARBACH, Mrs. CHARLES J.
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Omaha, May 19, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Kauffmann, Henry Phillip, 1869-
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping. NH 18:39-47, 1937. facsims.
KEARNEY, NEBR.
"Kearny" vs. "Kearney." NH 29:294-295, 1948.
KEARNEY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The great Kearney real estate boom, 1887-1890, by Maud Marston Burrows. NH 18: 105-115, 1937. port.
The Kearney boom, by Lena Briggs. NH 18: 196-199, 1937.
The last cowboy raid of Kearney, by Maud Marston Burrows. NH 19:126-127, 1938.
Room town, by R.W. Thornton. NH 24:104-112, 1943.
KEARNEY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 21:83-89, 1940. il.
The Kearney boom, by Lena Briggs. NH 18: 196-199, 1937.
KEARNEY CITY, NEBR.
County seat of territorial Kearney county. Pubs 5:266-271, 1893.
KEARNEY COTTON MILL
The Kearney Cotton Mill, a bubble that burst, by Charles Jenkins. NH 38:207-219, 1957. il.
KEARNEY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
A brief history of the settlement of Kearney county and southwestern Nehr, by Joel Hall. Pubs 5:266-275, 1893.
KEARNEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Old school and church building to be museum Minden. NH 25:149, 1944.
Annual meeting, Oct.23, 1944, Minden; from Minden Courier, Nov.9, 1944. NH 25:283.
Annual session, Oct.30, 1945, Minden. NH 26:178, 1945.
Kearney county award, by American Assn for State and Local History. NH 29:378, 1948
KEARNY, PHILLIP, 1814-1862
Three military heroes of Nehr, by Albert Watkins. NH 2 no.4 p.2-3, 5, 1919.
KEARNY, STEPHEN WATTS, 1794-1848
Three military heroes of Nehr, by Albert Watkins. NH 2 no.4 p.2-3, 5, 1919.
Keefe, Harry Leonard, 1871-
How shall the Indian be treated historically. Pubs 17:263-277, 1913.
Keefer, Nellie Williams.
Recollections of Professor Duke. NH 6: 120, 1923.
Keim, Albert Russell, 1859-
John Brown in Richardson county. Pubs 2: 109-113, 1887.
KEISER, PRESTON
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Humboldt, Apr.2, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Keith, A.N.
Bull Knife's Cheyenne raid of 1878; letter. NH 7:116-119, 1924.
KEITH, JOHN
Personal friend of Buffalo Bill; in Sutherland Courier, Feb.3, 1938, reprinted from Citizen-News of Hollywood, Calif. NH 19: 68, 1938.
KEITH COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Historical sketch by H.D. Lute of Sarben, in Paxton Times, June 6, 1924. NH 6:126, 1923.
Keller, Kenneth H.
This business of induction. NH 25:180-188, 1944.
KELLEY, LAURA (BASSETT)
Gifts to NSHS: historical materials of her father, S.C. Bassett. NH 23:97, 1942.
KELLEY, MICHAEL
Black Hills freighter. NH 16:189, 1935.
Kelley, W.F.
The Indian troubles and the battle of Wounded Knee. Pubs 4:30-50, 1892.
Kellogg, Anson William, 1844-
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping. NH 18:39-47, 1937. facsims.
KELLOGG, REUBEN A.
Buried gold in Nehr; letter by W.A. Reynolds NH 14:136, 1933.
KEM, OWEN MADISON, 1835-1942
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:517-528, 1902.
KEMP, HENRY MARTIN, 1823-1920
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Schuyler, May 13, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
KENESAW, NEBR.--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
60th anniversary, history, in Adams County Voice, Kenesaw, Jan.12, 1939. NH 20:215.
Kennard, Thomas Perkins, 1827-1920.
Genesis of the great seal of Nehr; interview by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:31-54, 1907.
KENNEDY, B.H.B.
Omaha school director. Pubs 3:60-62, 1892.
Kennedy, Charles Johnston, 1911-
Review: The great Burlington strike of 1888, by D.L. McMurry. NH 37:344-345, 1956

Kennedy, Gerald Hamilton, 1907-
Sheldon: pioneer in spirit. NH 24:225, 1943.
KENNEDY, HOWARD H.
Supt of education in Omaha, 1858. Pubs 3: 58-59, 1892.
KENNEDY, JOHN, 1844-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Nebr City News, Sept.23, 1918.
Kennedy, John Lauderdale, 1854-1946.
The Nebr fuel administration. NH 2 no.4 p.4-5, 1919.
KENNERLY, JAMES HANCOCK, 1792-1840
Life at Fort Atkinson, by E.B. Wesley. NH 30:348-358, 1949. (Based primarily on Kennerly diary, Missouri Historical Collections 6:41-97)
Kennerly, William Clark, 1824-1912.
Persimmon Hill; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 30:378-380, 1949.
KENT, JOSIAH
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Oct.14, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
KENT, NEBR.
Thirty-two, twenty-one, seventeen, by Marcia C. Smith. NH 19:117-126, 1938.
KENNS, WILLIAM HENRY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Table Rock, Jan.6, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
KERR, JOHN B.
Gifts to NSHS: O.W. Paddock of St. Louis sent buffalo overcoat worn at Battle of Wounded Knee by J.B. Kerr. NH 20:211, 213 (John N. Kerr), 1939.
KEYA PAHA COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Twenty-two years in Keya Paha, by Eunice Matz Beard. NH 17:91-102, 1936. il.,map.
Keyes, Charles Rollin, 1864-1942.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers; includes comment by C.R. Keyes. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
KEYSER, MARY L. (MCKENZIE) 1860-1918
Mrs. Herbert T. Keyser. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8:1, 1918.
KEYSTONE RANCH
Keystone Ranch owner crosses the range; Jens Sillasen. NH13:124, 1932.
Keystone Twin Pulpit Church, by Mrs. C.C. Fenwicke. NH 18:59, 1937. il.
KIBBEN, JAMES M.
The Kibbens at Curtis; letter. NH 21:110-111, 1940.
KICKING BEAR, MINNECONJOU CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:187, 1892.
KIECHEL, DOANE F., 1900-
Look for this article; Nuckolls county judge. NH 19:137, 1938.
Kiener, Walter.
P.A. Rydberg's "Report of a botanical exploration, made in western Nebr," 1891, ed. by Walter Kiener. NH 32:217-239, 306-331, 1951. map.
Kienzelbach, Theodore Alexander, 1884-
Soybeans in Nebr. NH 24:25-35, 1943; note on author, NH 24:64.
KIMBALL, CHARLES J.
Gordon expedition site marked; Gordon train burning, told by C.J. Kimball, Sheridan County Star, Jan.21, 1937. NH 18:56.
KIMBALL COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history of Cheyenne and Kimball counties; from Kimball Observer, June 29, 1924. NH 7:14-15, 1924.
KIMSEY, THOMAS C.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Benkelman, Apr.30, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Kingman, Elizabeth Yelm.
Review: Plains Indian painting, by J.C. Ewers. NH 32:343-345, 1951.
Kingsley, J.S.
Salem witchcraft. Pubs 3:44-58, 1892.
KINKAID, MOSES PIERCE, 1850-1922
The public career of M.P. Kinkaid; M.A. thesis by N.J. Hollberg, rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 15:126-127, 1934.
Relled of Moses P. Kinkaid, quoted. NH 20:40, 1939.
KINKAID ACT
Conspiracy trials, in securing land titles. NH 16:204-208, 1935.
Kinney, James Madison.
Diptheria [sic] epidemic in the seventies; letter. NH 13:125-126, 1932.
KINNIE, ROBERT
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:13-15, 1944. il.; port., p.36. From Lincoln Evening Journal, Feb.26, 194
KINZER, HAROLD FRANKLIN
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; gunner's mate with USS Atlanta, cited. NH 25:109-110, 1944. il. (From Albion Argus, July 6, 1944?)
KIRK, HARLEY A.
DFC winner, Greenwood. NH 25:97-98, 1944.
Kirsch, Frederick Dwight, 1899-
Review: Red heroines of the northwest, by Byron Defenbach. NH 12:308-309, 1929.
KITCHEN, JAMES BUTLER, 1832-
The life and character of the late James B. Kitchen, by N.L. Metcalfe. Pubs 18:9-14, 1917.
KITCHEN UTENSILS
Historic castiron teakettles and pots, 1870-1890; Crawford. NH 13:134, 1932. il.
KITTIKOWAK PAWNEE INDIANS
Kittikowaks band. Pubs 4:281-282, 1892.
Kivett, Marvin Franklin, 1917-
Ann T. Hill: in the field. NH 34:86-89, 1953.
Publications reporting field work carried on under the direction of A.T. Hill. NH 34:88-89, 1953.
Woodland-like manifestations in Nebr; with A.T. Hill. NH 21:143-243, 1940. il.
Review: Buckskin and blanket days, by T.H. Tibbles. NH 39:80-81, 1958.
Review: The Indian and the horse, by F.G. Roe. NH 37:345-347, 1956.
Review: The North American buffalo, by F.G. Roe. NH 33:276-277, 1952.
Review: Pawnee Indians, by G.E. Hyde. NH 32:240-242, 1951.
Review: Pursuit of the horizon, by Loyd Haberly. NH 30:304-306, 1949.
Review: Warpath and council fire, by Stanley Vestal. NH 30:380-382, 1949.
KIWANIS MEDAL FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE
Kiwanis medal. NH 15:94-95, 1934. il.
KITUKSA INDIANS see CUTOFF INDIANS
KLEINHAUER, FREDERICA, 1843-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Auburn. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Nemaha County Herald, Sept.20, 1918.
KLEINHAUER, JAMES, 1834-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Johnson, Nov. 27, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
KLINCK, ARTHUR
Pastor of Calvary Lutheran Church, Lincoln, subject of feature story in Lincoln Journal-Star, June 18, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
Kline, Mrs. E.R.
Congregational college history in Nebr.

Pubs 3:256-269, 1892.

KNAPP, FANNIE
Cousin of Gen. W.T. Sherman recalls shaking hands with Lincoln; story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Oct.24, 1937. NH 18:158.
Descendant of Betsy Ross, age 89, has pieced 150 quilts; in Hastings Tribune, Mar.19, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.

Kneale, Albert H., 1872-
Indian agent; rev'd by L.I. Cherry. NH 33:64-65, 1952.

Knight, Mrs. F.W.
The Second Nebraska Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863; letters. NH 7:119-122, 1924.

Knight, Florence (McKean) 1886-
Anecdotes of early days in Box Butte county. NH 14:137-142, 1933.
Good work by Box Butte County Historical Commission; letter. NH 14:48, 1933.

KNOELL, ELIZABETH
Pioneers who have passed on, Fremont, Oct. 22, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.

Knotts, Minnie Prey.
Report of the librarian, NSHS, May-Dec. 1907. Pubs 15:320-322, 1907.

Know Nebr better; catalogue of NSHS publications, ed. by A.E. Sheldon. NH 22:319-402, 1941. il.

KNOX COUNTY, NEBR.--MAPS
Knox county map; letter by Mrs. E.L. Durbin. NH 19:392, 1938.

KNOX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Account of meeting, June 26, 1938; Bloomfield Monitor and Wausa Gazette, June 30, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
Annual meeting, 1939, near Wausa; Bloomfield Monitor and Crofton Journal, June 8, 1939, advance notices. NH 21:133, 1940.

KNOXVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.

KOEHLER, JULIUS H.
J.H. Koehler of Osmond sought news of brother Frank. NH 20:214, 1939.

KOENIG, MARGARET WILHELMINA RHODE, 1879-
Letter from G.B. Grinnell, comment on Koenig's Study of tuberculosis among the Nebr Winnebago. NH 5:3, 1922.

Koertzer, Pauline F.
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, Rebecca Burkhard Snyder. NH 14:228-237, 1933. port.

KOPAC, EMIL
One of the extensive grain farmers of the high Nebr plains. NH 13:165, 1932.

KORTH, WILHELMINA
Pioneer experience of Mrs. William Korth of Pierce; in Norfolk News, Jan.13, 1939. NH 20:216, 1939.

Kortman, Florence (Rauch)
Ancent annual meetings; letter by Mrs. C.J. Kortman. NH 19:143, 1938.
The home in the cedars; account of J.P. Braun and family. NH 19:103-116, 1938. ports.; note on author, NH 19:146.
Madison, a pioneer Nebr community. NH 17: 103-112, 1936. il.
Madison celebrates; letter. NH 19:390, 1938.
Home in the cedars, reprinted in Albion Argus beginning Mar.16, 1939. NH 20: 219, 1939.

KOSMOS, PETER N.
President of Ahepa, Lincoln, donated Greek flag to NSHS. NH 23:92, 1942.

Kraenzel, Carl Frederick, 1906-
The great plains in transition; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 37:239-241, 1956.

KRAGSKAW, C.S.
Gifts to NSHS: Indian catlinite pipe obtained by C.S. Kragskaw at Florence in 1854. NH 23:92, 1942.

Kramer, Grace (Fontenelle)
The Fontenelle family; letter. NH 18:202, 1937.

KRAMER, HERMAN F., 1892-
Nebraskans in command. NH 25:48-51, 1944. port., p.44.

Kramer, Horace.
Marginal land; rev'd by Loraine Ferris. NH 19:380-381, 1938.

KRANER, JANE (STOTSENBURG)
Gift to NSHS: collection of Col. John M. Stotsenburg. NH 19:277, 1938.

KRAFTS, DORA SOPHIA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Sterling, May 1, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.

KRAUSE, EDMUND, 1836-1924
Died, West Point, May 11, 1924. NH 6:124.

KRAUSE, HARRY C.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; in Pleasti raid, BFC. NH 25:27-28, 1944, from Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Dec.8, 1943 Ravenna News, Nov.11, 1943.

KREBS, KARL
Photographs of fine pencil drawings by Karl Krebs, early missionary in Wyoming, given NSHS by G.J. Fritschel. NH 19:162, 1938.

KREKER, KETTY
Celebrated 100th birthday; reminiscences, in Falls City Journal, Nov.18, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.

KRESS, MORTIMER N.
Pioneers passed on, Hastings, known as "Wild Bill." NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.

Kronkite, Walter.
Reporting the air war on Germany; excerpt. NH 25:133-134, 1944.

KRUEGER, BERTHA, 1843-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Germantown. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Elm Valley Blade, Oct.23, 1918.

KRUG, FRED, 1833-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Nov.18, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.

KRUNTONAD, JOSEPH
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Boyd county, age 82. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918, from Spencer Advocate, Nov.21, 1918.

KRZICEK, MATHIAS
Pioneers who have passed on, Saline county, Nov.25, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.

KRZLICEK, VACLAV, 1847-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Crete. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.

Kuhlman, Charles, 1873-
General George A. Custer, a lost trail and the Gall saga; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 20:72, 1939.
Legend into history; rev'd by H.B. Robinson. NH 33:126-128, 1952.

KUROKI, HEN, 1918-
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; BFC NH 25:26-27, 1944, from North Platte Telegram, Nov.10, 1943; Lincoln Evening Journal, Dec.21, 1943 and Feb.5, 1944.
Boy from Nebraska, by H.G. Martin; rev'd by L.B. Griffing. NH 28:69-70, 1947.

KURZ, RUDOLPH FRIEDRICH, 1818-1871
Diary of Swiss artist, in Nebr in 1851, rev'd by Martha Turner; feature story in

Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.27, 1938. NH 19: 71, 1938.
KUSH, THOMAS, SR.
94th birthday; story in Columbus Telegram, Dec.31, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
KUSKA, VAL, 1887-
Val Kuska, agricultural development agent, by C.C. Jones. NH 38:285-293, 1957. il.
KWAJALEIN
Closeups at Kwajalein, by Elmont Waite; dispatches of Fb.27, Mar.4, 1944. NH 25:140-141, 1944.
Kyle, Homer Lewis, 1888-
The 355th Infantry (Nebr) regiment in the World War. NH 20:292-297, 1939.
Kyle, S.D. Indian Schools.
Tacpi Ciqala Wotanin ("Little Wound News"); excerpts. NH 19:140, 234-236, 1938.
LABOR SUPPLY
Manpower and womanpower for national defense, by O.N. Henninger. NH 24:154-157, 1943.
LADD, CHARLES FRANKLIN
Gifts to NSHS: Dr. and Mrs. Ladd of Lincoln never forget the Museum. NH 19: 276, 1938.
Ladd, Minnie (Latta) 1866-1957.
William Story Latta, pioneer Nebr doctor. NH 25:223-234, 1944. il., port.
Gives NSHS collection of songs and music. NH 23:98, 1942.
Second Nebraska Cavalry records, received from Mrs. Ladd. NH 14:61, 1933.
Ladies' Aid of the 80's; letter by J.E. Gunnerson. NH 19:265, 1938.
Lafler, H. Anderson.
Notes on Phyllopod crustacea; with A.S. Pearse. Pubs 7:287-289, 1898.
LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS, 1860?-1932
Francis La Flesche, historian of the Omaha tribe, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 13:282-284, 1932. port.
LaFlesche, Joseph, 18 -1888.
Death of Logan Fontanelle [sic] by T.H. Tibbles, from story by Iron Eye. Pubs 10:161-164, 1902.
LAFLIN, LEWIS HALL, 1843-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Crab Orchard, Mar.7, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
LAGONDRE, ELIZABETH
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Beatrice, Mar.21, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
La Harpe, Bernard de.
Accounts of the Pawnees by early French explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon; excerpts from Du Tisne and Bernard de l' Harpe's relation, 1719, from Margry vol. 6 p.309-315. NH 10:193-194, 1927.
LAIRD, JAMES, 1849-1889
Biographical notice, Congressman. Pubs 4:232-235, 1892.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:426-438, 440-445, 1902.
Lake, Stuart N.
Wyatt Earp; series of four articles in Saturday Evening Post, Oct.25-Nov.15, 1930; rev'd. NH 12:168-169, 1929.
LAKESIDE CLASSICS
Books reviewed: The Lakeside Classics, for Christmas, 1928, 1932, 1936, 1938, and 1939. NH 21:55, 1940.
Lamar, Howard Roberts.
Dakota territory, 1861-1889; rev'd by Monroe Billington. NH 38:71-72, 1957.
Lamb, George Franklin, 1892-
Discoveries in life of plains prehistoric man by NSHS expedition of 1934. NH 15: 58-61, 1934; note, p.62.
Earth lodge ruins of Indian habitation on Rose Creek in Thayer county. NH 13:169-172, 1932. il.
The Lamb collection of prehistoric pottery, flint, stone and bone. NH 14:177-178, 1933.
LAMBERT, CLEMENT
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
Lambertson, Genie N.
The state as a political entity; address, Nebr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:185-199, 1893.
Lamers, Oliver, 1879-
Clan organization of the Winnebago. Pubs 19:86-94, 1919.
Nebr Indian callers. NH 2 no.4 p.1:2, 1919.
LAMIN, AMANDA, 1822-1850
Inscription. Pubs 18:217-219, 1917.
Lancaster, Lane W., 1892-
Review: A dictionary of American politics, by E.C. Smith and A.J. Zucher. NH 26: 180-181, 1945.
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.—ANTIQUITIES
The Schrader site, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:225-252, 1936. il.
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.—COURTHOUSES
Papers read on the laying of the corner stone of the Lancaster county court house. Pubs 4:199-207, 1892.
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.—HISTORY
The beginning of Lincoln and Lancaster county, by W.W. Cox. Pubs 3:85-100, 1892.
Papers read on the laying of the corner stone of the Lancaster county court house. Pubs 4:199-207, 1892.
Early days at the salt basin, by J.S. Gregory. Pubs 15:102-108, 1907.
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.—HISTORY—SOURCES
The D.A.R. rescue of early Lancaster county records, by Mrs. J.W. Haney. NH 21:43-45, 1940.
LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.—RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND AFFAIRS
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr, by M.F. Platt; account of first religious services in Lancaster county. Pubs 4: 87-95, 1892.
LANCASTER COUNTY OLD SETTLERS SOCIETY
Permanent organization effected May 29, 1938; account in Lincoln newspapers. NH 19:284, 1938.
LANCE, VERNON J
Last tract of free homestead land in Red Willow county was filed on Aug.9, 1932, by V.J. Lance. NH 13:220, 1932.
Land, Aubrey Christian, 1912-
The Dulanys of Maryland; rev'd by K.R. Bossman. NH 36:307-308, 1955.
American Heritage analyzed. NH 38:60-65, 1957.
LAND CLAIM ASSOCIATIONS
Claim clubs in Cass county. Pubs 2:232-236, 244-246, 1887.
Claim clubs in the Platte Valley. Pubs 2: 264-265, 1887.
Claim clubs in Washington county. Pubs 2: 284, 1887.
Early freighting and claims club days in Nebr, by Eugene Ware. Pubs 10:313-317, 1902.
The vigilantes: Nebraska's first defenders, by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.
Letter by Mrs. J.B. Cress, Union, about the claim club, or Golden Circle. NH 14:130-

131, 1933.
Claim club agreement, 1854. NH 14:265, 1933.
LAND DISTRICTS
The O'Neill Land District; land districts in Nebr. NH 2 no.2 p.6:1, 1919.
Land systems and land policies in Nebr, by A.E. Sheldon. Pubs 22, 1936. 383 p. il., maps, facsims.
LAND TENURE
Development of the free soil idea in the U.S., by W.H. Eller. Pubs 3:74-84, 1892.
LAND VALUES
Some effects of the introduction of the automobile on highways and land values in Nebr, by C.L. Warne. NH 38:43-58, 1957. il.
Increase in price of farm land after World War I; by R.E. Dale. NH 38:190, 1957.
LAND WARRANTS
Old maps and letters presented NSHS by Horace Metcalf. NH 14:192-194, 1933.
LANDER, FREDERICK WEST, 1821-1862
F.W. Lander and the Pacific railroad movement, by P.W. Glad. NH 35:175-192, 1954.
LANDGRAF, EDWARD ALBERT, 1911-
Early history of Norfolk, series in Norfolk News beginning May 2, 1939, compiled for M.A. thesis. NH 21:130, 1940.
LANGDON, PATRICK J.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Gretna, Oct.22, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
LANGER, ANTON, SR.
Street scene photographed by Langer in 1872, in West Point Republican, Oct.20, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
Langevin, Thomas Harvey.
Development of multiple-purpose water planning by the federal government in the Missouri basin. NH 34:1-19, 1953. il.
Review: The damned Missouri valley, by H.G. Baumhoff. NH 34:317-318, 1953.
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
Shall we have a world language? by H.G. Wells; abstracted from Saturday Review of Literature, Aug.7, 1943. NH 24:121-123, 1943; editor's note, NH 24:118.
LA PLATTE, NEBR.
La Platte. Pubs 2:303-304, 1887.
LARAMIE PEAK
Contemporary references. NH 36:19-22, 1955.
LARSEN, MARY ANN
89th birthday, story in Lincoln Journal, Dec.19, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
LARKIN, GEORGE
A story of Doc Middleton, by Jessie True Babcock; theft of Larkin's horses. NH 19:141-142, 1938.
LARSH, NAPOLEON B., 1835-1887
Biographical notice, physician, Nebr City. Pubs 4:239-240, 1892.
La Salle, Nicolas de.
Discovery and exploration; extracts trans. by A.E. Sheldon, from Pierre Margry. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
The last antelope; poem by E.F. Piper, from Barbed wire and wayfarers. NH 19:173, 1938.
The last battle of the Pawnee with the Sioux, by W.E. Taylor. Pubs 16:165-167, 1911.
The last buffalo hunt, by William Burgess. NH 16:161-165, 1935. port.
The last cowboy raid of Kearney, by Maud M. Burrows. NH 19:126-127, 1938.
The last great Indian council, by J.E. Dixon, from The vanishing race. NH 22:96-100, 1941.
The last Pawnee-Sioux Indian battle and buffalo hunt, by A.C. Shallenberger. NH 16:132-145, 1935. il., port., map.
The last trail herd of Texas longhorns, by M.M. Davis. NH 19:374-375, 1938. map.
Latron, Raymond J.
Significance of the Coronado Cuarto-Centennial. NH 20:194, 1939.
WPA defense library project; report. NH 23:73-76, 1942.
Review: The Indian raid on the upper Little Blue, by J.G. Ellenbecker. NH 18:150, 1937.
Review: Our own history, Columbus, Nebr, 1541-1860, by Martha M. Turner. NH 17:217, 1936.
In U.S. Army, Fort Bliss, Texas. NH 23:77, 1942. port.
LATTA, MARY A., 1833-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Tekamah. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Latta, Maurice C., 1900-1953.
The economic development of Custer county through World War I and the new era, 1914-1929; based on thesis by W.M. Smith. NH 33:139-153, 1952. diagrs.
The economic effects of drouth and depression upon Custer county, 1929-1942; based on thesis by Loyd Glover Jr. NH 33:221-236, 1952. diagrs.
Review: The Congressional career of T.F. Bayard, by C.C. Tansill. NH 28:146-148, 1947.
Review: Frontier landlords and pioneer tenants, by P.W. Gates. NH 27:227-228, 1946.
Review: Prosperity decade, by George Soule; Depression decade, by Broadus Mitchell. NH 29:282-285, 1948.
LATTA, WILLIAM STORRY, 1826-1901
Second Nebraska Cavalry records, received from Mrs. C.F. Ladd. NH 14:61, 1933.
W.S. Latta, pioneer Nebr doctor, by Minnie Latta Ladd. NH 25:223-234, 1944. il.
Latter-Day Saints emigration from Wyoming, Nebr, 1864-1866, by Andrew Jenson. NH 17:113-127, 1936. port.
Lattin, Mrs. Clint E. (Owens)
Pioneer days. NH 14:242-244, 1933.
LAUGHING BUFFALO, OMAHA INDIAN WOMAN
Wife of Michael Barada. NH 30:291-294, 1949.
Laughlin, Estelle (Chrisman)
Panhandle pioneers; letter. NH 18:153, 1937.
Laughlin, Mrs. John C.
A bit of Thurston county history; account of the Farmers Wives Society. NH 1 no.2 p.3, 1918.
LAVENDER, LYKE, 1816-1897
The first planted tree in Lincoln, Nebr, Lake Lavender, its planter and his wife Mary, by a granddaughter, Mary F. Hooker Moyer. NH 14:44-46, 1933. il.
LAVERTY, GUY, 1868-
Gifts to NSHS: Guy Laverty of Burwell sends family history. NH 19:280, 1938.
Lawrence, David, 1888-
A Nebr chaplain on the Cassino front, Easter Sunday, 1944; from Lawrence's column, Apr. 11, 1944, referring to O.M. Reinboth of Seward. NH 25:111-112, 1944.
Lawrence, James Earnest, 1889-1957.
The editor's table. NH 24:282-283, 1943.
The historian; tribute to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:221-223, 1943.
Historian--poet; editorial tribute to A.E. Sheldon, reprinted from the Lincoln Star, Nov.26, 1943. NH 24:215-216, 1943. port.
NSHS and the Mississippi Valley Historical

Assn. NH 34:225-226, 1953.
Nebraska's historic records; editorial, from the Lincoln Star, Dec.29, 1930. NH 12:170-172, 1929.
Needed--a historical building. NH 21:28-29, 1940.
66th annual historical dinner, Lincoln, Oct.2, 1943, J.N. Lawrence presiding. NH 24:253-259, 1943.
James E. Lawrence, president NSHS 1940-1955; resolutions. NH 36:223-225, 1955. port.
James E. Lawrence, dedicated Nebraskan, by J.L. Sellers. NH 38:249-257, 1957. il., port.
Lawrence, William E., 1916-
Men of Odessa rose against enemy; dispatch pub'd Apr.20, 1944. NH 25:142-145, 1944; note on author p.146.
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Peru, May 28, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
LAWS, GILBERT LAFAYETTE, 1838-1907
U.S. Representative. Pubs 9:439-442, 1902.
LEACH, ADONIRAM JUDSON, 1834-1919
Antelope county historian passes on. NH 2 no.2 p.7:2, 1919.
Leaning, Silas T.
Personal recollections of early days in Decatur. Pubs 15:77-83, 1907.
LEARY INDIAN VILLAGE
Excavations at the Leary Indian village and burial site, Richardson county, Nebr, by A.T. Hill and W.R. Wedel. NH 17:3-73, 1936. il.
LEAVENWORTH, HENRY, 1783-1834
The first war on the Nebr frontier; includes letters by W.H. Ashley and Leavenworth, 1823. NH 1 no.1 p.4:1, 1918.
LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
Its beginning. Pubs 3:298-299, 1892.
Leavenworth and Pikes Peak Trail; letter by Arthur Carmody. NH 16:192, 1935.
Leavitt, T.H.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr, by N.F. Platt; introduced by T.H. Leavitt, letter, Nov.15, 1888. Pubs 4:87, 1892.
Le Duc, Thomas Harold Andre.
An ecological interpretation of grasslands history; the work of J.C. Malin as historian and as critic of historians. NH 31:226-233, 1950.
Review: Beyond the hundredth meridian, J.W. Powell and the second opening of the west, by Wallace Stegner. NH 36:133-135, 1955.
Review: Broadax and bayonet, by F.P. Prucha. NH 35:233-234, 1954.
Review: God and Caesar in Nebr, by O.H. Zabel. NH 37:342-344, 1956.
Review: Historic midwest houses, by John Drury. NH 29:285-287, 1948.
Review: Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian of the west, by J.W. Caughey. NH 31: 80-81, 1950.
Review: Pioneer's progress, an autobiography, by Alvin Johnson. NH 34:135, 1953.
Lee, Alice Euretta (Lenning) 1877-
An historical note from Cherry county; letter from Mrs. Edward Lee, on the naming of Brownlee. NH 13:126, 1932.
LEE, HENRY J.
Died, Fremont, Jan.30, 1923, age 86. NH 7:40, 1924.
Lee, Jesse Matlock, 1843-1926.
New "Crazy Horse" died, by E.A. Brininstool; includes account by Gen. Lee. NH 12:4-78, 1929. il., folded maps.
Lee, Lucy W. (Hathaway)
New "Crazy Horse" died, by E.A. Brininstool; includes recollections of Mrs. Lee. NH 12:4-78, 1929. il., folded maps.
LEE, WILLIAM B.
Pioneer, died June 1, 1918. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8:1, 1918.
The Lee papers; rev'd by W.F. Swindler. NH 29:287-289, 1948.
LEE PARK, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:276-277, 1942.
LEECH, JUSTIN
Excellent historical article by Justin Leech, in Syracuse Journal-Democrat, beginning Mar.17, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
Leet, E., 18 -1933.
The beginning of Tobias, Nebr. NH 16:93-97, 1935. port.
Legal residence of Nebr governors, by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.3 p.1, 1918.
Legal results of the pioneer session, by N.B. Reese and others. Pubs 7:135-161, 1898.
Legend of Weeping Water, by J.C. Lindberg. NH 5:57-59, 1922.
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU
see NEBRASKA--LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU
Legislators of 1895, biographical fragments, by J.A. Barrett. Pubs 7:124-134, 1898.
LEGISLATURE--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--LEGISLATURE; NEBRASKA (TER.)--LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
LEGISLATURES
American state legislatures, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 3:5-20, 1892.
LEHN, WILLIAM
The ruins of a prehistoric house in Howard county, Nebr, by A.T. Hill; located on farm of William Lehn. NH 13:172-175, 1932. il.
LEICY, E.W.
Only Civil war veteran surviving in Cedar county; Hartington Herald, Oct.21, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
LEIGH, NEBR.--CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
50th anniversary; Leigh World, Oct.1, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Leighton, George Ross, 1902-
Omaha, Nebr; condensed from Harpers magazine, July, Aug., 1938. NH 19:293-329, 1938. il.; port., p.384.
Leighton, Harriet W.
Reminiscences of the crusade in Nebr. Pubs 10:165-171, 1902.
LEISURE, BENJAMIN NATHAN, 1835-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Pawnee City. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
LEMLY, JOHN
Gifts to NSHS: John Lemly, Lincoln, contributed Indian catlinite pipe. NH 23: 92, 1942.
Lemmon, G.E.
Interesting stories of early Nebr, 1850-1876. NH 15:110-113, 1934.
July 12, 1861, date of Rock Creek tragedy; letter. NH 14:198-199, 1933.
Lemmon, J.H.
Early days on the Little Blue. Pubs 15: 127-133, 1907.
Lentz, A.B., 1898-
Story of the Midwest Synod U.L.C.A., 1890-1950; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 32:338-340, 1951.
Leonard, Elizabeth Jane.
Buffalo Bill, king of the old west; rev'd by Maurice Frink. NH 37:339-340, 1956.
LEONARD, L.O.
Article by L.O. Leonard on early-day Indian raid, pub'd in Union Pacific Magazine of Mar.1933, reprinted in Sidney Telegraph, Sept.13, and Kimball Observer, Sept.15,

1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
LEONARD, L.W.
Biography of Col. L.W. Leonard, age 89, in Pawnee Chief, June 8, and Pawnee Republican, June 9, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
LE PAGE DU PRATZ, 17 -1775
Old books of western history: History of Louisiana. NH 4:4-7, 1921.
Le Rossignol, James Edward, 1866-
Importance of the study of local history. Pubs 17:285-292, 1913.
Letton, Charles Blair, 1853-1932.
A sketch of G.W. Ransom. NH 10:117-118, 1927.
Leverett, William J.
Tombstone of Samuel Allis. NH 16:128, 1935.
Levermore, Charles Herbert, 1856-1927.
The peace plan that won fifty thousand dollars. NH 23:23-32, 1942. il.
LEWIS, Mrs. A.H.
History of 16,000 buttons collected by Mrs. A.H. Lewis of Sutton, in Hastings Tribune Dec.17, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
LEWIS, DICK
Reunion of children of early Virginia colonists who settled near Louisville. NH 7: 58, 1924.
LEWIS, IDA
First child born in Broken Bow, Mrs. Ida Lewis, wrote story of her family; Broken Bow Chief, June 1, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
Lewis, Lloyd.
Granger country; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 31:88-89, 1950.
Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.
Lewis and Clark description of Pawnee nation; from Thwaites edition of journals vol.6 p.80, 86-87. NH 10:195-200, 1927.
Lewis and Clark Centennial; poem by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:192, 1937.
LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION
Marking the Lewis and Clark trail. NH 26: 58-59, 1945.
LEWON, HENRY J.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; wounded at Guadalcanal. NH 25:168, 1944, from Waterloo Gazette, Dec.31, 1943.
LEXINGTON, NEBR.--HISTORY
Lexington to celebrate birthday; Plum Creek massacre is recalled; Lincoln Journal-Star, May 21, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Golden anniversary of change of name from Plum Creek to Lexington; Lexington Clipper and Dawson County Herald in combined 16-page edition, May 23, 1939, Plum Creek Days. NH 21:131, 1940.
LEXINGTON, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:137, 1942.
LIBERTY OIL WELL, POTTER, NEBR.
Potter Review, Feb.18, 1938, pub'd record of the Liberty oil well east of town, abandoned in 1919. NH 19:70, 1938.
Lichte, C.R.
The inspirations of Nebr history. NH 21: 34-35, 1940.
LIED, GEORGE
Buried at Pender, June 16, 1924; last of the pioneer stage drivers on route from Omaha to Tekamah. NH 6:123, 1923.
Life in a Nebr soddy, by C.S. Reed; a reminiscence. NH 39:57-73, 1958. il.
LILLIE, SUSANNAH
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Beatrice. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
LILLIE, W.F.
The Lillie corn husker, by S.C. Bassett. NH 4:9-12, 1921. il.; comment by Hector Maiben, NH 4:50.
The Lillie corn husker, by S.C. Bassett. NH 4:9-12, 1921. il.
LIMESTONE
Limestone once more being quarried in Jefferson county; feature article in Lincoln Journal-Star, Jan.23, 1938. NH 19:67, 1938.
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, 1809-1865
Letter from Lincoln to Judge Reavis of Fall City, Nov.5, 1855, treasured in Reavis family. NH 5:31, 1922.
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
Harry Johnston of Holdrege owns violin which belonged to Lincoln; Holdrege Citizen, Feb.12, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938; Hastings Tribune, Feb.11, 1939. NH 20:217.
Feature story on debates in Nebr legislature of 1869 about an appropriation toward Lincoln monument at Springfield, Ill., in Lincoln Journal and Star, Feb. 12, 1939. NH 20:218, 1940.
The Lincoln signature, on commission appointing Alvin Saunders governor. NH 22:317-318, 1941. facsim.
Being a war president; from Sandburg's Life of Lincoln. NH 25:223-225, 1942.
LINCOLN, BENJAMIN, 1733-1810
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
LINCOLN, BILLIE D.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Air medal. NH 25:19-20, 1944, from Loup Valley Queen, Jan.20, 1944.
LINCOLN, ENOCH, 1788-1829
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
LINCOLN, NEB.
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
LINCOLN, NEBR. see also COBB AND SUDDUTH'S BANK, LINCOLN; WYUKA CEMETERY, LINCOLN
LINCOLN, NEBR.--CITY COUNCIL
History of the incorporation of the Lincoln City Council, by A.J. Sawyer. Pubs 10: 105-137, 1902.
LINCOLN, NEBR.--CITY LIBRARY
The Lincoln Public Library, 1875-1892, by Mrs. S.B. Pound. Pubs 5:20-34, 1893.
LINCOLN, NEBR.--FIRE DEPT.
Story of two faithful fire-horses, Carl and Todd; Lincoln Journal-Star, Nov.20, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
LINCOLN, NEBR.--HISTORY
Birth of Lincoln, Nebr, by Charles Wake. Pubs 16:216-223, 1911.
Lincoln: name and place, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:1-133, 1930.
An iliad of early Nebr, by Edward Manley. NH 13:183-197, 1932. il.
A far-off frontier recollection; letter by W.H. McCanlas, relating to site of Lincoln in 1865. NH 14:197-198, 1933.
A capital city's beginnings; from the Nebr Commonwealth, 1867-68. NH 26:123-124, 1945.
Problems of the past frontier prairie city as portrayed by Lincoln, Nebr, 1880-1890, by E.N. Dick. NH 28:132-143, 1947.
LINCOLN, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:46-50, 1939.
LINCOLN, NEBR.--SECOND METHODIST CHURCH
70th anniversary; Lincoln Journal-Star, May 7, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.

LINCOLN, NEBR.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
The social life of pioneer Lincoln, by Annie Louise Miller. NH 27:47-57, 1946.
LINCOLN, DODGE COUNTY, NEBR.
The first in Nebr, by N.C. Abbott. Pubs 21:96-110, 1930.
LINCOLN CAPITOL BEACH AND MILFORD RAILROAD
Lincoln, Capitol Beach, and Milford Railroad. NH 30:164-166, 1949.
LINCOLN COUNTY, NEBR.
Report on Lincoln county monuments; letter by Theo Lowe Jr. NH 13:279-283, 1932.
LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Officers. NH 19:401, 1938.
LINCOLN FLYING SCHOOL
Wings over Lincoln; story in National Aeronautics Magazine, Apr.1938, by John Newcomb. NH 19:141, 1938.
The Lincoln Public Library, 1875-1892, by Mrs. S.B. Pound. Pubs 5:20-34, 1893.
The Lincoln Salt Basin, by J.H. Ames. Pubs 15:83-102, 1907.
LINCOLN STATE HOSPITAL
The building of the first capitol and insane hospital at Lincoln, by Franklin Ball. Pubs 10:318-322, 1902.
LINCOLN WOMAN'S CLUB
Bayers' strike, 1919-20; by R.E. Dale. NH 38:186, 1957.
Lindberg, James Christian, 1876-
Legend of Weeping Water. NH 5:57-59, 1922.
Lindly, Mabel.
Nebr state history of the D.A.R.; rev'd. NH 12:169, 1929.
Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel.
The Indian in American life; rev'd. NH 26:64-65, 1945.
Lindsey, David.
S.W. Morris as a student at Baldwin University. NH 34:115-122, 1953.
Line, Etta.
Memories of a pioneer; letter, Omaha. NH 21:106-107, 1940.
Lionberger, Ina Marie (Rae) 1897-
Some unsold land; letter by Mrs. Earle Lionberger. NH 18:115, 1937.
LIONBERGER, ULRICH
Some unsold land; letter by Mrs. Earle Lionberger. NH 18:115, 1937.
LITERARY SOCIETIES
Literary and debating societies and school activities; by Louise Pound. NH 28:23-26, 1947.
The frontier literary society, by E.E. Dale. NH 31:167-182, 1950. il.
LITERATURE--NEBRASKA
Beginnings of Nebr literature. NH 6:47-48, 1923.
LITTLE, WILLIAM A.
Elected chief justice. Pubs 4:53-54, 1892.
LITTLE BLUE RIVER
Early days on the Little Blue, by J.H. Lemmon. Pubs 15:127-133, 1907.
LITTLE CHIEF, CHEYENNE CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:187-188, 1892.
LITTLE WOUND, OGLALA CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:186, 1892.
Little Wound; interview with F.F. Wells, by E.S. Ricker. NH 16:166-167, 1935.
Little Wound News (Tuspi Ciqala Wotanin), Kyle, S.D., Indian Schools; excerpts. NH 19:140, 234-236, 1938.
LIVESTOCK
The war livestock problem in Nebr, by S.R. McKelvie. NH 24:261-262, 1943.
LIVESTOCK MARKETS see also OMAHA LIVE STOCK EXCHANGE
LobCell, Arthur T.
The army specialized training program. NH 24:263-266, 1943. port.
Lobingier, Charles Sumner, 1866-
The Nebr constitution; some of its original and peculiar features. Pubs 10:96-104, 1902.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
The cost of local government--then and now, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 7:58-69, 1898.
LOCAL HISTORY
Importance of the study of local history, by J. E. Le Rossignol. Pubs 17:285-292, 1913.
Opportunities in local history, by H.H. Peckham. NH 37:269-281, 1956.
Local Nebr history, a bibliography, by Myrtle Berry. NH 26:104-115, 1945.
Locke, Walter L., 1875-1957.
From Walter Locke; letter. NH 23:289-290, 1942.
LOCKETT, AMELIA (FONTENELLE)
Biography. Pubs 1:89, 1885.
Interesting historical notes pertaining to the Fontenelle family, by Mrs. A.L. Thompson. Pubs 1:90-93, 1885.
LOCKNER, AUGUSTUS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Jan.29, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
LOCKWOOD, CHARLES WESLEY
Pioneers who have passed on, Gibbon, Nov. 27, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Lockwood, Frank Cumins, 1864-
Pioneer days in Arizona; rev'd. NH 15: 127-128, 1934.
LODEN, LOUIS J.
Settled on Salt Creek near Waverly in 1857. NH 4:52, 1921.
LOG HOUSES
A pioneer log house, by D.A. Young. NH 6: 119, 1923.
The wrecking of an historic log house built in 1866 by the McCaig family; first post office of Elmwood; in Elmwood Leader-Echo, June 29, 1939. NH 21:135, 1940.
LOGAN COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Logan county--first things. NH 5:31, 1922, from the Gandy Pioneer.
LOGAN CREEK
Naming of Logan Creek, as told by Lee Garner, scout; Wayne Herald, Oct.6, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
LOGBRY, L.P.
Early Fillmore county. NH 14:196-197, 1933.
LOISEL, JOHN S.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; pilot at Wewak. NH 25:89-90, 1944.
Lomax, E.L.
The work of the Union Pacific in Nebr. Pubs 15:181-188, 1907.
LOMAX, Mrs. J.C.
Violin made in 1683 by Nicola Amati owned by Mrs. J.C. Lomax of Broken Bow; story in Lincoln Star, May 2, 1939. NH 21:130.
LONDON, NEBR.
London, Nebr, west of Brownville, 1858. NH 15:118, 1934.
London Postman.
First visit of Nebr Indians to Paris in 1725. NH 6:33-38, 1923.
The "Lone Grave" at Kenesaw; letter by I.D. Evans. NH 14:41-42, 1933.
LONE TREE
Historic site. Pubs 18:217, 1917.
The old lone tree, by F.S. Seaton. NH 31: 147-152, 1950.

Lonergan, Philip J.
Founding of Ogallala. NH 17:219, 1936.
LONG, E.T.
Finished husking a 60-acre field of corn, St. Edward. NH 5:56, 1922.
Long, Francis A., 1859-1937.
Prairie doctor of the eighties; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:209-211, 1937.
Dr. Long's fifty years at Madison. NH 13: 127, 1932.
Long, John I.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by J.I. Long and others. NH 24:241, 1943.
Long, Stephen Harriman, 1784-1864.
Long's account of the Republican Pawnee and the Kansas villages; reprinted from Early western travels, ed. by R.G. Thwaites. NH 10:204-216, 1927. il.
LONGHORN CATTLE
Trailing Texas long-horn cattle through Nebr, by J.H. Cook. Pubs 18:260-268, 1917; reprinted with slight changes, NH 10:339-343, 1927. il.
The last trail herd of Texas longhorns, by N.M. Davis. NH 19:374-375, 1938. map.
Longnecker, John, 1844-1923.
First settlements in the Republican valley. NH 1 no.5 p.2, 1918.
Died, Red Willow county, Nov.8, 1923, age 79. NH 7:42, 1924.
John Longnecker, by T.P. Beall. NH 20:17-25, 1939. ports.
LONGSDORF, HENRY AUGUSTUS, 1829-1902
Pioneer of Sarpy county. Pubs 15:153-157, 1907.
Look (periodical)
Look at America: the midwest; rev'd by W.F. Swindler. NH 29:160-161, 1948.
The look of the west, by Mari Sandoz. NH 35:243-254, 1954. port.
LOOMIS, FRANK F., 1846-1939
Nebr reformer, legislator. NH 19:230, 1938.
Loomis, Lee P., 1884-
The Lee papers; rev'd by W.F. Swindler. NH 29:287-289, 1948.
LOOMIS, LUCINDA HILLS
Pioneers passed on, Omaha, age 76, teacher. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
Loos, John Louis.
Review: The early histories of St. Louis, ed. by J.F. McDermott. NH 33:192-194, 1952.
Review: Saddles and spurs, by R.W. and M.L. Settle. NH 37:347-349, 1956.
Review: Two captains west, by Albert and Jane Salisbury. NH 32:252-254, 1951.
LOPER, JOHN EDWARD
Gives NSHS a bass viol brought from Norway. NH 20:79, 1939.
Lord, Brackett.
A tragedy of the Oregon Trail, by G.W. Hansen; includes letter by Brackett Lord, Fort Kearny, June 17, 1849. Pubs 17:110-126, 1915. il.
LORD, CHARLES A., 1868-1936
Tragic death, Nov.10, 1936, age 68. NH 17: 139, 1936.
Lord, Clifford Lee, 1912-
Clio's cadres. NH 36:247-254, 1955.
Lord, Russell, 1895-
The Wallaces of Iowa; rev'd by E.D. Rees. NH 28:200-202, 1947.
LOST BATTALION
Experience of the famous Lost Battalion during the World War as told by Basil Arnold, said to be the only Nebraskan in it; in Ravenna News, Jan.6, 1939. NH 20:216.
Louisiana Gazette.
The Republican Pawnee village in 1811; from the Louisiana Gazette, St. Louis, May 16, 1812, and Apr.25, 1811. NH 10:201-203, 1927; reprinted from Pubs 20.
LOUISIANA PURCHASE
Acquisition of Louisiana. Pubs 5:186-188, 242-249, 1893.
LOUP COUNTY, NEBR.--CHURCHES
Early churches in Loup county, by R.G. Hulbert. NH 19:261, 1938.
LOUP VALLEY--ANTIQUITIES
Exploration of aboriginal remains in Loup valley, by E.E. Blackman. NH 7:1-8, 1924. il.
LOUP VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Organized June 22, 1938, at Burwell; Burwell Tribune, June 23, and Grand Island Independent, June 25, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
LOUP VALLEY OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION
Meeting, Ord, June 26, reported in Ord Quiz, June 29, and North Loup Loyalist, July 1, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
Love, Don Lathrop, 1865-194 .
Nebraska newspapers; report of NSHS committee. NH 15:67-75, 1934. facsim.
LOVELL, JAMES
Died, Center, Dec.29, 1923, founder of Center. NH 7:45, 1924.
LOWE, ENOS, 1804-1880
Biography, by his son Col.W.W. Lowe. Pubs 1:111-114, 1885.
A recollection of Omaha's first mayor; by G.L. Miller. NH 17:211-212, 1936.
Lowe, Theodore, 1826-
Burke Platte river bridge. NH 15:317, 1934
County historical societies in Nebr. NH 23:263-265, 1942; note on author, p.307-308.
Report on Lincoln county monuments; letter, North Platte. NH 13:279-280, 1932.
Lowe, W.W.
Dr. Enos Lowe. Pubs 1:111-114, 1885.
Lowitt, Richard, 1922-
G.W. Norris and agricultural relief during the twenties. NH 36:173-182, 1955.
Norris and Nebr, 1885-1890. NH 39:23-39, 1958. il., facsim.
LOWMAN, ARTHUR AMES, 1878-
The Golden Spike Celebration at Omaha; with letter by A.A. Lowman. NH 19:248-249, 1938.
LUCAS FAMILY
History of the Lucas family, in Pierce County Call, Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:220.
LUCK PIECES see CHARMS
LUCKERT, JOHN C.
Died, Knox county, Nov.3, 1923, age 81. NH 7:41, 1924.
Luckey, Henry Carl, 1868-1956.
Homestead National Monument of America. NH 16:48-51, 1935.
LUDDEN, Mrs. HOMER C.
Granddaughter of J.B. Robinson and T.S. Parks of Dodge county. NH 15:125, 1934.
LUEBKEN, HUGO F., 18 -1953
Story of hay burners and balers. NH 20: 188-190, 1939. il.
LUEKEN, WILLIAM
First dentist in Pierce, 1888; feature story in Norfolk News, July 23, 1938. NH 19: 412, 1938.
LUNDAR, CLEMENT see LAMBERT, CLEMENT
LUNDY, GLEN
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Air medal. NH 25:104, 1944, from Falls City Journal, Oct.12, 1943.

LEPHER, ELSIE V. (NAGEL)
Clay county pioneers, Mrs. L.P. Lepher, Minatare. NH 16:253, 1935.
The Lutheran District Synod of Nebr, by Otto Nagel. NH 13:106-108, 1932.
A Lutheran memorial, by C.G. Hinderaqr; letter, Minden, relating to a monument near Ragan. NH 19:265, 1938.
LYKINS, JOHNSTON
Baptist missionary; letter from Lucius Rollee, 1835. Pubs 5:205, 237-258, 1893 (spelled Lykins, p.205)
LYNCHING
Horse thieves and lynch law. Pubs 2:255-256, 1887.
Judge Lynch's court in Nebr, by J.N. Thayer; from Omaha Sunday Republican. Pubs 4: 128-134, 1892.
LYNN, ANNETTE
Interesting collection came to NSHS. NH 24:185-186, 1943.
Lyon, Norman Robert.
Freighting in the '60s. Pubs 10:265-272, 1902.
LYONS COOPERATIVE CREAMERY COMPANY
A review of work accomplished during its ten years of organization, in Lyons Mirror-Sun, June 29, 1939. NH 21:135.
McAllister, Leona.
Co-operative history of Dundy county; noted, pub'd during 1937 in Benkelman Post and Knigler News. NH 18:55, 1937; NH 18:56, 229, 1937.
MCALLISTER, MARY (COLTER)
Related to John Colter; letter. NH 2 no. 3 p.8:2, 1919.
MCALLISTER, R.N.
Gave talk about Fort Hartsuff to Loup Valley Old Settlers; Ord Quiz, June 29, and North Loup Loyalist, July 1, 1938. NH 19:288.
McAnulty, George W., 1852-1940.
"Tribute to a pioneer"; memorial to Truman Freeland, condensed from Ord Quiz. NH 19:251, 1938.
Spoke at commemoration of birthday of Gen. Ord; Ord Quiz, Oct.13 and 20, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
Christmas 64 years ago; in Burwell Tribune Dec.30, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
The trail blazer of North Loup Valley, by T.A. Smith. NH 20:65-67, 1939. port.
Story of early Indian fighter, age 87, Scotia; in Lincoln Star, Mar.14, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
MCAVELAND, AMOS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, age 83. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Omaha Daily News, Oct.7, 1918.
McBride, John Holden.
Letters home; a letter of 1850, Kanesville, Ia. NH 17:156-158, 1936. il.
MCCAFFERTY, JOHN J.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, O'Neill, Sept.21, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
Story of founding of O'Neill, from notes of J.J. McCafferty, pub'd serially in the O'Neill Frontier. NH 7:58, 1924.
McCague, Jessie
see McCulloch, Joanna (McCague)
MCCARNE, LYDIA E.
Gifts to NSHS: early Wheeler & Wilson sewing machine. NH 22:297-298, 1941.
MCCAIG, DAVID
Capt McCaig conducted first post office of Elmwood in log house built 1866; Elmwood Leader-Echo, June 29, 1939. NH 21:135.
MCCANDLISH, WILLIAM, 1810-1884
Biographical sketch. Pubs 1:138, 1885.
MCCANLES, DAVID COLBERT, 1828-1861
True story of Wild Bill-McCanles affray in Jefferson county, Nebr, July 12, 1861, by G.W. Hansen. NH 10:71-112, 1927. il. ports., maps, facsims.
Descendants of David McCanles; letter by Mrs. J.C. Clevenger, Julesburg, Colo. NH 18:223, 1937.
McCanles, William Monroe.
A far-off frontier recollection; letter, relating to site of Lincoln in 1865. NH 14:197-198, 1933.
The only living eye witness; letter tells of events as he saw them 66 years ago. NH 10:113-116, 1927. port., map.
Hickok-McCanles tragedy survivor dies, age 85, May 17, 1934, Lincoln, Kan. NH 16: 81, 1935.
McCann, Lloyd E.
The Grattan massacre. NH 37:1-25, 1956. port., map.
Henry H. Straight, educator. NH 35:59-71, 1954.
Review: Fighting Indian warriors, by E.A. Brininstool. NH 35:153-155, 1954.
Review: This is the west, ed. by R.W. Howard. NH 38:332-334, 1957.
MCCHEANE, MARGARET L.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Feb.5, 1920 NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
McClenathan, Guy W.
Conad's ford bridge; extracts from a diary written in Apr.1880. NH 19:262, 1938; note, NH 19:280.
Typed copy of 1860 diary given NSHS. NH 19:280, 1938.
MACCOLL, JOHN H.
Early practice of medicine, related by Laura MacColl, 1910; in Lexington Pioneer Dec.28, 1923. NH 7:63, 1924.
MCCOMAS, MARY A. (MITCHELL) 1807-1887
Biographical notice, mother-in-law of R.W. Furnas. Pubs 4:246, 1892.
McConnell, Raymond Arnott, 1885-
Sheldon the prophet; tribute to A.H. Sheldon. NH 24:224, 1943.
MCCOOK, NEBR.
Fifty years at McCook. NH 13:123, 1932.
A model city; folder issued by Chamber of Commerce and the city. NH 21:112-113, 1940.
McCook Gazette, Jan.18, 1939, 60-page Resources edition. NH 20:216, 1939.
MCCOOK, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:136, 1942.
MCCOOL JUNCTION, NEBR.
Golden anniversary. NH 18:151-152, 1937.
Historic pamphlet for 50th anniversary announced; Nine Valley Journal, Nov.11, 1937. NH 18:229, 1937.
MCCORMICK, CLARA A.
Born at or near Millard. NH 21:120, 1940.
MCCORMICK, JOHN, 1822-1884
Biographical. Pubs 1:139-140, 1885.
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:254-256, 1892.
MCCOY, JAMES MICHAEL, 1903-
County supt of schools takes initiative in organizing historical society for Cedar county; Hartington Herald, Dec.30, 1937. NH 18:250, 1937; Cedar County News, Hartington, Feb.2, 1938. NH 19:87, 1938.
McCoy, Samuel.
Newspapers in basement library; report, NSHS. NH 24:207, 1943.
MCCOY SURVEY
History of the half-breed tract, by C.O. Snow. NH 16:36-48, 1935. port., map.

McCracken, Harold, 1894-
Frederic Remington, artist of the old west; rev'd by Robert Taft. NH 29:278-282, 1948.

MCCRAY, ROBERT
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Columbus, Nov.14, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.

MCCREA, JANE
Box made from tree under which Jane McCrea was killed, 1777, New York. NH 14:57-58, 1933.

McCready, Katherine P.
The Women's Reserve, U.S.N.C. NH 25:122-123, 1944.

MCCREARY, LEONA
Compiled history of Calloway schools; story in Custer County Chief, Broken Bow, Apr. 14, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.

McCreight, Major Israel, 1865-
Indian vs civilized white men; an incident of the old range days around Chadron. NH 18:62, 1937.
Old trappers and pioneers; letter. NH 18: 152, 1937.

McCulloch, Joanna (McCague) 1865-1950.
Memories of Omaha, a reminiscence. NH 35:277-303, 1954. il.

McDermott, Edith (Swain) 1888-
Pioneer history of Greeley county; announced NH 19:132, 1938; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:270-271, 1938; announced in Greeley Citizen, Jan.19 and Mar.2, 1939. NH 20: 217, 1939.

McDermott, John Francis, 1902-
De Smet's illustrator: Father Nicolas Point. NH 33:35-40, 1952. il.
The early histories of St. Louis; rev'd by J.L. Lanc. NH 33:192-194, 1952.
Early sketches of T.R. Peale. NH 33:186-189, 1952. il.

MCDERMOTT, MARGARET PRENDERGAST
Pioneers who have passed on, Omaha, Oct. 21, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.

MacDonald, Alexander W.
Revolt in paradise; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 26:179-180, 1945.

MCDONALD, CHARLES, 18 -1919
Nonagenarian pioneer, North Platte. NH 1 no.7 p.1:2, 1918.
Died Apr.22, 1919. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919. port.

MACDONALD, CLARA WILDER
Pioneer experiences, Sutton; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.13, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.

MCDONALD, JOHN
82d birthday, near Blair; Lincoln Journal, Feb.13, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.

MCDONALD, WILLIAM H., 1861-
First white child born in Lincoln county; Tecumseh Chieftain, June 30, 1938, and other papers. NH 19:287, 1938.

MCDOWELL, NELSON
Started town of Fairbury; Fairbury Journal and Fairbury News, Oct.7, 1937. NH 18: 158, 1937.

MCEVOY, PATRICK
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, age 76. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.

MCFADDEN, HUGH
Died, Roseburg, Ore., June 16, 1924, age 84, soldier on Nebr frontier. NH 7:47, 1924.

McFarling, Lloyd.
Exploring the northern plains, 1804-1876; rev'd by E.W. Sterling. NH 36:217-218, 1955.

MCGAFFIN, JAMES M., JR.
The McGaffins and the press. NH 25:70, 1944.

MCGAFFIN, WILLIAM
McGaffin on the air; interview with Ray Clark. NH 25:64-66, 1944.
The McGaffins and the press. NH 25:69.

McGillycuddy, Julia B.
McGillycuddy, agent; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:317-318, 1940; reprinted, NH 22: 135-136, 1941.

McGillycuddy, Valentine T., 1849-1939.
How "Crazy Horse" died, by E.A. Brininstool; includes Dr. McGillycuddy's story. NH 12:4-78, 1929. il., folded maps.
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by L.W. Colby; includes letter by Dr. McGillycuddy, Jan.15, 1891. Pubs 3:176-180, 1892.

Macgregor, Gordon.
Warriors without weapons; rev'd by Elaine Eastman. NH 28:72-74, 1947.

MacGregor, H.B.
Letter; Nelson Buck tragedy, Jan.4, 1912: Pubs 18:106-108, 1917.

McGrew, Kittie (Coleman)
Women of territorial Nebr, by Mrs. S.W. McGrew. Pubs 19:95-102, 1919.

MCGUGIN, DAVID
Organized a singing school in the Oxford schoolhouse, 1889. NH 24:274, 1943.

MCGUIRE, ELIZEA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Tekamah, Mar.27, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.

McGuire's Slough, by Cornelius Gardner. NH 14:194-195, 1933.

McGurrin, N. Manie, 1861-
Montana Mack; letter. NH 16:191, 1935.

MCHENRY, JOHN, 1808-1894
Necrology, Nemaha county. Pubs 6:58-59, 1894.

MCINTOSH, ALAN C.
Story by Al McIntosh, early history as recalled by Mrs. John Fitzgerald; Lincoln Journal-Star, Apr.3, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.

Mack, Effie Mona.
Mark Twain in Nevada; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 30:81-82, 1949.

MACKAY, JAMES, 1759-1822
Mackay's journey in Nebr in 1796, by Aubrey Diller. NH 36:123-128, 1955. map.

MacKay, Kenneth Campbell, 1911-
The Progressive movement of 1924; rev'd by A.B. Sageser. NH 28:282-284, 1947.

MCKEIGHAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR, 1842-1895
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:501-516, 1902.

McKelvie, Samuel Ray, 1881-1956.
The war livestock problem in Nebr. NH 24: 261-262, 1943.

MCKENNA, JAMES
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Jan.11, 1920, age 85. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.

Mackenzie, Cecil Walter.
Donald Mackenzie, king of the northwest; noted. NH 19:263, 1938.

MacKenzie, John Marshall, 1830-1918.
A brief account of S.P. Majors. Pubs 4: 216-218, 1892.
Nebraska's first educator. NH 1 no.3-4, p.8:1. 1918.

Mackenzie, Ronald Sidell, 1840-1889.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.

McKown, Martha (Ferguson) 1903-
Then was the days; rev'd by John Brennemann.

NH 32:68-69, 1951.
McKibbin, H.B.
Jesse James' Nehr home; letter. NH 19: 400-401, 1938.
MCKIBBIN, SIMPSON, 1834-1919
Passing of Nehr pioneers, Emporia, Kan.; lived in Otoe county. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
MCKISSICK SITE
The archaeological campaign of 1937, NSHS: McKissick site, near Farn. NH 18:349.
MCLAUGHLIN, AUGUSTINE H.
Died, Alliance, Dec.21, 1922, age 76, pioneer rancher. NH 6:88, 1923.
MCLAUGHLIN, JAMES
Major McLaughlin and Sitting Bull. Pubs 7:179-190, 1898.
MacLean, George Edwin, 1850-1938.
The New World movement; address at Asterian Centennial celebration, Omaha, June 23, 1910. Pubs 14:35-46, 1911.
MCLEOD, HENRY DUNNING, 1821-1902
Quoted on money. Pubs 6:198, 204-205, 1895.
McMechan, A.C.
John McMechan; Matilda McMechan; by their son. Pubs 2:332-337, 1887.
MCMECHAN, JOHN, 1800-1883
Biography, by his son, A.C. McMechan. Pubs 2:332-337, 1887.
MCMECHAN, MATILDA (BALLENTINE) 1807-1886
Biography, by her son, A.C. McMechan. Pubs 2:332-337, 1887.
MCMULLEN, HANNA B.
Celebrated 100th birthday, June 28, 1924, Fontanelle. NH 7:58, 1924.
MCMULLEN, RICHARD J.
DFC winner, Lincoln. NH 25:92, 1944.
MacMurphy, Harriet Sherrill (Dakin) 1849-1932.
Near women in 1855. Pubs 7:162-178, 1898.
Recollections of Brownell Hall days. NH 17:212-214, 1936.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:60-61, 1907.
The tribal relation of Logan Fontenelle; includes letter by Mrs. MacMurphy. NH 1 no.5 p.1:1, 1918.
A long, beautiful and useful Nehr life was ended at Los Angeles. NH 13:218, 1932.
MacMurphy, John A.
Part of the making of a great state. Pubs 6:3-24, 1894.
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
Thirty-three years ago; through Nehr before any settlements--journal of a journey to California in 1853. Pubs 3:270-278, 1892.
McMurry, Donald LeCrone, 1890-
The great Burlington strike of 1888; rev'd by C.J. Kennedy. NH 37:344-345, 1956.
MCNEAL, LOLITA
History of Palmer Church of Christ, 50th anniversary, by Lolita McNeal, in Palmer Journal, July 21, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
MCNEIL, THOMAS LORD, 1828-1919
Passing of Nehr pioneers, Ogallala. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 19:9.
McNeill, Clarence Wrasst, 1889-
Review: The wealth of the nation, by H.C. Filley. NH 26:62-64, 1945.
McNeill, Edwin R.
Some distinguished Otoe chiefs. NH 5:26, 1922.
McPheely, John L.
The Minden meeting; last Historical Train stand in 1928; includes remarks by J.L. McPheely. NH 11:251, 253, 1928. port.
McPheeters, Samuel Brown, 1880-
A young medical officer's letters from Fort Robinson and Fort Leavenworth, 1906-1907; ed. by W.E. Wight. NH 37:135-147, 1956. il.
MCPHERSON, JOHN, 1818-1901
Dr. John McPherson, by R.W. Furnas. Pubs 15:145-147, 1907.
MCREYNOLDS, A.A.
A.A. McReynolds of Nehawka seeking information about the Mullen ranch, Murdock; in Plattsmouth Journal, Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
MCSHANE, JOHN ALBERT, 1850-1923
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:445-461, 1902.
MCTAGGART, THOMAS
60th wedding anniversary; Columbus Telegram NH 21:129, 1940.
McVicker, Mary.
"All the world's a stage," by Mary McVicker, Nehr Defense Committee. NH 25:7-9, 1944.
MADDEN, TOM
Settlers on White river in early 80's. NH 13:212-213, 1932.
Maddox, Grace.
The life of W.M. Maddox. NH 14:119-122, 1933.
Maddox, Porter.
Freighting reminiscences. Pubs 10:296-297, 1902.
MADDOX, WILSON MEEKS, 1825-1903
The life of W.M. Maddox, by Grace Maddox. NH 14:119-122, 1933.
MADIGAN, MIKE
Well digger was the most important man; died, Weston, age 86. NH 13:214, 1932.
MADISON, JAMES, 1751-1836
Billfold owned by President Madison donated by Mrs. Kate G. Smith to Aurora museum; Republican Register and the Aurora Republican, Mar.18, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
MADISON, NEBR.--FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Story of oldest church bell in county; in Madison Star-Mail of Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
MADISON, NEBR.--HISTORY
Madison, a pioneer Nehr community, by Florence Rauch Kortman. NH 17:103-112, 1936. il.
MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Society met to reorganize; Madison Star-Mail, May 5, 12 and 19, and Norfolk News, May 18, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
Joint luncheon with Old Schoolmates, Sept. 3, 1944, Madison. NH 25:210, 1944, from Madison Star-Mail, Sept.7, 1944.
Joint meeting with Old Schoolmates, Sept. 2, 1945. NH 26:177, 1945.
MAGANET, HELENE, 1906-
Gives study of Father De Smet to NSHS. NH 22:299, 1941; repeated, NH 23:96, 1942.
MAGEE, NELLIE (THROOP) 1874-
A Nehr history study class, Nellie Magee, leader. NH 14:241-242, 1933.
Magee, Wayland Wells, 1881-
James H. Pratt, tree planter. NH 16:252, 1935.
MAGEE'S, LINCOLN, NEBR.
35 years of progress of the Magee store; 12-page section, Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, Oct.31, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Maghee, Thomas G., 1842-1927.
The diary of Dr. Thomas G. Maghee, ed. by Charles Lindsay. NH 12:247-304, 1929. port., map. (Diary for 1873-1875)
MAHER, JOHN G.
Major J.G. Maher war collection. NH 2 no.

4 p.2, 1919. il.
The John G. Maher houses, by Louise Pound. NH 33:203-219, 1952. port.
Mahaffey, Norbert Robert.
Early Nebr markets for Texas cattle. NH 26:3-25, 91-103, 1945. il.
Ogallala, Nebraska's cowboy capital. NH 28:85-109, 1947.
The Sidney-Black Hills trail. NH 30:203-225, 1949. il., map.
W.J. Bryan in Oklahoma. NH 31:247-274, 1950. il., port.
Review: Death on horseback, by P.I. Wellman. NH 29:155-157, 1948.
Review: Discontent at the polls, by H.S. and S.W. Stedman. NH 32:142-144, 1951.
Review: Empire on wheels, by R.W. and M.L. Settle. NH 31:77-79, 1950.
Review: History of Oklahoma, by E.E. Dale and M.L. Wardell. NH 29:371-373, 1948.
Review: I fought with Custer, by Frazier and Robert Hunt. NH 28:204-206, 1947.
Review: The last trek of the Indians, by Grant Foreman. NH 27:225-227, 1946.
Review: Queen of cowtowns, by Stanley Vestal. NH 33:194-196, 1952.
Review: Wells Fargo, by Edward Hangerford. NH 31:239-242, 1950.
Review: The wild horse of the west, by W.D. Wyman. NH 27:132-134, 1946.
Maiben, Hester.
The Lillie corn hasker, by S.C. Bassett. NH 4:9-12, 1921. il.; comment by Maiben, NH 4:50.
MAIBEN, BILL
Settlers on White river in early 80's. NH 13:212-213, 1932.
Majors, Alexander, 1814-1900.
Ox teamsters; Majors' address to his "outfit" on personal conduct. Pubs 1:35-37, 1885.
A most prominent character. Pubs 5:75-77, 1893.
MAJORS, STERLING PERRY, 1819-1886
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:339, 1887.
Brief account of his life, by J.N. McKenzie. Pubs 4:215-218, 1892.
Majors, Thomas Jefferson, 1841-1932.
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Oct.27, 1907, Lincoln; includes dedicatory address by Col. Majors. Pubs 15:193-214, 1907.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:414, 1902.
MAJORS SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937, NEBR: Majors site. NH 18:318-328, 1937. il.
MALARIA
Shakes in Nebr. NH 14:197, 1933.
More on Sandhill malaria, by A.H. Compton. NH 14:219, 1933.
MALCHOW, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Pioneers passed on, Cuming county, age 86. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
Malin, James Claude, 1893-
The Nebraska question, 1852-1854; rev'd by D.F. Danker. NH 35:150-151, 1954.
The Nebraska question, a ten-year record, 1844-1854. NH 35:1-15, 1954. port.
Thomas Jefferson Sutherland, Nebr boomer, 1851-1852. NH 34:181-214, 1953.
Winter wheat in the golden belt of Kansas; rev'd. NH 25:213, 1944.
An ecological interpretation of grasslands history; the work of J.C. Malin as historian and as critic of historians. NH 31:226-233, 1950.
MALLEY BROTHERS
The christening of the Platte, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 3:67-73, 1892.
Discovery and exploration; the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers, trans. from Pierre Margry by A.E. Sheldon. NH 8:9-11, 1925.
Malley, Thomas.
History of the first state capitol. Pubs 10:212-216, 1902.
MALMSTEN, Mrs. C.J.
Lincoln Journal-Star, July 3, 1938, feature story about valuable furniture and antiques from the palaces of the Russian Tsars, now in home of Mrs. C.J. Malmsten, Lincoln. NH 19:411, 1938.
MALY, FRANK
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Crofton, Mar.10, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
MAN, PREHISTORIC
Cemetery near Guide Rock. NH 13:125, 1932.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers, Sept.5-7, 1932. NH 13: 160-165, 1932. il.
MANDERSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, 1837-1911
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:333-361, 1902.
Manley, Edward, 18 -1932.
An iliad of early Nebr; a day that is dead. NH 13:183-197, 1932. il.
MANN, GEORGE B
The Mann pioneer collection, Plattsmouth pictures. NH 14:133, 1933.
Manpower and womanpower for national defense, by G.N. Hennigar. NH 24:154-157, 1943.
Mantor, Lyle E., 1896-
Fort Kearny and the westward movement. NH 29:175-207, 1948. il.
Stage coach and freighter days at Fort Kearny. NH 29:324-338, 1948. il.
Review: California emigrant letters, ed. by W.B. Wyman. NH 34:58-60, 1953.
Review: Forty-niners, by A.B. Hulbert. NH 30:183-184, 1949.
Review: The last of the bad men: the legend of Tom Horn, by Jay Monaghan. NH 28:70-72, 1947.
MANUSCRIPTS
General report on manuscripts. NH 23:100, 1942.
Manypenny, George Washington, 1808-1893.
Letter, Mar.20, 1854, to Ar-kee-kee-tah, or Stay By It. NH 5:27, 1922.
A map study of Nebr trails, by O.S. Gilmore. NH 21:23-25, 1940.
MAPS
Making historical maps of Nebr, by A.E. Fuller. NH 19:361-363, 1938.
see also NEBRASKA--MAPS
MARBLE, MILTON HALL, 1839-
Notary public 51 years, age 100; Table Rock Argus, Mar.16, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
MARETH, BATTLE OF, 1943
How the Eighth Army did it, by Great Parr; from Harper's, Oct.1943. NH 25:58-61, 1944.
MARGARETTA, NEBR.
Paper town, Lancaster county. Pubs 2:21-22, 1887.
Margry, Pierre, 1818-1894.
Accounts of the Pawnees by early French explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Margry. NH 10:193-196, 1927.
Discovery and exploration; the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Margry. NH 8:9-11, 1925.
MARIETTA, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller.

NH 18:185-189, 1937.
MARION, NEBR.
Reminiscences of the pioneer days near Marion, by Mrs. S.J. Bimmitt; Danbury Mercury, June 23, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
Markin, J. Wynne.
Archeologic explorations in Harlan county. NH 14:38-41, 1933. il.
Marks, Robert Harold, 1908-
The American Imprints Inventory in Nebr. NH 20:51-57, 1939. facsims.; NH 20:273-274, 1939; NH 23:78, 1942.
MARNELL, F.S.
The Marnelle of Nebr City send a gift from California, early Nebr newspapers and documents. NH 18:225, 1937.
Marquett, Turner Martin, 1829-1894.
The admission of Nebr into the Union. Pubs 5:113-142, 1893.
The effect of early legislation upon the courts of Nebr. Pubs 6:103-118, 1895.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:386-389, 1902.
Marquette, C.L.
The Plattsmouth letters of Cyrus Woodman, ed. by C.L. Marquette. NH 32:42-58, 1951. il.
Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675.
Discovery and exploration; the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Margry. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
MARQUIS, THOMAS BAILEY, 1869-1935
Custer battle authority passes away, Apr. 1935. NH 15:287, 1934.
Marriott, Alice Lee, 1910-
The ten grandmothers; rev'd. NH 26:64-65, 1945.
MARSH, OTHNIEL CHARLES, 1831-1899
The diary of Dr. T.G. Hughes, ed. by Charles Lindsay; includes data on the scientific expedition of O.C. Marsh, 1873. NH 12:247-304, 1929. port., map.
MARSH, THOMAS
Died near Tekamah, Oct.19, 1923, age 65. NH 6:68, 1923.
Marshall, George Jefferson, 1870-1957.
Ignatius Donnelly, Populist; letter, Riverton. NH 23:154-155, 1942.
Gives NSHS copy of his book, The victims of class legislation, 1936. NH 23:98, 1942.
An alert thinker; letter. NH 23:290, 1942.
MARTI, LLOYD J., 1901-
"Member at large"; gave talk on Kearney. NH 19:136, 1938.
Martin, Ada (Buck)
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; includes family data from Royal Buck's daughter, Ada Buck Martin. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
Died June 1, 1918, Denver. NH 1 no.3-4 p.5:2, 1918.
Martin, George Washington, 1841-1914.
Kansas-Nebr boundary line. Pubs 16:115-131, 1911.
MARTIN, HELEN MAY, 1893-
Helen May Martin, her book of life, by Lorraine Ferris. NH 21:71-82, 1940. ports.
Helen May Martin, by Lorraine Ferris. NH 23:153, 1942.
One of Nebraska's native musicians. NH 24:267, 269, 1943, from The Etude, Sept.1928.
MARTIN, JONATHAN, 1820-
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Martinsburg, May 18, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
MARTIN, JOSEPH WILLIAM, 1867-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Jan.18, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
MARTIN, LUCY J.
Died, June 5, 1924, age 84. NH 6:126, 1923.
MARTIN, MARK T., JR.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:15-16, 1944. port., p.36. From Waterloo Gazette, Jan.14, 1944; New York Times Magazine, Jan.23, 1944; Associated Press dispatches Jan.11 and 14, 1944.
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home; in Tunisia. NH 25:42, 1944.
Martin, Naomi (Reynolds)
William Reynolds' daughter. NH 16:128, 1935.
Martin, Nettie M. (Hummel)
A prairie minister; letter, Doniphan, Nebr, relating to Rev. George Hummel. NH 18:222, 1937.
Martin, Ralph G.
Boy from Nebraska; rev'd by L.D. Griffing. NH 28:69-70, 1947.
MARTIN, SAMUEL
Established trading post in Cass county, 1853. Pubs 2:231-232, 1887.
Marvin, George Pendleton, 1851-1908.
Bull-whacking days; from Beatrice Democrat. Pubs 10:226-230, 1902.
Marvin, George, 1873-
The great river; excerpt from World's Work, 1915. NH 8:32-33, 1925.
Marxian interpretation of the Civil War, by O.O. Virtue. NH 30:19-49, 1949.
Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871.
The diary of James Mason, Ohio to California, 1850, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 33:103-121, 1952. il.
Mason, John W.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
Mason, Lin.
Proposal to return to the frontier; letter to Paul Hill, Feb.23, 1839. NH 18:11, 1937.
MASON, MARY I. (TURNER) 1836-1874
Wife of Judge O.P. Mason, obituary; includes her poem, Off the sun has risen in glory. Pubs 1:96-100, 1885.
Mason, Myrtle (Keegan)
History (?) in radio and films; letters, Omaha. NH 19:64, 1938.
Mason, Oliver Perry, 1829-1891.
Papers read on the laying of the corner stone of the Lancaster county court house. Pubs 4:199-203, 1892.
O.P. Mason, by J.E. Broady. Pubs 4:51-61, 1892.
MASON CITY, NEBR.
see also FREEMASONS--MASON CITY
MASON CITY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:273-274, 1943.
The massacre at Oak Grove Ranch; from memoranda of Captain E.B. Murphy. Pubs 19:6-16, 1919.
MASSACRE CANYON
Massacre Canyon, the last Nebr battlefield of the Sioux-Pawnee war, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 4:53-60, 1921. il.; comment by S.C. Bassett, NH 5:30, 1922.
Massacre Canyon number. NH 16 no.3, 1935, p.130-184. il.; bibliography, p.183-184.
MASSACRE CANYON, BATTLE OF
The last American battle, Aug.5, 1873, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 16:131, 1935. il.
The last Pawnee-Sioux Indian battle and buffalo hunt, by A.C. Shallenberger. NH 16:132-145, 1935. il., port., map.
MASSACRE CANYON MONUMENT
Monument. NH 13:79, 1932.

Building the Massacre Canyon monument, by A.L. Taylor. NH 16:171-177, 1935. il.
Dedication program, Sept.26, 1930. NH 16: 178, 1935.
Massacre Canyon monument dedication; response by Mrs. Addison Sheldon. NH 16:179-181, 1935. il.
MASSACRE CANYON POW WOW AND HISTORICAL REUNION
Tenth annual celebration, Aug.3, 1932, Trenton. NH 13:220, 1932.
Massacre canyon survivors, by Frank Williams. NH 17:169, 1936.
Le massacre de l'expedition Espagnole du Missouri (11 aout 1720), par le Baron Marc de Villiers; trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Journal de la Societe des Americanistes de Paris, n.s. 13:239-255, 1921. NH 6:1-31, 1923, under title: New chapter in Nebr history.
Masters, Helen Geneva (Smith) 1885-
Joseph G. Masters, 1873-1954. NH 36:55-70, 1955. il., port.
MASTERS, JOSEPH GALLIO, 1873-1954
J.G. Masters, by Helen Geneva Masters. NH 36:55-70, 1955. il., port.
MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728
Part in the Salem trials. Pubs 3:57-58, 1892.
MATHER, MYRL SEARS, 1880-
History of the banks in Hamilton county since 1897, by Myrl Mather, in Aurora Republican, Jan.7, 1938. NH 19:65, 1938.
MATHEWS, JAMES
Supt of farms, Willow Creek settlement. Pubs 3:133-137, 1892.
MATHEWS, N.D.
Largest collection of walking canes in Nebr is owned by N.D. Mathews of Madison. NH 13:216, 1932.
Owns 537 historic canes, given three more; Madison Star-Mail, Oct.21, 1937. NH 18: 156, 1937.
Has added a cellophane cane to his collection; Madison Star-Mail, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
Mattes, Merrill J.
Chimney Rock on the Oregon Trail. NH 36: 1-26, 1955. il. Includes Tabulation of contemporary references to major Oregon Trail landmarks, p.20-22; Chimney Rock bibliography, p.22-26.
Fort Mitchell, Scotts Bluff, Nebr Territory. NH 33:1-34, 1952. map.
Hiram Scott, fur trader. NH 26:127-162, 1945. il., maps.
Historic sites in Missouri valley reservoir areas. NH 28:161-175, 1947. il.
A history of old Fort Mitchell. NH 24:71-82, 1943. il.; note on author, p.113.
Olaf T. Hagen. NH 30:376-377, 1949.
Robidoux's trading post at "Scott's Bluffs," and the California gold rush. NH 30:95-138, 1949. il., folded map.
Review: The Cheyenne and Black Hills stage and express routes, by Agnes Wright Spring. NH 30:297-300, 1949.
Review: Cheyenne autumn, by Mari Sandoz. NH 35:147-149, 1954.
Review: Coronado, knight of pueblos and plains, by H.E. Bolton. NH 31:154-157, 1950.
Review: The course of empire, by Bernard DeVoto. NH 34:123-125, 1953.
Review: The Custer myth, by W.A. Graham. NH 35:231-232, 1954.
Review: The fighting Cheyennes, by G.B. Grinnell. NH 37:341-342, 1956.
Review: Guns on the early frontiers, by C.P. Russell. NH 38:329-331, 1957.
Review: John Colter, his years in the Rockies, by Burton Harris. NH 34:56-58, 1953.
Review: Lewis & Clark, partners in discovery, by John Bakeless. NH 29:151-153, 1948.
Review: Military life in Dakota, the journal of Philippe Regis de Trobriand, trans and ed. by Lucile M. Kane. NH 32:242-245,1951.
Review: On the Oregon Trail, Robert Stuart's journey of discovery, ed. by K.A. Spaulding. NH 36:135-137, 1955.
Review: Buxton of the Rockies, collected by Clyde and Mae Reed Porter, ed. by L.R. Hafen. NH 32:59-62, 1951.
Review: The story of man in Yellowstone, by N.D. Beal. NH 31:81-84, 1950.
Review: The Teton Mountains, by Nolie Mumey. NH 28:284-288, 1947.
Review: This reckless breed of men, by R.G. Cleland. NH 31:234-237, 1950.
Review: Up the Missouri with Audubon, the journal of Edward Harris, ed. by J.F. McDermott. NH 33:190-192, 1952.
Review: The Westward crossings, by Jeannette Mirsky. NH 28:148-151, 1947.
Review: Yellowstone National Park, historical and descriptive, by Marie M. Augsperger. NH 35:280-281, 1952.
Mattison, Ray Harold, 1905-
The army post on the northern plains, 1865-1885. NH 35:17-43, 1954. il., fold.map.
The Burlington tax controversy in Nebr over the federal land grants. NH 28:110-131, 1947.
Indian missions and missionaries on the upper Missouri to 1900. NH 38:127-154, 1957. il.
The Indian reservation system on the upper Missouri, 1865-1890. NH 36:141-172, 1955. il., folded map.
The military frontier on the upper Missouri NH 37:159-182, 1956. il.
Review: The buffalo hunters, by Mari Sandoz. NH 36:129-131, 1955.
Review: The Civil War letters of Sergeant Oxley Andrus, by F.A. Shannon. NH 29: 74-76, 1948.
Review: The march of empire, by A.B. Bender. NH 34:60-62, 1953.
Review: Steamboats on the western rivers, by L.C. Hunter. NH 33:131-132, 1952.
Review: The territorial papers of the U.S. ed. by C.E. Carter; vol.13, 16. NH 30: 189-192, 1949.
MAUK, M. GRANT
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; NPC. NH 25:108, 1944, from Hastings Tribune, Sept.3, 1943.
Maupin, Will Major, 1863-1948.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by Maupin and others. NH 24:241, 1943.
"Oregon Trail Days"; the genesis of a great western Nebr institution. NH 14: 252-254, 1933.
Maurer, Daisy B. (Whittemore)
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21: 51, 1940.
MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE OF WIED, 1782-1867
Federation of German-American Societies of Omaha is planning a memorial at Bancel Park. NH 14:196, 1933.
Omaha marker dedication, Sept.2, 1934. NH 15:118, 1934.

Maxwell, Samuel, 1825-1901.
Hon. E.H. Rogers. Pubs 2:321-325, 1887.
Legal results of the pioneer session. Pubs 7:157-161, 1898.
Maxwell papers. NH 1 no.1 p.1:2, 1918.
May, Georges.
The army specialized training program, by A.T. Lobdell; includes remarks by Pfc. May. NH 24:263-266, 1943.
MAYER, GEORGE A.
Pioneers who have passed on, Lincoln, Dec. 22, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Mead, Albert H.
Brief autobiography; digest. NH 20:78, 1939.
MEAD, MERRIT I., 1842-1905
Pioneering on the Niobrara at Meadville, by H.B. Robinson and Nellie B. Kelshiser. NH 34:91-114, 1953. il.
MEAD, NEBR.--FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
50th anniversary, history, in Wahoo Wasp, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
Meade, Dorothy (Cook)
Museums of Nebr; letter. NH 18:222, 1937.
A story of Nebraska's museums. NH 19:144-145, 1938.
MEADOW, NEBR.
Ancient house sites at Meadow, Nebr, by A.M. Brocking. NH 4:37-39, 1921.
MEADVILLE, NEBR.
Head of Meadville. NH 10:281-283, 1927.
Pioneering on the Niobrara at Meadville, by H.B. Robinson and Nellie B. Kelshiser. NH 34:91-114, 1953. il.
Mears, David Young, 1833-
Campaigning against Crazy Horse. Pubs 15: 68-77, 1907.
Mears, Louisa Wilhelmina, 1874-
The life and times of a midwest educator, C.G. Pearse; noted. NH 25:151, 1944.
Miss Eliza Morgan, a short biography. NH 18:133-135, 1937. port.
They come and go; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 37:74-75, 1956.
Review: What counted most, by J.W. Crabtree. NH 18:212-213, 1937.
Music of pioneer days, Peru. NH 21:91, 1940.
Visiter from Wisconsin. NH 18:135, 1937.
Mears geographic award. NH 19:55-56, 1938.
Louisa W. Mears, F.R.S. NH 21:45-46, 1940.
Gifts to NSHS: brick mold used by her father, H.N. Mears, Peru. NH 23:93, 1942.
MEDAL OF HONOR
Resign John J. Parle, Omaha. NH 25:11-13, 1944. port. (From Omaha World-Herald, Dec.22, 1943) Editor's note, NH 25:35.
Pvt. Robert D. Booker of Callaway. NH 25: 83-84, 1944. port. (From Loup Valley Queen, May 4, 1944)
MEDALS
Ancient Pawnee medal, by H.A. Shine; letter. NH 2 no.2 p.5, 1919. il.
MEDICAL SCHOOLS
see also ECLECTIC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, LINCOLN, NEBR.
MEDICAL SERVICE
The pioneer doctor; from Nebron Journal, Oct. 1923. NH 7:37, 1924.
MEDICINE--FORMULAS, RECEIPTS, PRESCRIPTIONS
Scrapbook of accounts and recipes of Jane E. Douglass of Seward given NSHS. NH 13: 197-201, 1932. facsim.
MEDICINE--PRACTICE
Early practice of medicine, related by Laura MacColl, 1910; Lexington Pioneer, Dec.28, 1923. NH 7:63, 1924.
The diary of Dr. Thomas G. Magbee, 1873-75, ed. by Charles Lindsay. NH 12:247-304, 1929. port., map.
MEDICINE CREEK
Preliminary notes on the archaeology of Medicine valley in southwestern Nebr, by W.R. Wedel. NH 14:145-166, 1933. il.
MEDICINE MAN
Early practice of medicine, related by Laura MacColl; Lexington Pioneer, Dec.28, 1923. NH 7:63, 1924.
Medley, A.M.
When A.M. Medley came west. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4, 1918.
MEEKER, EZRA, 1830-1928
Pioneer of the Oregon Trail. NH 4:50, 1921.
MEIKLEJOHN, GEORGE DE HYE, 1857-1929
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:550-556, 1902.
MEISNER, GEORGE
The value of a widow's homestead right in Nebr. NH 16:196-199, 1935.
MELCHER, JOHN MICHAEL, 1821-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Benson. NH 1 no. 6 p.2:2, 1918, from Cuming County Democrat, West Point, Aug.30, 1918.
Melick, Katherine M.
Nebraska; poem. NH 7:126, 1924.
MELLBERG, RUSSELL JOHN
The public career of M.P. Kinkaid; thesis, rev'd. NH 15:126-127, 1934.
MENDELL, GEORGE H.
Record in the Civil War. NH 20:214, 1939.
MERCER, DAVID HENRY, 1857-1919
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:538-549, 1902.
Mercer, Samuel David.
A Republican estimate of party problems in 1892; letter, ed. by John Higham. NH 33:54-57, 1952.
MERCHANT, ROBERT
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:37-38, 1944, from Wayne Herald, Jan. 13, 1944.
MERCIER, TOM
Story of Imperial's first mail carrier, by Mrs. Alice Hall, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.14, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Meredith, Mamie Jane, 1888-
The importance of fences to the American pioneer. NH 32:94-107, 1951.
Review: The horsecatcher, by Mari Sandoz. NH 38:165-167, 1957.
Review: Rounds, years, by B.L. Hall. NH 35:332-333, 1954.
Review: The skipper of the clipper, by Ralph Moeller. NH 39:77-80, 1958.
Review: Stories on stone, by C.L. Wallis. NH 35:234-237, 1954.
Review: A treasury of railroad folklore, ed. by B.A. Botkin and A.F. Harlow. NH 35:73-75, 1954.
MERNA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:269-270, 1943.
MERRICK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
An interesting letter from Secretary Joe A. Hays. NH 14:130, 1933.
MERRICK COUNTY OLD SETTLERS
40th annual meeting, Aug.17, 1944. NH 25: 210, 1944, from Central City Nonpareil, Aug.24, 1944.
Merrill, Moses, 1803-1840.
Extracts from diary. Pubs 4:160-191, 1892.
Personal sketch. Pubs 4:157-159, 1892.
Early life in Nebr; letters by S.P. Merrill, for Omaha World-Herald. Pubs 5:205-240, 1893.

Agreement with John Dougherty, Apr.1835.
Pubs 7:38-39, 1898.
Moses Merrill landmark, 1834 building burned
NH 16:61, 1935.
see also MOSES MERRILL MISSION
Merrill, Samuel Pearce, 1835-1916.
Early life in Nebr; letters written for Omaha World-Herald. Pubs 5:205-240, 1893.
Merwin, Merta Isadora.
Day dreams, poems; noted. NH 13:122, 1932.
The Mescal society among the Omaha Indians, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 19:163-167, 1919. il.
MESERVE, J.W.
A story of Dr. Meserve and early Gage county settlement, by W.H. Meserve. NH 14:116-119, 1933.
Meserve, William H.
A story of Dr. Meserve and early Gage county settlement. NH 14:116-119, 1933.
MESHIER, CHARLES
Special mention, Tecumseh area manager, in Lincoln Telephone News, Feb.1938. NH 19:67, 1938.
MESSIAH
Wanagi olowan kin (the ghost songs of the Dakotas) by L.W. Colby. Pubs 6:131-150, 1895.
Messler, H.B., 18 -1923.
Early Richardson county poem. NH 6:92-93, 1923.
METATES
Indian metate, or corn grinding stone, found by George Perlinger near Paxton. NH 13:217, 1932.
Metcalf, George.
A site of the Dismal River aspect in Chase county, Nebr, by A.T. Hill and George Metcalf. NH 22:153-215, 1941. il.,maps.
Review: Tribe under trust, by L.M. and J.R. Banks. NH 34:62-63, 1953.
Metcalf, Horace, 1866-
Old maps and letters are presented to NSHS. NH 14:192-194, 1933.
Rare Nebr territorial currency. NH 14:152, 1933.
METCALF, JULIA BEATRICE (KINNEY) 18 -1932
Interview, Los Angeles, by A.V. Peace and Gertrude Metcalf Sholes. NH 14:49-56, 1933. ports.
Metcalfe, Richard Lee, 1861-
The life and character of the late James B. Kitchen. Pubs 18:9-14, 1917.
METEORITES
Discovery of meteoric iron in Nebr, by E.H. Barbour. Pubs 7:275-278, 1898. il.
Burt county meteorite; letter by Mrs. W.S. Moore, Craig. NH 19:264, 1938.
METEORS
Storm-of-stars-winter, 1833. NH 18:63, 1937.
METTLEN, SALINA GUSS
Pioneers who have passed on, Wayne county, Oct.14, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
METZ, JULIUS
The place of fact in fiction; note on The beloved bachelor, by Rob Field. NH 23:231-232, 1942.
MIDDLETON, DAVID C., 185 -1913
"Doc" Middleton. NH 7:15, 1924.
The cowpath and Doc Middleton's pony-boys. NH 10:274, 1927.
Note on Doc Middleton; letter from A.W. Peyton, sheriff, Douglas, Wyo., May 12, 1928, relating Middleton's death, Nov.29, 1913; prison record, from W.T. Fenton, warden, Nebr State Penitentiary, May 15, 1928. NH 10:351-352, 1927.
Note from Gordon on "Doc Middleton" from Sen. Griswold; letter. NH 14:60, 1933.
Early days in Ogallala, by J.H. Cook. NH 14:86-99, 1933.
Letter, Gordon, Nebr., by Mrs. Frank Hummel NH 14:203, 1933.
Articles by T.J. Peacock about early settlements of Broom county, in Brown County Democrat, Ainsworth, Nov.12 and Dec.10, 1937. NH 18:227. ("Henry Shepherd, who was known as 'Doc' Middleton")
A story of Doc Middleton, by Jennie True Babcock; theft of George Larkin's horses, Valley county. NH 19:141-142, 1938.
MIEGE, JOHN B., 1815-1884
The first Catholic bishop in Nebr, by H.A. Zinne. Pubs 16:205-215, 1911.
MILES, ALTON
Gave NSHS painting of John Harding home in old village of London. NH 23:100, 1942.
MILES, CLARENCE GILLESPIE, 1887-
Gives NSHS papers of his grandfather, S.B. Miles. NH 23:98, 1942.
MILES, Mrs. E.C.
A true story of pioneer days in Nebr; in Culbertson Progress, Oct.14-28, 1937.
NH 18:156, 159, 1937.
Miles, Nelson Appleton, 1839-1925.
On Crazy Horse; from his Personal recollections, p.193-194. NH 12:52, 1929.
Sioux Indian war of 1890-91. Pubs 3:146-147, 153-154, 157-158, 167-168, 1892.
The military camp on the Big Sioux River in 1855, by O.L. Miller. Pubs 3:119-124, 1892
The military career of E.W. Furness, by R.C. Park. NH 32:18-41, 1951.
The military frontier on the upper Missouri, by R.N. Mattison. NH 37:159-182, 1956.
MILITARY HISTORY--NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--HISTORY, MILITARY
MILITARY POSTS
Military posts in the west; from Surgeon-General's report on hygiene of U.S. Army, 1875. NH 5:21-23, 1922.
The army post on the northern plains, 1865-1885, by R.N. Mattison. NH 35:17-43, 1954. il., folded map.
The military frontier on the upper Missouri, by R.N. Mattison. NH 37:159-182, 1956.
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
The beginnings of Nebr Selective Service. NH 25:52-54, 1944.
MILITIA--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA--MILITIA
Millard, Joseph Hopkins, 1836-
Sen. Millard on early life in Omaha. NH 17:202-204, 1936.
MILLARD, Mrs. M.E.
Cedar Bluffs' faded glory, by Mrs. Millard, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.19, 1939.
NH 21:127, 1940.
Miller, Alfred Jacob, 1810-1874.
The west of Alfred Jacob Miller; rev'd by Robert Taft. NH 32:248-251, 1951.
Miller, Annie Louise, 18 -1943.
The social life of pioneer Lincoln. NH 27:47-57, 1946.
MILLER, CATHERINE
Passing of Nebr pioneers, North Platte.
NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
Miller, D. Paul.
Jansen, Nebr, a story of community adjustment. NH 35:127-136, 1954. maps.
Peter Jansen, a Nebr pioneer. NH 35:223-230, 1954. port.
MILLER, FLORENCE (KAISER)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. R.G. Miller of Crete

presented Nebr Valley Forge quilt. NH 21:42, 1940.
Miller, George Lorin, 1830-1920.
Bishop Clarkson, biography; editorial from the Omaha Herald. Pubs 1:106-111, 1885.
Early dreams of coal in Nebr. Pubs 15:189-192, 1907.
The Fort Pierre expedition; observations on Upper Missouri in 1855. Pubs 3:110-118, 1892.
The military camp on the Big Sioux river in 1855. Pubs 3:119-124, 1892.
Newspapers and newspaper men of the territorial period. Pubs 10:31-47, 1902.
Personal and other notes of the early days. Pubs 4:194-198, 1892.
President Miller's farewell, NHS. Pubs 18:54-56, 1917.
A recollection of Omaha's first mayor. NH 17:211-212, 1936; note, p.199; port. p. 200.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Aug.30, 1920, pioneer physician. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1.
MILLER, Mrs. N.J.
Sends account of young man who vowed to shoot the first Indian he saw; skinned alive by Indians. NH 6:121, 1923.
Miller, John C.
Ghost towns in Otoe county. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
MILLER, JOHN SCHEIMAN, 1857-1938
Death, Mar.15, 1938, outstanding merchant and citizen of Lincoln. NH 19:164, 1938.
MILLER, LORIN, 1830-1888
Col. Lorin Miller, biographical notice. Pubs 4:259-260, 1892.
MILLER, MARY GEORGE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Crete, Nov.16, 1920, wife of T.H. Miller. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
MILLER, R.H.
The first write-up of Custer county, by R.H. Miller, reprinted in Broken Bow Chief, Dec. 22, 1938, from Custer County Republican, June and July 1882. NH 20:84, 1939.
MILLER, VICTOR WILLIAM
Passing of Nebr pioneer, LaPlatte, Apr.14, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
MILLER AND PAINE, LINCOLN, NEBR.
The Nebraska Beacon, Lincoln, June 2, 1938, pub'd history of Lot 4 Block 57, corner of 13th and O Streets, purchased by Miller & Paine. NH 19:285, 1938.
MILLS, GEORGE
Jesse James' Nebr home; letter. NH 19:400-401, 1938.
MILLS
Stealing a grist mill, 1860. NH 4:13-14, 1921.
Oldest grist mill, Bow Valley mill, Cedar county. NH 13:61, 1932; NH 21:128, 1940.
Wooden cogwheels, part of horse power grist mills erected at Fort Calhoun, about 1872; by Henry Rohwer. NH 14:122-123, 1933. il.
Detailed description of grist mill built by hand and entirely of wood in 1877, by Gerard Mennich; in Fremont Tribune, June 18, 1938. NH 19:282, 1938.
History of first flour mill in Hamilton county, in Aurora News, July 22, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
History of flour milling in Nebr written by J.W. Campbell, secretary Nebr Millers Assn 21 years. NH 21:111, 1940.
Milner, William R.
Development of aviation and air facilities in Nebr. NH 26:221-225, 1945.
MINATARE, NEBR.—HISTORY
Early days at Minatare, reprinted by the Free Press at Minatare, Sept.4, 1924, from Minatare Trumpet, 1887. NH 7:32, 1924.
MINDEN, NEBR.—DIRECTORIES
Items selected from a city directory of 1907, pub'd in Minden Courier, Apr.27, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
MINDEN, NEBR.—HISTORY
Beginnings of Minden; Minden News, June 1, 1922. NH 5:16, 1922.
The Minden meeting; last Historical Train stand in 1928; includes report by Minden Courier, Nov.15 and 22, 1928. NH 11: 232-258, 1928.
MINDEN, NEBR.—POST OFFICE
Mural by W.E.L. Bunn reproduced in Sunday World-Herald, Omaha, Jan.15, 1939. NH 20:215, 1939.
The Minden meeting; last Historical Train stand in 1928. NH 11:232-258, 1928.
MINER, JOSIAH
Settled southwest of Friend in 1872. NH 5:35, 1922.
MINERALOGY
The semi-precious stones of Webster, Nuckolls and Franklin counties, Nebr, by D.G. Fitzgerald. Pubs 17:209-217, 1913.
MINERSVILLE, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
MINES, JOHN
Tragic river episode involving Father John Mines, now priest at Wynot; Hartington Herald, Nov.18, 1937, reprinted from Yankton Press. NH 18:230, 1937.
Miniek, Alice Ann (Lockwood) 1844-1939.
One family travels west; rev'd by Martha Turner. NH 21:123, 1940.
Underground railroad in Nebr. Pubs 7: 70-79, 1898.
MINTFIELD, DANIEL C.
Gifts to NSHS: contract, pictures of park, etc. NH 24:190, 1943.
Mirsky, Jeannette, 1903-
The westward crossings; rev'd by M.J. Matteu. NH 28:148-151, 1947.
MISSIONARIES
Fifty years gospel giving on the frontier, by C.H. Fredy. NH 10:265-334, 1927. il.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr, by M.F. Platt. Pubs 4:87-95, 1892.
see also INDIANS—MISSIONS
Missionary life among the Pawnee, by John Dunbar. Pubs 16:268-287, 1911.
MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Related societies; from NSHS Secretary's report for 1909. Pubs 18:141-142, 1917.
Meeting. NH 13:116, 1932.
NSHS and the Mississippi Valley Historical Assn, by J.E. Lawrence. NH 34:225-226, 1953.
Missouri. State Historical Society.
Missouri day by day, ed. by F.C. Shoemaker; rev'd by Ruth Watson. NH 24:62-63, 1943.
The Missouri basin archeological survey, by W.R. Wedel. NH 28:32-40, 1947.
MISSOURI INDIANS
Records and their conservation, by J.S. Morton; with documents of Missouri and Otoe Indian chiefs. Pubs 5:11-20, 1893.
Missouri Intelligencer.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20,

1922. 400 p.
Missouri-Mississippi river system and traffic, by L.W. Meavis; table, from his St. Louis, Future great city of the world, 1876, p.95. NH 8:37, 1925.
Missouri Republican.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p.
MISSOURI RIVER
Missouri river number. NH 8 no.1, 1925.
Missouri river, 1833-1935; letter by R.N. Towl. NH 16:61, 1935.
see also UPPER MISSOURI RIVER
MISSOURI RIVER--ANTIQUITIES
Report of explorations, NSES, 1938, by P.L. Cooper. NH 20:95-151, 1939. il., maps.
MISSOURI RIVER--BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bibliography. NH 8:63-64, 15 [sic], 1925.
MISSOURI RIVER--BRIDGES
List of bridges over Missouri river, mouth to Ft. Benton, Mont., 1926, by C.C. Gee. NH 8, folded chart between p.26 and 27, 1925.
MISSOURI RIVER--FLOOD, 1952
Omaha's flood, 1952, by B.F. Sylvester. NH 35:45-57, 1954. il.
MISSOURI RIVER--NAVIGATION
First steamboat trial trip up the Missouri, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:162-204, 1913. il.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
"Steamboating on the Nebr shore," by I.E. Jones. NH 8:11-13, 1927. il.
Nebraska--its next great opportunity, by A.J. Weaver. NH 8:42-55, 1925. port.
Final fight in Congress; Missouri river wins; appropriation for 6-foot channel. NH 8:56-59, 1925.
U.S. expenditures on Missouri river. NH 8:59, 1925.
President Coolidge signs bill; from Omaha Bee, Jan.22, 1927. NH 8:60-61, 1925.
The Missouri river steamboat; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:142-144, 1932.
Missouri river steamboat days; letter by Ruth Ferris, St. Louis, Mo. NH 18:62, 1937.
Missouri river steamboatin', by W.D. Wyman. NH 27:92-103, 1946.
Steamboating on the Missouri river. NH 35:255-275, 1954. il.; same, expanded, in Iowa Journal of History 53:97-120, 1955.
Missouri river steamboat days; letter by Ruth Ferris, St. Louis, Mo. NH 18:62, 1937.
Missouri river steamboatin', by W.D. Wyman. NH 27:92-103, 1946.
Missouri river steamboats, by E.B. Trail. NH 19:264, 1938.
MISSOURI VALLEY
Development of multiple-purpose water planning by the federal government in the Missouri basin. NH 34:1-19, 1953. il.
MISSOURI VALLEY--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
Discovery and exploration; the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers, trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Pierre Margry. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
MISSOURI VALLEY--HISTORY
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
Mitchell, Broadus, 1892-
Depression decade; rev'd by M.C. Latta. NH 29:282-285, 1948.
MITCHELL, J.L., 1834-1886
Biographical notice, judge. Pubs 2:338, 1887.
MITCHELL, JAMES C., 1811-1860
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 116, 129, 1898.
Columbus Town Company. NH 34:277-283, 1953.
Promoted town of Florence. NH 37:28-50, 1956.
MITCHELL, LUTHER M., 181 -1878
Mitchell and Ketchum. NH 16:199-202, 1935. il.
MITCHELL, W.E.
Recalls early days in northwest Nebr. NH 14:266, 1933.
MITCHELL PASS
Historic site. Pubs 18:221-222, 1917.
MODELS
Loring A. Wood, models of original crafts, covered wagons, etc.; Aurora Republican-Register, Mar.25, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
Leo Flynn, maker of pioneer wagons in miniature; Hastings Tribune, Apr.29, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
MOENCH, Mrs. S.L.
Early history of schools, by Mrs. Moench, in Orleans Chronicle, Dec.8, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
MOFFITT, VIRGIL
Early landmark, once on farm of Virgil Moffitt; Nebr Daily News-Press, Nebr City Mar.7, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
MOHR, DEAN M., 1887-
Tables made from bar of early saloon by Dean Mohr of Coleridge; Coleridge Blade, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
MOLASSES PAN
"Molasses pan" used on Platte river; large frame box with iron bottom. NH 7:63, 1924.
Monaghan, Jay, 1891-
Handcarts on the overland trail. NH 30: 5-18, 1949. il.(cover)
The legend of Tom Horn; rev'd by L.E. Hunter. NH 28:70-72, 1947.
The overland trail; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 29:289-291, 1948.
Review: Fifty years on the old frontier, by J.H. Cook. NH 38:175-176, 1957.
MONELL, GILBERT CHICHESTER, 1816-1881
Biography by G.M. Hitchcock, grandson. Pubs 1:100-103, 1885.
MONEY
Wildcat currency. NH 19:61, 1938.
see also COINS; PAPER MONEY
MONNICH, GERARD
Grist mill built by hand and entirely of wood, 1877; Fremont Tribune, June 18, 1938. NH 19:288, 1938.
Montana Mack; letter by M. M. McGurrin. NH 16:191, 1935.
MONTGOMERY, ALLEN E.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:23, 1944, from Gordon Journal, Feb. 25, 1943.
MONTGOMERY, MARIE, 1834-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Firth. NH 2 no. 1 p.2:1, 1919.
MONTOUR FAMILY
The Montour family. Pubs 8:8-11, 1899.
MONTROSE, NEBR.
"Fort" Montrose, Sioux county, by David Anderson. NH 15:114-115, 1934. ports.
Historic monuments at Montrose; 5th Cavalry. Cody. NH 15:119-121, 1934. il.
MOONEY, CHARLES PATRICK JOSEPH, 1865-
Crusader for diversification; from Agricultural History, 1943. NH 24:288, 1943.

Mooney, James, 1861-1921.
Addresses, 1911. Pubs 17:88-109, 1913.
Includes: Life among the Indian tribes of the plains; The Indian woman; Systematic Nebr ethnologic investigation.
The Bureau of Ethnology. Pubs 18:202-208, 1917.
The Indian ghost dance. Pubs 16:168-186, 1911.
MOONLIGHT, THOMAS, 1833-1899
Indian expedition led by Gen. Moonlight, 1865. Pubs 2:199-201, 1887.
Moore, C.A.
Old "Omaha ranch" on Oregon trail, 1852-53; letter, Maxwell. NH 14:113-114, 1933.
MOORE, CLYDE R., 1906-
Editor Moore of Fairbury News presented complete files of Fairbury Gazette to NSHS. NH 21:41, 1940. facsims.
MOORE, JAMES L.
Died, Jan.4, 1924, Gering. NH 6:125, 1923.
MOORE, JOHN H., 1853-1927
The R.E. and J.H. Moore collection. NH 21: 39-41, 1940. il.
MOORE, MEREDITH T.
An early Nebr sawmill, by E.P.H. Gempel. NH 31:283-291, 1950.
MOORE, ROBERT EMMET, 1849-1921
The R.E. and J.H. Moore collection. NH 21: 39-41, 1940. il.
MOORE, SAMUEL H.
Outstanding events of early years in Nebr related by S.H. Moore, Aurora News, May 5-19, 1939. NH 21:130, 1940.
Moore, Sarah Wool.
History and art. Pubs 3:37-43, 1892.
Moore, Mrs. W.S.
Burt county meteorite; letter, Craig. NH 19:264, 1938.
MOORE, WILLIAM H.H.
Land examination reports offered NSHS. NH 19:401, 1938.
MOORE, WILLIAM HENDERSON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Plattsmouth, Apr. 15, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
MOORE, ROBERT A., 19 -1943
DFC winner, Omaha. NH 25:94-95, 1944.
MORAN, EDWARD see MORIN, EDWARD, 1818-1902
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
MOREHEAD SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Morehead site. NH 18:343-346, 1937.
Morehouse, George P.
The case for Kansas; Pike's Pawnee village. NH 10:226-255, 1927. il., maps.
MORELL, CHARLES A., 1863-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Gothenburg. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
MORGAN, ALPHA
Donations to NSHS: extensive family collection of relics. NH 17:219, 1936.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. Morgan of Broken Bow adds to collection of her much-travelled family. NH 19:275, 1938.
MORGAN, ELIZA
Miss Eliza Morgan, a short biography, by Louise W. Meare. NH 18:133-135, 1937. port.
MORGAN, KATE (OLIVER)
Presentation of historical documents and records. NH 15:118, 1934.
Morgan, Mamie (Kendley) 1848-1938.
The new stars, life and labor in old Missouri; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 31:89-91, 1950.
MORIN, EDWARD, 1818-1902
French trader. Pubs 4:16-17, 1892.
Edward Morin, by I.A. Fort. Pubs 7:48-52, 189C.
Morita, Robert Edouard, 1868-
A family of quartic surfaces. Pubs 7:283-285, 1898.
The Mormon settlements in the Missouri valley, by C.N. Aitchison. Pubs 13:7-25, 1907; also printed, without footnotes, in Quarterly of Oregon Historical Society, 8:276-289.
MORMON TRAIL
The Mormon trail across Nebr; letter by Andrew Jenson. NH 7:62-63, 1924.
MORMON TRAIL MONUMENT
Mormon trails monument, one mile north of North Platte. NH 19:259, 1938.
The Mormon winter camp on the Niobrara, by E.A. Fry. NH 5:4-6, 1922. il.
MORMONS AND MORMONISM
Mormons in Nebr. NH 4:7-8, 1921.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p.
Latter-Day Saints emigration from Wyoming, Nebr, 1864-1866, by Andrew Jenson. NH 17:113-127, 1936. port.
Mormons and hunting experiences; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946 p.21-34.
Handcarts on the overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 30:3-18, 1949. il.(cover)
Winter Quarters, Nebr, 1846-1848, by E.W. Shumway. NH 35:115-125, 1954; 36:43-53, 1955. map.
The Nebr Winter Quarters Company and Florence, by D.F. Danker. NH 37:27-30, 1956.
Morneweck, Evelyn Foster.
Chronicles of Stephen Foster's family; rev'd by Ruth Odell. NH 26:67-70, 1945.
The morning star of the reformation: W.J. Bryan's first Congressional campaign, by P.E. Coletta. NH 37:103-119, 1956.
MORNING STAR SACRIFICE
Description of the Pawnee sacrifice; from P.J. DeSmet, Narrative of a year's residence, 1843. Pubs 2:131-132, 1887.
MORRILL, CHARLES HENRY, 1843-1928
Letter, Feb.14, 1911; resolution on Morrill collection by NSHS. Pubs 18:273-274, 1917.
Morris, Wright, 1910-
The home place; rev'd by John Brennesman. NH 30:88-89, 1949.
MORROW, STANLEY J., 1842-1921
Frontier photographer, by W.R. Hurt and W.E. Lass; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 38:170-172, 1957.
Morse, F.E.
Early railroad passenger business; commissions as high as anyone! letter, Sept.1, 1872. NH 18:45-46, 1937.
MORTEN, W.G.
Stratton News, Sept.30, 1937, dedicated to memory of W.G. Morten and the Grosse store. NH 18:159, 1937.
Mortensen, Carol White.
66th annual historical dinner, Oct.2, 1943. Presiding: J.E. Lawrence, Mrs. Carol Mortensen. NH 24:253-259, 1943.
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21:47, 1940.
MORTENSEN, PAUL, 1876-
Mortensen and his Indian artifacts; feature story, Ord Quiz, Nov.23, and St. Paul Phonograph, Nov.30, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
MORTER, CHARLES, 1796-18
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:268-269, 1892.
MORTON, CAROLINE JOY (FRENCH) 1833-1881
Mrs. Caroline Joy Morton [by J.M. Woolworth]

Pubs 1:115-127, 1885, reprinted from the memorial volume, In Memory of Caroline Joy French Morton, 1881. Author's name is given in Pubs 2:321 note, 1887.
Mrs. J. Sterling Morton. Pubs 7:167-168, 1898.
Morton, Julius Sterling, 1832-1902.
The cost of local government--then and now. Pubs 7:58-69, 1898.
The discovery of gold in Colorado; letter, Jan.2, 1886. Pubs 2:315, 1887.
Early times and pioneers. Pubs 3:101-109, 1892.
From Nebr City to Salt Creek in 1855. Pubs 4:11-18, 1892.
Joseph L. Sharp; anecdote. Pubs 10:58, 1902.
On the establishment of an arboreal bureau; letter, Jan.5, 1886. Pubs 2:316-317, 1887.
President's communication, NSHS, 1897. Pubs 7:83-87, 1898.
Records and their conservation; includes documents of Indian chiefs and letters of Thomas Jefferson. Pubs 5:11-20, 1893.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr; appendix to paper of W.W. Cox. Pubs 5:80-81, 1893.
Sketch of Major J.W. Paddock. Pubs 7:110-115, 1898.
Some financial fallacies among the pioneers of Nebr; reprinted from North American Review, Feb.1895. Pubs 6:195-210, 1895.
Territorial journalism. Pubs 10:11-30, 1902.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:57-60, 1907.
A tribute to Mr. Poppleton. Pubs 7:108-110, 1898.
Territorial governors; includes his address at the Agricultural Fair, Nebr City, 1859. Pubs 9:21-47, 1902.
Territorial delegates. Pubs 9:90-99, 1902. ports.
J. Sterling Morton, by R.W. Furnas. Pubs 15:147-153, 1907.
MORTON, MARK, 1858-1951
Morton collection of photographs given NSHS. NH 19:162, 1938.
Collection of over 600 books and pamphlets given NSHS. NH 19:163, 1938.
Gifts to NSHS: one silver dollar in frame with photographs of a Bryan dollar and a gold piece. NH 24:189, 1943.
Morton, Nancy Jane (Fletcher), see Stevens, Nancy Jane (Fletcher) Morton, 1845-1912.
MOSES MERRILL MISSION
Plan for state park. NH 19:133, 1938.
MOSS, HAROLD J.
Gifts to NSHS: specimens of penmanship by Nicholas Sharp. NH 23:93, 1942.
MOTHERS JEWELS HOME, YORK, NEBR.
History, in The New Teller, York, June 8, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
MOTHERSHEAD, BENJAMIN EDWARD
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Talmage, July 3, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
MOTOR CARS see RAILROAD MOTOR CARS
MOUNDS AND MOUND BUILDERS
What causes Indian mounds, by A.D. Jones; from Omaha Excelsior. Pubs 4:111-112, 1892.
Ancient burial mound on Nelson Berger farm near Nehawka; Plattsmouth Journal, June 3, and Nebr News-Press, Nebr City, June 5, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
MOUNT PLEASANT, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
MOUNT RUSHMORE see RUSHMORE, MOUNT
MOVING PICTURES
Sheldon versus De Mille; moving pictures of Nebr discussed. NH 23:229-231, 1942.
Moyer, Mary Frances (Hocker) 1867-
The first planted tree in Lincoln, Nebr; Luke Lavender, its planter and his wife Mary; by a granddaughter. NH 14:44-46, 1933. il.
MUD SPRINGS, NEBR.
Mud Springs. NH 10:346, 1927.
Mud Springs back on the map; dedication of marker. NH 19:244-245, 1938. il.
Recollections of Mud Springs; letter by William Ritchie, Omaha. NH 20:204-205, 1939.
Pony Express monument dedicated; Lincoln Star, June 12, Morrill County Sun, Bridgeport, June 13, Mitchell Index, June 15, Western Nebr Observer, Kimball, June 22, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
The story of Mud Springs, by P.C. Henderson NH 32:108-119, 1951. folded map.
MUD SPRINGS RANCH
Mud Springs Ranch; from W.H. Jackson diary 1866. NH 15:156, 1932.
Mueller, Ralph Scott.
The skipper of the clipper; rev'd by Maxie Meredith. NH 39:77-80, 1958.
Mullen, Arthur Francis, 1873-1938.
Western Democrat; rev'd by J.A. Donohoe. NH 21:53-54, 1941.
Some recollections, by C.Q. DeFrance: Mullen tries to prevent Populist nominations, 1904. NH 13:243-245. port.
Populist recollections, by A.E. Sheldon; note about Mullen. NH 19:45, 1938. port.
Some personal recollections, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:19-20, 1940.
Letter on the Mullen portrait, by C.J. Campbell. NH 24:182-184, 1943.
MULLEN, RAMSEY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Jan.23, 1920, Richardson county, age 83. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
MULLEN, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:135-136, 1942.
MULLEN RANCH
Lost landmark of Cass county; letter by Myrtle M. Wood, Wahoo. NH 18:222, 1937.
G.H. Gilmore and A.A. McReynolds seeking information about Mullen ranch, Murdock; Plattsmouth Journal, Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
Mullin, Cora Phebe (Smith) 1866-
Founders and Patriots of Nebr; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 16:62-64, 1935.
The founding of Fort Hartsuff. NH 12:129-140, 1929. il., map.
Nebraska's pens in wartime. NH 23:150-151, 1942.
The story of Bellevue; poem. NH 14:267-270, 1933.
Mullin, E.A.
To an old branding iron, poem; reprinted from Potter Review. NH 6:122, 1923.
MULLOY, FRANK
Recalls end of Bill Hale, murder story of an early rancher; in Broadwater News, June 22, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
Multiple-purpose water planning by the federal government in the Missouri basin, by T.H. Langevin. NH 34:1-19, 1953. il.
Munsey, Nellie, 1891-
The life of Jim Baker; rev'd by J.D. Hicks. NH 12:306-308, 1931.

The Teton Mountains; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 28:284-288, 1947.
Munday, Frank J., 1878-
Pike-Pawnee village site; review and summary of the evidence in the case. NH 10:168-192, 1927. diag., maps.
The Pike-Pawnee village site. NH 23:261-262, 1942; note on author, NH 23:307.
Munhall, Cornelius S., 1847-
Last member of Custer county organization; letter, referring to Al Wiese. NH 18:218, 1937.
A letter from Scout Mishall [sic] NH 6: 118-119, 1923.
Nebr Indian scout; letter. NH 18:219, 1937.
The 7th U.S. Cavalry at the battle on the Washita; includes poems, Comrades, and Tribute to the Pawnee. NH 7:123-124, 1924.
A tribute to the memory of a comrade, L.H. North. NH 15:308, 1934. il.
Municipal government in Nebr, by Victor Rosewater. Pubs 6:76-87, 1894.
MUNKRES, WILLIAM RILEY
Died, Chadron, Jan.31, 1924, age 69. NH 7:43, 1924.
Munn, Eugene, 1836-
Early freighting and claims club days in Nebr. Pubs 10:313-317, 1902.
MUNSON, JAMES T.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lancaster county, Jan.8, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
MURDER
The Nebr murder case that repealed the entire Nebr criminal code: Bennet v. Margus, 1 Neb 419. NH 16:216-219, 1935.
Story of murder of George Barton by G.S. Arnold, near Minatare, 1888; Gering Courier, July 8, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
Frank Malley recalls end of Bill Nelm, murder story of an early rancher; Broadwater News, June 22, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
MURDOCK, NEBR.—HISTORY
G.N. Gilmore and A.A. McReynolds seeking information about Mullen ranch, Murdock; Plattsmouth Journal, Dec.21, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
History of Murdock and its people, by L. Neitzel; Nebraska Enterprise, May 19, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
MURIE, JAMES
James Murie and the Skidi Pawnee. NH 4: 16, 1921.
Murphy, Edward B.
Freighting to Denver; special orders by Capt. Murphy to O.H. Humphrey. NH 15: 121, 1934.
The massacre at Oak Grove Ranch; from memoranda of Captain Murphy. Pubs 19:6-16, 1919.
MURPHY, JOHN A.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:87-88, 1944, from Columbus Telegram, May 29, 1944.
Murphy, M. Farmer.
The Kibbens at Curtis; letter. NH 21:110-111, 1940.
MURPHY, MARIA (TIERNAN) 1800-1885
Biographical notice, Mrs. John Murphy, Omaha. Pubs 2:343, 1887.
MURPHY, MARY
Mrs. Mary Murphy, Sr., of Cedar Bluffs, died Dec.15, 1937, age 81; Wahoo Wasp and Cedar Bluffs Standard, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
MURPHY, PATRICK J.
Died, Columbus, Oct.13, 1923, age 82. NH 7:39, 1924.
MURPHY, TIMOTHY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, Apr. 26, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
MURPHY, Mrs. TIMOTHY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Murphy, William, 1846-
A brief sketch of the life of Captain P.S. Real, by Father William Murphy of Seward. Pubs 7:26-35, 1898.
Comparison of constitutions. Pubs 18:56-68, 1917.
MURRAY, JAMES P.
Story of early settlements of Custer county told by Truman Freeland to J.P. Murray; Sargent Leader, Mar.10, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
Museum catalogue, NSHS, 1908. Pubs 15:359-381, 1907.
MUSEUMS
The value of local historical museums, by A.E. Sheldon; address at dedication of Fort Calhoun-Fort Atkinson Historical Museum, Feb.13, 1938. NH 18:173-177. map
Who owns defunct museum? B.J. Petersen of Sheridan County Historical Society raises question. NH 19:61, 1938.
Historical society museums, by Daniel Tower excerpt from his article, "Exhibition ideals," in Museum News, May 1, 1943. NH 23:297-298, 1942.
see also CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS; DETROIT, MICH.-HISTORICAL MUSEUM; FARMERS MUSEUM, COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.; HAMILTON COUNTY, NEBR.—MUSEUM; HASTINGS, NEBR.—MUSEUM; NATURAL SCIENCE MUSEUMS; SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT—MUSEUM; SIDNEY, NEBR.—MUSEUM; UNION PACIFIC MUSEUM, OMAHA, NEBR.
MUSIC
Music of the pioneer days in Nebr, by Miriam Stanley Carleton-Squires. NH 20:39-50, 169-171, 1939; 21:83-91, 1940; 22: 267-270, 1941; 23:128-137, 268-277, 1942; 24:267-276, 1943. il., ports.
MUSIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
see also NEBRASKA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
Music of the pioneer days in Nebr, by Miriam Stanley Carleton-Squires (see MUSIC above)
MUSIC TRADE
F.W. Hohmann established the first music-house in Nebr, Lincoln, 1869. NH 20:46, 1939.
MUSSELMAN, L.B.
The only living Civil War veteran of Norfolk presented charter of G.A.R. post to city; Norfolk News, July 29, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Mutz, Dorothy Ruth.
Benson, a residential suburban community; from thesis, University of Omaha, 1935. NH 16:99-111, 1935. port., map.
MUTZ, OTTO, 1855-
Twenty-two years in Keya Paha, by Eunice Mutz Heard. NH 17:91-102, 1936. il., map
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
Indian names and their meaning, by William Hamilton. Pubs 1:73-75, 1885.
Indian names of streams and localities, by Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 1:76, 1885.
NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—NEBRASKA
Some Indian place names in Nebr, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 19:130-139, 1919.
see also OMAHA, NEBR —NAME
NANCE, ALBINUS, 1848-1911
State governors. Pubs 9:141-147, 1902.
Gifts to NSHS: Joseph Linzeman, Lincoln, gave letterfold with name of Gov. Nance.

NH 24:185, 1943.
NAPONEE, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of village of Naponee, in Bloomington Tribune, May 24, 1924. NH 7:45, 1924.
Nanatir, Abraham Phineas, 1904-
Before Lewis and Clark; rev'd by Aubrey Diller. NH 34:125-127, 1953.
NAST, THOMAS, 1840-1902
Nast signature found in Blair hotel register, Feb.2, 1877; Fort Calhoun Chronicle, Mar.10, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
The national defense and business, by Marvin Hurley. NH 23:265-267, 1942.
NATIONAL FOREST, NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST
NATIONAL GUARD see NEBRASKA--MILITIA
National Intelligencer.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
NATIONAL RAILROAD CONVENTION, 1849
Story told in Bulletin of Missouri Historical Society, 1940. NH 20:193-194, 1939.
Native Nebraskans; Nebr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:162-175, 1893.
NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF NEBRASKA
Meeting of native Nebraskans at Representative Hall. Pubs 5:162-170, 1893.
Prize contest, 1934, rules. NH 14:237, 1933.
Contest for 1938: story of a government land claim in Nebr. NH 18:145-146, 1937.
Contest for 1939, announcement. NH 19:130, 1938.
Contest for 1938, results. NH 19:147, 1938.
Annual historical meetings, 1939. NH 19: 385-386, 1938.
1940 contest, rules, announcement. NH 19: 387, 1938.
16th annual meeting, program. NH 20:226-229, 1939.
Literary contest for 1941, announcement. NH 20:303, 1939.
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? digest of symposium. NH 21:47-51, 1940.
Literary contest for 1941-1942, announcement. NH 22:150, 1941.
19th annual meeting, 1943, announcement. NH 24:135-135, 1943.
Pioneer article contest for 1945, announcement. NH 25:286, 1944.
Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr, by Ora Clement. NH 25:271-278, 1944.
NATURAL SCIENCE MUSEUMS
Natural sciences in the museum; from Museum News, May 15, 1943. NH 23:299-300, 1942.
NEAL, JAMES EMORY, 1831-1919
Pioneers passed on, Nemaha county. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
NEAPOLIS, NEBR.
Neapolis, near-capital, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 18:308-344, 1917. il.
NEBRASKA (Battleship)
Figurehead of the Battleship Nebraska. Pubs 18:147-148, 1917, from NSHS Secretary's report for 1909.
NEBRASKA
Nebraska--one hundred years, by J.L. Sellers. NH 34:257-265, 1953.
NEBRASKA (TER.)--BIBLIOGRAPHY
Published sources on territorial Nebr, by J.B. White. Pubs 23, 1956. 300 p.
NEBRASKA (TER.)--LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
The first territorial legislature of Nebr. Pubs 7:88-161, 1898.
Nebraska's first territorial legislature, by D.M. Johnston. NH 22:275-280, 1941. port.
Out of Nebraska's past; reports on the Nebr legislature, 1856. NH 27:67-68, 1946.
NEBRASKA (TER.)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Sectional politics; politics proper. Pubs 2:39-55, 1887.
The provisional government of Nebr territory. Pubs 8:17-99, 1899.
NEBRASKA--ADMISSION TO THE UNION
Admission of Nebr into the union, by G.H. Gere. Pubs 1:162-173, 1885.
Admission of Nebr as a state; written in 1866 by J.M. Woolworth. Pubs 5:82-101, 1893. (Originally pub'd as pamphlet, Omaha, 1866, A statement of the facts ..; also reprinted in Morton-Watkins 1:529-536)
The admission of Nebr into the union, by T.M. Marquett. Pubs 5:113-142, 1893.
Controversy in the U.S. Senate over the admission of Nebr, by J.L. Webster. Pubs 18:345-374, 1917.
How Nebr was brought into the union, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 18:375-434, 1917.
NEBRASKA--ADVISORY DEFENSE COMMISSION
War records received by NSHS. NH 28:157-158, 1947.
NEBRASKA--ANTIQUITIES
Eastern Nebr as an archeological field, by H.F. Gilder. Pubs 18:256-259, 1917.
Ancient house sites at Meadow, Nebr, by A.M. Brooking. NH 4:37-39, 1921.
How long ago were men in Nebr? NH 4:48.
Exploration of aboriginal remains in Loup valley, by E.E. Blackman. NH 7:1-8, 1924. il.
The stone grave people of Nebr and Kansas; correspondence with M.E. Zimmerman, White Cloud, Kan. NH 7:55-57, 1924.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers, Lincoln, Sept.5-7, 1932. NH 13: 160-165, 1932. il.
Ancient life in Nebr and the physical environment, by E.H. Bell. NH 14:35-37, 1933.
Preliminary notes on the archaeology of Medicine valley in southwestern Nebr, by W.M. Wedel. NH 14:145-166, 1933. il.
A survey of prehistoric Nebr; campaign of 1934. NH 14:167-169, 1933.
Archeological explorations of NSHS, 1933. NH 14:174-177, 1933.
Discoveries in life of plains prehistoric man by NSHS expedition of 1934, by G.F. Lamb. NH 15:58-61, 1934; note, p.62.
Reports on field work by the archaeological survey of NSHS, 1934, by W.M. Wedel. NH 15:130-256, 1934.
Explorations in Nebr archeology, by J.L. Champe. NH 18:117-126, 1937. il.
Nebraska University anthropologists discover much about pre-white history, by E.H. Bell; feature story in Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, Sept.19, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
The archeological campaign of 1937, NSHS, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 18:243-359, 1937. il.
Ancient burial mound found on Nelson Berger farm near Nehawka; G.H. Gilmore believes it holds remains of first inhabitants of Nebr; Plattsmouth Journal, June 3, and Nebr News-Press, Nebr City, June 5, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
Report of explorations, NSHS, 1938, by P.L. Cooper. NH 20:95-151, 1939.
Woodland-like manifestations in Nebr, by A.T. Hill and Marvin Kivett. NH 21:143-243, 1940. il.

NEBRASKA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Know Nebr better; catalogue of publications of NSHS, A.E. Sheldon, editor, 1885-1942. NH 22 no.4, 1941, p.319-402. il.
Published sources on territorial Nebr, an essay and bibliography, by J.B. White. Pubs 23, 1956. 300 p. frontispiece.
NEBRASKA—BIOGRAPHY
Forty years of Nebr at home and in Congress, by T.W. Tipton. Pubs 9, 1902. 570 p. ports.
NEBRASKA—BOUNDARIES
How the Kansas-Nebr line was established, by H.D. Johnson. Pubs 2:80-92, 1887.
Attaining boundaries. Pubs 5:252-255, 1893.
Kansas-Nebr boundary line, by G.W. Martin. Pubs 16:115-131, 1911.
Nebr and Minnesota territorial boundary, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 16:132-134, 1911.
Nebr territorial acquisition, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:53-87, 1913.
Compact between Nebr and South Dakota fixing boundary line between Dixon county, Nebr, and Clay county, S.D., 1895. NH 20:214, 1939.
The iron monument, marking boundary between Kansas and Nebr, Richardson county. NH 29:167, 1948.
NEBRASKA—CAPITAL AND CAPITOL
The capital question in Nebr, and the location of the seat of government at Lincoln, by C.H. Gere. Pubs 2:63-80, 1887.
Capital removal, 1867; letter by W.M. Hicklin. Pubs 5:172-174, 1893.
History of the first state capitol, by Thomas Malley. Pubs 10:212-216, 1902.
The building of the first capitol and insane hospital at Lincoln; removal of archives; by Franklin Ball. Pubs 10: 318-322, 1902.
Neapolis, near-capital, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 18:308-344, 1917. il.
Genesis of the great seal of Nebr, by Albert Watkins; includes interview with T.P. Kennard, on removal of capital from Omaha to Lincoln. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
see also CAPITOL—NEBRASKA
NEBRASKA—CENSUS, 1890
The correctness of the 1890 census of population for Nebr cities, by E.E. Palmer. NH 32:259-267, 1951.
NEBRASKA—CONSTITUTION
The Nebr constitution, some of its original and peculiar features, by C.S. Lobingier. Pubs 10:96-104, 1902.
Some observations on the constitution of the state of Nebr, by C.H. Brady. NH 10:334, 1927.
Nebraska. Constitutional convention, 1871.
Official report of the debates and proceedings. Pubs 11-13, 1906-1913. Vol.3 (Pubs 13) contains material on other constitutional conventions, 1860-1875.
NEBRASKA—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
The political and constitutional development of Nebr, by Victor Rosewater; from souvenir edition of Omaha Bee, Mar.1, 1892. Pubs 5:240-266, 1893.
NEBRASKA—COUNTIES
County names, by M.B.C. True; reprinted from Nebr State Journal, Lincoln. Pubs 4:141-144, 1892.
NEBRASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Out of Nebraska's past; travelers in the Nebr country; quoted from J.T. Irving, T.J. Farnham, Baldwin Mollhausen. NH 27:137-139, 1946.
P.A. Rydberg's "Report of a botanical exploration, made in western Nebraska in the summer of 1891," ed. by Walter Kiener. NH 32:217-239, 306-331, 1951. map.
NEBRASKA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Conditions in the 1870's; by J.R. Johnson. NH 37:79-102, 1956.
Nebraska. Governor.
Messages of governors; excerpts. Pubs 9, 1902. See p.564 for page numbers.
NEBRASKA—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.
Historic houses in the state, by Sibyl B. Jarrett; Lincoln Journal-Star, July 24, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
Historic landmarks passing: Gov. Butler's mansion, Pony Express station at Gothenburg, John Brown Cabin at Nebr City, old Fort Kearny blockhouse. NH 26:57-58, 1945.
NEBRASKA—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Nebr history publications. NH 1 no.1 p.3:1, 1918; Know Nebr better. NH 22 no.4, 1941.
Local Nebr history; a bibliography, by Myrtle Berry. NH 26:104-115, 1945.
Published sources on territorial Nebr, by J. B. White. Pubs 23, 1956. 300 p.
NEBRASKA—HISTORY, MILITARY
Notes on the early military history of Nebr, by E.S. Dudley. Pubs 2:166-196, 1887.
Nebr on the war front. NH 22:308-310, 1941.
The Spanish-American War, by Col. F.D. Eager. NH 24:169-173, 1943.
NEBRASKA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING
A Nebr history study class, Dept. of the Women's Council of Wesleyan University, Nellie T. Magee, leader. NH 15:241-242, 1933.
NEBRASKA—JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, 3d
Reminiscences of the Third Judicial District, 1857-1861, by Eleazer Wakeley. Pubs 6:150-163, 1895.
NEBRASKA—LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU
Legislative Reference Bureau; from report of secretary, NSHS, 1907. Pubs 15:297, 1907.
Legislative Reference Dept. Pubs 18:84, 150-151, 1917.
NEBRASKA—LEGISLATURE
Unicameral legislature. NH 19:246-247, 1938.
First session of Nebr legislature 70 years ago was a busy one; feature story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Jan.15, 1939. NH 20: 216, 1939.
Nebraska's fifth unicameral; review. NH 26:49-52, 1945.
NEBRASKA—MAPS
Maps of Nebr. NH 14:136, 1933.
Maps of Nebr territory. Pubs 23:243-256, 1956.
NEBRASKA—MILITIA
Notes on the early military history of Nebr, by E.S. Dudley. Pubs 2:166-196, 1887.
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by Gen. L.W. Colby, commanding the Nebr National Guard. Pubs 3:144-190, 1892.
The blockhouse at Tekamah, by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.3-4 p.3, 1918.
First reunion of Company H, Fifth Infantry, Nebr National Guard, held at Aurora, 1939; Republican-Register and the Aurora News, June 30, 1939, pub'd history of company. NH 21:133, 1940.
NEBRASKA, NORTHEAST
A trip to market in early days of northeast Nebr, by G.F. Smith. NH 13:80-85, 1932. il.

NEBRASKA, NORTHWEST
Northwest Nebraska issue. NH 10 no.4, 1927.
Northwest Nebr and the Box Butte table; address by A.E. Sheldon, Alliance, June 20, 1928, 40th anniversary. NH 11:223-232.
An historical journey to the northwest, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 13:69-80, 1932. il.
NEBRASKA--POETRY
Ode to Nebraska's Silver Anniversary, by Mary Baird Finch. Pubs 5:181-183, 1893.
Hymn to Nebraska, by W.H. Bunn; J.D. Haskell prize poem. NH 7:33-35, 1924. port.
Poems on Nebraska. NH 7:125-128, 1924.
NEBRASKA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The provisional government of Nebr territory and The journals of William Walker, ed. by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8, 1899. 423 p.
Charles Henry Van Wyck, soldier-statesman of New York and Nebr, by Marie H. Harmer and J.L. Sellers. NH 12:81-128, 190-246, 322-373, 1929; 13:3-36, 1932. il., map.
NEBRASKA--SEALS
Genesis of the great seal of Nebr, by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
Nebr state flag and state seal, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 3 no.1 p.3, 1920.
W.H. Woods sends photograph of watch fob seal, facsimile of great seal of Nebr. NH 7:41, 1924.
NEBRASKA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Old Nebr folk customs, by Louise Pound. NH 28:3-31, 1947.
NEBRASKA, SOUTHWEST
A brief history of the settlement of Kearney county and southwestern Nebr, by Joel Hull. Pubs 5:266-275, 1893.
Historical sketch of southwestern Nebr, by J.F. Cordeal. Pubs 17:16-47, 1913.
NEBRASKA--STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, PERU
see NEBRASKA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, PERU
NEBRASKA--STATE RAILWAY COMMISSION
The Commission and railroad curtailment. NH 36:29-39, 1955.
NEBRASKA--TERRITORY
see NEBRASKA (TER.) ahead of entries for state of Nebraska.
NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY
An introduction to the history of higher education in Nebr, and a brief account of the University of Nebr, by H.W. Caldwell. Pubs 3:201-229, 1892.
Report of joint committee, NSHS-University relations; unifying libraries, museums, joint library building, 1916. Pubs 18: 301-305, 1917.
Base Hospital 49; a visit to the University of Nebr hospital overseas, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 2 no.2 p.2-5, 1919. il.
From a young octogenarian pioneer; letter by Artemus Roberts, on first University building. NH 5:6-9, 1922.
NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY--DEPT. OF HISTORY
History at N.U. NH 25:150, 1944.
NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY--DEPT. OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS
History of Military Dept. traced; Journal-Star, Lincoln, Nov.28, 1937. NH 18:228.
Nebraska. University. Laboratory of Anthropology.
Notebook no.1: Proceedings of the fifth Plains Conference for Archeology, assembled by John L. Champe; rev'd by A.M. Withers. NH 32:70-71, 1951.
NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY--MILITARY DEPT. see NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY--DEPT. OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS
Nebraska Academy of Sciences.
Publications, VI. Proceedings, 1896. Pubs 7:211-307, 1898.
Nebraska and Nebraskans in World War II, by R.M. Armstrong. NH 24:174-180, 1943.
Nebr as a pioneer in the initiative and referendum, by A.C. Breckenridge. NH 34: 215-223, 1953.
NEBRASKA CAVALRY, 2d REGT.
The Second Nebr Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863, by Dana Wright. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
Second Nebr Cavalry records, received from Mrs. C.F. Ladd. NH 14:61, 1933.
Nebraska cave lore, by Louise Pound. NH 29: 299-323, 1948.
Nebraska Center, 1864; letter by T.H. Robbitt NH 16:61, 1935.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.
Poll book of the precinct of old Fort Kearney, N.T., 1853. Pubs 8:50, 1899.
Nebr City directory, 1870, by J.M. Wolfe; rev'd by Lorraine Ferris. NH 19:152-154, 1938.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--BLOCKHOUSE
The old Nebr City blockhouse key; letter by Jean E. Hill. NH 2 no.2 p.1, 1919.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--FIRE DEPT.
Nebr City Volunteer Fire Dept, by F.A. Hartling. NH 18:60, 1937.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Nebr City in 1860; destruction by fire; early citizens, newspapers. Pubs 5:68-81, 1893.
Freighting in 1866, Nebr City. Pubs 6:45-48, 1894.
The early annals of Nebr City; written in 1873, by J.W. Pearman. Pubs 15:133-143, 1907.
Series of articles on local history comp. by Mr. and Mrs. Earl Seyfer, pub'd in Nebr City News-Press, Oct.24-Nov.14, 1937. NH 18:157.
History of the schools and origin of street names; Otoe County Historical Society meeting, in Nebr City News-Press, May 17, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Early history of Nebr City; pioneer experiences of Mr. and Mrs. A.L. Becker; in News-Press, June 18, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:42, 1939.
NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--PLATTE VALLEY BANK
see PLATTE VALLEY BANK, NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR
NEBRASKA COLONIZATION COMPANY
Formed by citizens of Quincy, Ill. Pubs 5:256-258, 1892.
NEBRASKA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
First school west of Chicago teaching music exclusively. NH 20:47, 1939.
The Nebraska Constitution, by C.S. Lobingier. Pubs 10:96-104, 1902.
NEBRASKA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION
The county agent and the Nebr Farm Bureau, by F.E. Rodine. NH 36:205-212, 1955.
The Nebraska Fuel Administration, by John L. Kennedy. NH 2 no.4 p.4-5, 1919.
Nebraska historical pageant, by Mrs. Elmer E. Amende, Bushville. NH 15:106-108, 1934.
NEBRASKA HISTORICAL TRAIN
Nebr Historical Train tour. NH 11 no.4, 1928, p.177-258. il.
Nebraska history publications; catalog, NSHS. NH 10:147-155, 1927.
Nebraska in 1852; from diary by C.B. Bagley, 1852. NH 5:14-16, 1922.
Nebraska in 1863, by Adelaide Sanson. NH 13: 116-119, 1932.

Nebraska in the fifties, by D.M. Johnston. Pubs 19:186-196, 1919.
Nebraska in the seventies, by J.N. Johnson. NH 37:79-102, 1956. facsims.
Nebraska Indian Scout; letter by C.S. Mumhall. NH 18:219, 1937.
NEBRASKA INFANTRY--1st REGT., 1898-1899
The saga of the First Nebraska in the Philippines, by J.N. Johnson. NH 30:139-162, 1949. port.
NEBRASKA INFANTRY--2d REGT., 1898-1902
The Second Nebraska's "battle" of Chickamauga, by J.N. Johnson. NH 32:77-93, 1951. port.
NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST
Fifty years on the Nebr National Forest, by R.J. Pool. NH 34:139-179, 1953. il., map.
NEBRASKA NATIONAL GUARD
see NEBRASKA--MILITIA
NEBRASKA ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION
Bird-lovers' meeting, Omaha, May 10-12, 1940. NH 20:62, 1939.
NEBRASKA PALLADIUM
First newspaper printed in territory. Pubs 10:15-21, 1902.
NEBRASKA PANHANDLE
Valley anecdote series, in Gering Courier beginning Aug.27, 1937, later pub'd as book, Pioneer tales of the Nebr panhandle and North Platte valley. NH 18:230, 1937.
Nebraska politics and Nebraska railroads, by J.N. Ager. Pubs 15:34-44, 1907.
Nebraska Press Association.
Who's Who in Nebraska; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 20:71, 1939.
Nebraska's press history, by H.A. Brainerd. NH 13:266-271, 1932. port.
Nebraska public highways, by W.G. Scott. NH 26:163-170, 1945. map.
The Nebraska question, by J.C. Malin. NH 35: 1-15, 1954. port.
NEBRASKA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
Supts of the School; list. NH 3 no.1 p.3:2 1920.
NEBRASKA SETTLEMENT COMPANY
Organization, constitution; Table Rock. NH 34:34-47, 1953.
Nebraska Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:101-205, 1893.
NEBRASKA STATE BOARD OF REAL ESTATE AGENTS
Story of how the real estaters organized. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8:2, 1918.
Nebraska State Historical Society.
Annual reports. See its Reports, below.
The Astorian monument at Bellevue; dedication program, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16: 1-65, 1911.
Museum catalogue, 1908. Pubs 15:359-381.
Nebraska history, a quarterly magazine.
Nebr history publications; catalog. NH 10:147-155, 1927.
NSHS and the Mississippi Valley Historical Assn, by J.N. Lawrence. NH 34:225-226, 1953.
Proceedings. See its Reports, below.
Publications, 1885- (title varies)
Reports:
Origin of NSHS, 1878; proceedings of annual meetings, 1879-1883. Pubs 1:13-24, 1885.
Proceedings; secretary's record and reports of officers, 1885-1886. Pubs 2: 349-376, 1887; 1887-1890, Pubs 3:323-335, 1892; 1891, Pubs 4:313-327, 1892; 1892, Pubs 5:277-287, 1893; 1893-1895, Pubs 6:210-247, 1895; 1896-1897, Pubs 7:193-198, 1898; 1898-1900, Pubs 10: 327-346, 1902; 1901-1908, Pubs 15:215-404, 1907; 1908-1916, Pubs 18:1-306, 1917; 1917, Pubs 19:329-335, 1919.
Report of supt and secretary, Jan.6, 1931. NH 12:175-180, 1929.
Meetings. NH 13:58-60, 1932. ports.
Gifts and accessions during year ending Sept.1, 1938. NH 19:155-163, 1938.
Annual historical meetings, 62d, 1939. NH 19:385-386, 1938.
Annual report of Supt, 1940. NH 20:255-277, 1939. il.
63d annual meeting, program. NH 20:226-229, 1939.
Supt's annual address, 1941. NH 22:233-240, 1941. il.
Membership and finances, Oct.1, 1940 to Sept.22, 1941, report by Eernice Sarmonie. NH 22:300-302, 1941.
Supt's annual address, 1942, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 23:53-58, 1942; followed by dept. and project reports.
66th annual meeting, 1943, announcement. NH 24:133-135, 1943.
Annual address, Oct.2, 1943, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:143-144, 1943. port.
66th annual historical dinner, Oct.2, 1943; presiding: J.N. Lawrence, Mrs. Carol Mortensen. NH 24:253-259, 1943.
Annual meeting, 1944, announcement. NH 25:149, 1944.
Minutes of business meeting, Sept.30, 1944. NH 25:193-194, 1944.
Board meeting. NH 26:54-61, 1945.
Annual meeting, 1945, announcement. NH 26:116-117, 1945.
A summary of activities, year ending Oct. 1, 1945. NH 26:171-177, 1945.
NSHS in 1946, by J.C. Olson; Supt's annual report. NH 27:276-283, 1946.
69th annual meeting, 1946. NH 27:284-285, 1946.
NSHS in 1947, by J.C. Olson; annual report. NH 28:261-271, 1947.
70th annual meeting, 1947. NH 28:292-293, 1947.
NSHS in 1948, Supt's annual report, by J.C. Olson. NH 29:351-370, 1948.
Annual meeting, 1948. NH 29:377-378.
NSHS in 1949. NH 30:359-373, 1949.
NSHS in 1950. NH 31:292-308, 1950.
NSHS in 1951. NH 32:284-305, 1951.
NSHS in 1952. NH 33:249-269, 1952.
NSHS in 1953 (with a glance backward to 1878). NH 34:289-310, 1953. il.
NSHS in 1954. NH 35:305-321, 1954.
NSHS in 1955. NH 36:281-302, 1955. il.
NSHS in 1956, by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 37:311-333, 1956. il.
NSHS in 1957. NH 38:295-314, 1957. il.
The organic act. Pubs 1:218, 1885.
Legislative acts affecting NSHS. Pubs 15: 393-398, 1907.
Historical sketch. NH 1 no.1 p.2:1, 1918.
NSHS board, new members. NH 1 no.1 p.2:2.
The Nebr press and NSHS. NH 1 no.1 p.2:2.
Nebr history publications. NH 1 no.1 p.3:1.
Membership. NH 1 no.5 .3-4, 1918.
Moving into state capit.1. NH 13:286-289, 1932. il.
Summary of important federal projects with NSHS. NH 16:185-189, 1935.
NSHS platform; noted speakers who have appeared during the past sixty years, and their subjects, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21: 56-62, 1940.
The value and service of NSHS, by Sen. Daniel Garber. NH 23:117-120, 1942. port.
Historical building bill. NH 23:143-145.

1942.
Signing the school endowment and historical building bills, Apr.16, 1943. NH 23:223, 1942. il.
Gov. Griswold's radio address, Oct.15, 1944; referring to location of NSHS building. NH 25:191-209, 1944.
NSHS in 1953 (with a glance backward to 1878) by J.C. Olson. NH 34:289-310, 1953.
NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY--BIBLIOGRAPHY
NSHS publications. Pubs 15:402-404, 1907.
Nebr history publications. NH 1 no.1 p.3:1, 1918.
Know Nebr better; catalogue of publications of NSHS, A.E. Sheldon, editor. NH 22 no. 4, 1941, p.319-402. il.
NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY--CONSTITUTION
Constitution and by-laws, with list of members. Pubs 1:219-230, 1885.
Constitution and by-laws. Pubs 2:219-228, 1887.
Constitution. Pubs 4:321-323.
Constitution. Pubs 6:236-239.
Constitution. Pubs 15:399-401.
NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY--LIBRARY
Additions to the Society library, by G.E. Howard, librarian. Pubs 2:361-376, 1887.
Historical library notes, by Clara Paine. NH 13:208-210, 1932.
Partial list of donations, 1893-95. Pubs 6:242-247, 1895.
Report of the Library committee, Charlotte Templeton, chairman, Feb.1, 1907. Pubs 15:268-269, 1907.
Library. Pubs 15:294-295, 1907.
Report of the librarian, Minnie P. Knotts, May-Dec.1907. Pubs 15:320-322, 1907.
Library; from report of secretary, 1908. Pubs 18:79-81, 1917.
Library, donations; from secretary's report for 1909. Pubs 18:146-147, 1917.
Report of joint committee of NSHS and University of Nebr; unifying libraries, joint library building. Pubs 18:301-305, 1917.
Historical library; annual report 1942-43, by Grace O. Barbee. NH 24:202-203, 1943.
(For other reports see reports of Supt or Director)
NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY--MUSEUM
Report of Museum committee, Feb.1, 1907. Pubs 15:266-267, 1907.
Museum. Pubs 15:295-296, 1907.
Museum catalogue, comp. by E.E. Blackman. Pubs 15:359-381, 1907.
Museum; from report of secretary, 1908. Pubs 18:81-83, 1917.
Museum; from report of secretary, 1909. Pubs 18:147, 1917.
The year 1934 in the museum, by A.T. Hill. NH 15:101-102, 1934.
Museum report, 1941-1942, by A.T. Hill. NH 23:60-63, 1942.
NSHS museum, by A.T. Hill; includes his Archeological report, 1942-1943. NH 24: 197-199, 1943.
Museum report, by A.T. Hill. NH 25:201-209, 1944.
Reports 1945-57 included in annual report of Supt or Director.
NEBRASKA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, PERU
see NEBRASKA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, PERU
NEBRASKA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, PERU
A history of Peru Normal, by Kenneth Young. NH 13:86-95, 1932. il.; note, p.120-121.
Note on founding of Peru Normal; letter by Alice E.D. Gundy. NH 13:215-216, 1932.
Lincoln Journal-Star, Sept.11, and Nemaha County Herald, Auburn, Sept.29, 1938, pub'd article about Peru College. NH 19: 416, 1938.
NEBRASKA STATE VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION
see NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION
NEBRASKA STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION
50th anniversary; Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman, 32-page edition, June 2, 1939; special 36-page edition of Alliance Times-Herald, June 6, 1939. NH 21:132, 133, 1940.
Nebraska territorial acquisition, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:53-87, 1913.
NEBRASKA TERRITORIAL PIONEERS ASSOCIATION
From report of secretary, NSHS, 1907. Pubs 15:301, 1907.
Related societies. Pubs 18:85-86, 142-143, 1917.
Special joint meeting with NSHS, Jan.1910. Pubs 18:161-200, 1917.
Joint session with NSHS, Jan.1911. Pubs 18:259-260, 1917.
NEBRASKA UNION FARMER (PUBLICATION)
Nebr Union Farmer, L.S. Herron, editor, one of best historical documents. NH 19:143, 1938.
NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY, FONTENELLE
see FONTENELLE COLLEGE
NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION
Fire! fire! fire! by Anna Bemis Cutler Palmer. NH 33:180-183, 1952. il.
The Nebraska Winter Quarters Company and Florence, by D.F. Danker. NH 37:27-50, 1956.
Nebraska women in 1855, by Harriet MacMurphy. Pubs 7:162-178, 1898.
NEBRASKA WRITERS GUILD
Nebraska writers; library presented to NSHS. NH 18:55, 1937.
Autumn meeting, 1937, Omaha, program. NH 18:inside back cover of no.2, 1937.
Nebraska Writers' Project, by Esther P. Hazing, supervisor. NH 23:79, 1942.
Nebraska's agricultural-college land grant, by Agnes Morton. NH 30:50-76, 1949. map.
Nebraska's greatest contribution to the world, by J.N. Phillips. NH 23:259-260, 1942; note on author, p.307.
Nebraska's press history, by H.A. Brainerd. NH 13:266-271, 1932. port.
Nebraska's "Rough Riders" in the Spanish-American War, by J.R. Johnson. NH 29:105-112, 1948.
Nebraska's unsung heroes. I. C.W. Wells, by Mrs. William Whithorn. NH 20:7-15, 1939. port. II. John Longnecker, by T.P. Beall. NH 20:17-25, 1939. ports. III. Jacob Adrianse, by Irene Hamilton Scott. NH 20: 27-37, 1939. port.
NECOMI see NEKOMA (OMAHA INDIAN WOMAN)
NEDELA, FRANK
Letter by Agnes Akesmit to Lucy Manville House, Aug.1943, and Mrs. House's letter to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:280-281, 1943.
NEEMANN, ACHTE MARGARETHA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Otoe county. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
NEGROES
Negro witnesses. Pubs 6:109-110, 113, 189, 1895.
NEHAWKA, NEBR.--HISTORY
The history of Nehawka, 1855-1941, by Ruth Ann Sheldon. NH 24:84-94, 1943.
NEHAWKA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:133, 1942.
Neihardt, John Gneisenau, 1881-
A cycle of the west; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 30:308-310, 1949.

NEIHART, MONROE W., 1853-
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, Judge M.W. Neihart, by S.J. Turille. NH 18:163-171, 1937.
NEIL, LOUIS
Quarrel with Fontenelle. Pubs 5:59-60, 1893.
NEISWANGER, DAVID FRANK, 1858-
Has made souvenirs from Pony Express stables near Fort McPherson. NH 18:227, 1937, from Trenton Republican Leader, Nov.26, 1937.
Photographs of 26 markers and monuments erected by D.F. Neiswanger, given NSHS by E.W. Taylor. NH 19:162, 1938.
A tribute to D.F. Neiswanger of Cambridge, historian and monument builder of southwest Nebr, by E.L. Taylor. NH 19:227-231, 1938. il.
NEITZEL, L.
History of Murdock and its people, by L. Neitzel, in Nehawka Enterprise, May 19, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
NEKOMA (OMAHA INDIAN WOMAN)
Wife of Gayle and Sarpy. Pubs 5:51-54, 1893; 7:163, 1898.
NELIGH, JOHN DAVID, 1831-1896
The Bruner and Neligh families, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
A pioneer Nebr community, by Frank Schmitt. NH 18:77-90, 1937. port.; correction, NH 18:236.
NELIGH, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:135, 1942.
NELIGH FAMILY
The Bruner and Neligh families, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
Nelson, Bruce Opie, 1914-
Land of the Dacotahs; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 28:151-153, 1947.
Nelson, Hattie (Keeler)
History of Watteville (Platte county) Nebr. NH 18:203-205, 1937.
NELSON, JOHN
Pioneers who have passed on, Cedar county, Dec.21, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
NELSON, PETER B.
Biography by B.J. Petersen; Sheridan County Star, Rushville, Dec.2, and May Springs News, Dec.31, 1937. NH 18:225, 1937.
NELSON GAZETTE
Pub'd illustrated edition on 55th anniversary. NH 19:164, 1938.
NEMAHA COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Stories of early Nemaha county settlers; F.L. Woodward tells of Aspinwall and Nemaha City. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4, 1918.
NEMAHA COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY--SOURCES
Historical material in Nemaha county. NH 1 no.3-4 p.1:1, 1918.
NEMAHA COUNTY HERALD, AUBURN, NEBR.
Golden anniversary number, Dec.1, 1938, 16 pages. NH 20:82, 1939.
The Nemaha half-breed reservation, by B.B. Chapman. NH 38:1-23, 1957. map, facsim.
NESBIT, J.F.
Began general merchandising in Tekamah in 1884. NH 6:127, 1923.
NESUMA, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
Nevins, Allan, 1890-
Hamilton Fish, the inner history of the Grant administration; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 18:148-150, 1937.
NEW ENGLAND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, STANTON, NEB.
60th anniversary; Stanton Register, July 14, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
The New World movement; address by G.E. MacLean, Astorian Centennial Celebration, Omaha, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:35-46, 1911.
NEWCOMB, JOHN
Wings over Lincoln; story by John Newcomb in National Aeronautics Magazine, Apr. 1938. NH 19:141, 1938.
Newell, Grace (Bartlett)
A Nebr homestead story, 1872. NH 12:377-398, 1929.
Newell, Isaac.
A Nebr homestead story, 1872. NH 12:377-398, 1929.
NEWELL, Mrs. J.W.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Blair, Mar.8, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
Newell, Mary Ethel.
A word from the Cheyenne, Wyo., High School letter. NH 14:135-136, 1933.
Newland, Eddy C., 1874-
Crazy Horse; poem. NH 14:110-111, 1933.
NEWMAN, ALEXANDER
Who is it? port. and sketch; Hartington Herald, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
NEWMAN, E.S.
The Newman ranches, pioneer cattle ranches of the west, by R.H. Burns. NH 34:21-32, 1953. il., ports.
NEWMAN GROVE, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of the pioneers, by Judge Halderson; series in Newman Grove Reporter, beginning June 23, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937
The Newman ranches, by R.H. Burns. NH 34:21-32, 1953. il., ports.
NEWSOME, JAMES E.
Story of oldest porter in employ of Pullman Company, in Union Pacific magazine. NH 5:52, 1922.
NEWSPAPERS
Nebr newspapers; report of NSHS committee. NH 15:67-75, 1934. facsim.
Wanted: those old papers in your attic. NH 20:195, 1939.
NEWSPAPERS--AURORA, NEBR.
History of Aurora newspapers, by Dale W. Wilkins; Aurora Republican-Register, beginning Feb.18, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
NEWSPAPERS--NEBRASKA
Sketches from territorial history: pioneer journalism, by A.G. Warner. Pubs 2:56-63, 1887.
Nebraska's first newspaper, by W.C. Upjohn. Pubs 4:210-211, 1892.
Territorial journalism, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 10:11-30, 1902.
Nebr newspapers; report of NSHS committee. NH 15:67-75, 1934. facsim.
see also JOURNALISM; JOURNALISTS; NEBRASKA PRESS ASSOCIATION
NEWSPAPERS--NEBRASKA--BIBLIOGRAPHY
List of newspapers of state sent regularly to NSHS. Pubs 6:119-122, 1895.
List of bound volumes of newspapers now in NSHS. Pubs 6:124-126, 1895.
Newspapers received by NSHS, Jan.1, 1908. Pubs 15:382-392, 1907.
Territorial newspapers. Pubs 23:235-242, 1956.
Newspapers and newspaper men of the territorial period, by G.L. Miller. Pubs 10:31-47, 1902.
NEWTON, CLEVELAND ALEXANDER, 1873-1945
Missouri Congressman supports appropriation for 6-foot river channel. NH 8:56-59, 1925.
NEWTON, F.E.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. George Schwake given

papers of her father, F.B. Newton. NH 22:298, 1941; repeated, NH 23:95, 1942.
Newton, Mary B.
History of education in Omaha, by Mrs. M.B. Newton. Pubs 3:59-66, 1892.
NICHOL, SARAH, 1829-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Auburn. NH 1 no. 6 p.3:1, 1918, from Nemaha County Herald, Sept.13, 1918.
Nichols, Alice, 1905-
Bleeding Kansas; rev'd by A.B. Sageser. NH 35:327-329, 1954.
Nichols, George Ward, 1837-1885.
Wild Bill in Harper's; complete text of the original "Wild Bill" magazine story as pub'd in Feb.1867. NH 10:129-145, 1927. il.
NICHOLS, IDA K.
Gifts to NSHS: Miss Nichols, Lincoln, gave Springfield musket carried by Rev. J.A. Nichols in Civil War. NH 24:188, 1943.
NICHOLS, JOSEPH A.
Gifts to NSHS: Ida K. Nichols, Lincoln, gave Springfield musket carried by Rev. J.A. Nichols in Civil War. NH 24:188, 1943.
Nichols, Roy Franklin, 1896-
The territories, seedbeds of democracy. NH 35:159-172, 1954.
Nicoll, Bruce Hilton, 1912-
Sam McKelvie, son of the soil, by Nicoll and Keller; rev'd by J.R. Johnson. NH 36:131-133, 1955.
Nielson, Hans Skov, 1876-
Hardships of a pioneer youth in western Nebr; letter. NH 18:221, 1937.
Nielson, F. Raymond.
Review: Father Flanagan of Boys Town, by Fulton Oursler and Will Oursler. NH 31: 160-162, 1950.
NIOBRARA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:130, 1942.
NIOBRARA RIVER
Niobrara river; name. NH 18:150, 1937.
NIOBRARA TRIBUNE
50th anniversary, special historical number, 10 pages, May 11, 1939. NH 21:130-131, 1940.
NIOBRARA VALLEY
Early days along the Niobrara, by Nina Clark Buhn. NH 14:246-251, 1933. il.; note, p.265.
The nomenclature of the Nehr forest trees, by C. E. Bessey. Pubs 7:229-237, 1898.
NORA, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
Golden Jubilee; Superior Express, June 22, and Nuckolls County Herald, Nelson, June 9, 1939. NH 21:134, 1940.
NORBECK, PETER, 1870-1936
Peter Norbeck, prairie statesman, by G.C. Fite; rev'd by W.O. Farber. NH 30:82-86, 1949.
NORDEN, RUDOLPH
Adds rare kodak prints to NSHS collection. NH 19:410, 1938.
Nordin, Charles R., 1878-
Dr. W.F. Carver, "evil spirit of the plains." NH 10:344-351, 1927. il.
In search of historic pictures, by Martha Turner. NH 23:279-284, 1942. ports.
NORFOLK, NEBR. see also CHRIST LUTHERAN CHURCH, NORFOLK; TA-HA-ZOUKA PARK, NORFOLK
NORFOLK, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history of Norfolk, series in Norfolk News beginning May 2, 1939, by E.A. Landgraf, from M.A. thesis. NH 21:130, 1940.
NORFOLK, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 21:90-91, 1940.
NORFOLK, NEBR.--POST OFFICE
History of first post office at Norfolk, by Mrs. Cora A. Beals; Norfolk News, May 16, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
NORFOLK, NEBR.--RAILROADS
Feature story about first Union Pacific engine to run into Norfolk, 1879; Norfolk News, Jan.3, 1939. NH 20:215, 1939.
Norland, Ole.
Cedar Rapids golden anniversary; note on golden anniversary edition of Cedar Rapids Outlook, Sept.13, 1934. NH 15:117.
NORRIS, FANNIE C. (GIDDINGS)
Celebrated 91st birthday at Table Rock. NH 13:217, 1932.
Norris, George William, 1861-1944.
Fighting liberal; rev'd by R.V. Shumate. NH 26:232-234, 1945.
A tribute richly deserved; life membership, NSHS. NH 24:203, 1943.
G.W. Norris as a student at Baldwin University, by David Lindsey. NH 34:115-122, 1953.
Norris and agricultural relief during the twenties, by Richard Lowitt. NH 36:173-182, 1955.
Norris and Nebraska, 1885-1890, by Richard Lowitt. NH 39:23-39, 1958. il., facsim.
Norris, William F.
Nebraska as a state, by Judge Norris, of Ponca. Pubs 5:153-162, 1893.
NORTH, FRANK JOSHUA, 1840-1885
Biographical notice. Pubs 2:342-343, 1887.
North memorial number. NH 15 no.4, 1934, p.258-314. ports.; bibliography, p.313-314.
Donations: two North documents. NH 17: 219, 1936. (North diary in NH 39 no.2)
North, James Edward, 1838-19
Story of the "Pawnee War" of 1859. NH 18: 193-195, 1937.
North, John Calvin.
North-Williamson letters, 1874-1875, written by L.H. North to his uncle, J.C. North. NH 15:260-276, 1934.
North, Luther Hedden, 1846-1935.
Acknowledges gift of buffalo meat; letter to Dr. H.W. Reynolds, Jan.3, 1930. NH 15:306-307, 1934. port.
Capture of Red Cloud on Chadron Creek; from manuscript. NH 15:277-278, 1934.
Council at sites of surround, Red Cloud camp, Chadron Creek; shorthand report of council held June 21, 1933 on actual Red Cloud camp ground Oct.24, 1876. NH 15: 279-287, 1934.
Letter, June 30, 1921, on the Great Sioux Treaty of 1868. NH 3 no.4 p.3, 1920.
North-Williamson letters, 1874-1875; written by L.H. North to his uncle, J.C. North. NH 15:260-276, 1934.
North memorial number. NH 15 no.4, 1934.
The old Skidi village; letter, Feb.9, 1920. NH 15:312, 1934.
"Pony Express" north of Platte; Captain North's recollections. NH 15:305-306, 1934.
Reminiscences. NH 3 no.2 p.2, 1920.
Old Indian camps and battlefields; visited by NSHS expedition with Captain Luther North. NH 14:82-86, 1933. il.
Captain North's letters; letter by E.A. Brininstool. NH 21:115, 1940.
NORTH BEND, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of North Bend, address by John M. Smith at town's centennial celebration, 1876; repub'd in Fremont Tribune, Apr. 3-5, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.

The North brothers and the Pawnee nation, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 15:297-304, 1934. ports.
NORTH LOUP, NEBR.--SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST CHURCH
Sixty years Valley county colony celebration, by Jessie True Babcock. NH 14:108-109, 1933.
NORTH LOUP LOYALIST
50th anniversary, history; North Loup Loyalist, Mar.3, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
NORTH PLATTE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:43-44, 1939.
The North Platte canteen, by Daisy C. Hinman. NH 25:124-128, 1944. il.
NORTH PLATTE VALLEY--HISTORY
Valley anecdote series, in Gering Courier, beginning Aug.27, 1937; later pub'd as book, Pioneer tales of the Nebr Panhandle and North Platte valley. NH 18:230, 1937.
NORTH PLATTSMOUTH SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: North Plattsmouth site. NH 18:310-317, 1937. il.
Northrop, Birdsey Grant, 1817-1898.
Arbor day--progress of the tree planting movement; Clinton, Conn., Apr.21, 1890, reprinted from N.Y. Tribune. Pubs 4:106-110, 1892.
Northwest Nebraska, buffalo and cattle trail. NH 10 no.4, 1927.
Northwest Nebr and the Box Butte table, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 11:223-232, 1928.
NORTHWEST NEBRASKA NEWS, CHADRON, NEBR.
Northwest Nebr history; golden jubilee ed. of Northwest Nebr News, June 18, 1936. NH 18:61, 1937.
NORTHWEST TURNPIKE
Northwest Turnpike; from West Virginia History, Apr.1943. NH 23:292-298, 1942.
NORTHWOOD, NEBR.
Town established at Northwood is new Cambridge; by Mrs. William Humphreys, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.18, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
NOVOTNY, LEWIS
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; battle of Santa Cruz. NH 25:23, 1944, from Schuyler Sun, Jan.14, 1943.
NOYES, ALBERT, 1830-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, St. Deroin. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Wausaka County Herald, Oct.4, 1918.
NUCKOLLS, LAFAYETTE, 1835-1860
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 90-91, 119, 124-125, 1898.
Nuckolls, Stephen Friel, 1825-1879.
Letter, read at Old Settlers' Picnic, June 17, 1874. Pubs 1:32-37, 1885.
First territorial legislature. Pubs 7:88-89, 1898.
NUCKOLLS COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Incidents of the early settlement of Nuckolls county, by G.D. Follmer. Pubs 17: 156-161, 1913.
Nuernberger, Ruth K.
Letters from pioneer Nebr by E.R. Harden. NH 27:18-46, 1946.
NUQUIST, MAUD (EDGERTON) 1882-
State president, Nebr Federation of Women's Clubs. NH 15:62, 1934.
NURSERY HILL
Old Nursery Hill was a station on steam wagon road between Nebr City and Salt Creek. NH 6:71, 1923.
NURSES AND NURSING
War work with a future, by Margaret Strawser. NH 24:164-166, 1943.
NUTTER, BIRAH (HINGHAM) 1835-1918
Mrs. William Nutter, Nebr pioneer. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
NYBERG, DOROTHY (HUSE)
History of Wayne county, by Mrs. Nyberg, rev'd in Wayne Herald, Aug.11, and Norfolk News, Sept.3, 1938. NH 19:415.
Nye, Russel Blaine, 1913-
Midwestern progressive politics; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 33:58-60, 1952.
OAK, NEBR. see also OAK GROVE, NEBR.
OAK CREEK (SOUTH DAKOTA)
Indian police at Oak Creek for Sitting Bull. Pubs 7:183-190, 1898.
OAK GROVE, NEBR.
Stagecoach station, postoffice, Nuckolls county. Pubs 4:136-139, 1892.
The Oak Grove monument; includes address by A.E. Sheldon. NH 1 no.3-4 p.6:1, 1918.
OAK GROVE RANCH
The massacre at Oak Grove Ranch; from memoranda of Captain E.B. Murphy. Pubs 19: 6-16, 1919.
OAKDALE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Letter by W.W. Putney, 1883, giving pioneer experiences around Oakdale, pub'd in Lincoln Journal-Star, June 26, 1938. NH 19: 287, 1938.
OAKLEY, RICHARD, JR.
Gifts to NSHS: invoice of first bill of merchandise bought by his father in 1869. NH 22:291, 1941.
Oberfelder, Robert S., 1855-
Sidney-Deadwood trail. NH 16:240, 1935.
OBERMILLER, HANS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Grand Island, Mar. 29, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, twice, 1920.
OCONTO, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:275-276, 1942.
ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF--ELMWOOD, NEBR.
50th anniversary of Elmwood Odd Fellows lodge; Plattsmouth Journal, Apr.28, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
Odell, Ruth.
Review: Chronicles of Stephen Foster's family, by Evelyn Foster Morneweck. NH 26:67-70, 1945.
ODESSA
Men of Odessa rose against enemy, by W.H. Lawrence; dispatch pub'd Apr.20, 1944. NH 25:142-145, 1944; note on author, p.146
O'Fallon, Benjamin, 1793-1842.
Long's account of the Republican Pawnee and the Kansas villages; includes speeches of Major O'Fallon. NH 10:204-216, 1927. il. (Reprinted from Thwaites, Early western travels, 17:152-154, and 16:appendix C.
OGALLALA, NEBR.
Pronunciation of Ogallala. NH 15:100, 1934.
OGALALLA, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early days in Ogalalla, by J.H. Cook. NH 14:86-99, 1933.
Founding of Ogallala, by P.J. Lonergan. NH 17:219, 1936.
Cowtown days, by John Wilson; in Keith County News, Ogallala, Dec.29, 1938, reprinted from the Western Nebraskan. NH 20:84, 1939.
Ogallala, Nebraska's cowboy capital, by N.R. Mahnken. NH 28:85-109, 1947.
O'GARA, ROGER
A pioneer Nebr community, by Lulu Waite; an account of Claremont, Cedar county, and its founder, Roger O'Gara. NH 18: 190-191, 1937.
O'Gara, William H., 1877-195 .
In all its fury, a history of the blizzard

of Jan.12, 1888; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 28:213-215, 1947.
O'HARA, JAMES T.
Drilling near Nebraska began in 1924, J.T. O'Hara backing the enterprise. NH 7:43, 1924.
OHIO CAVALRY--11th REGT.
Service at Fort Laramie, Fort Mitchell. NH 33:12, 18-34, 1952.
OMSTEAD, RAY H.
Gifts to NSHS: collection of Indian artifacts. NH 19:406, 1938.
Oil in the Forest City basin, by E.A. Huffman. NH 20:285-289, 1939. map, diagr.
OKLAHOMA
W.J. Bryan in Oklahoma, by H.R. Mahnken. NH 31:247-274, 1950. il., port.
OLATHA, NEBR.--HISTORY
Origin of Olatha, Nebr, by C.L. Bristol. Pubs 17:205-208, 1913.
Old Fort Calhoun, by W.H. Woods. Pubs 4:98-101, 1892.
Old Fort Kearny, by A.E. Sheldon. Pubs 21: 269-279, 1930.
Old Fort Kearny, by J.H. Sweet. NH 27:233-245, 1946.
Old Indian camps and battlefields, visited by NSHS expedition with Captain Luther North. NH 14:82-86, 1933. il.
The old lone tree, by F.S. Heates. NH 31: 147-152, 1950.
Old Nebr folk customs, by Louise Pound. NH 28:3-31, 1947.
Old Settlers' Meeting; Nebr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:169-175, 1893.
The old Skidi village; letter by L.H. North, Feb.9, 1920. NH 15:312, 1934.
OLD WYOMING, NEBR. see DRESDEN, NEBR.
OLIVE, I.P.
Mitchell and Ketchum. NH 16:199-202, 1935. il.
Memory of the Olive gang; letter by Mrs. John Davis, Litchfield. NH 19:266, 1938.
OLIVER, EDWARD, 1836-1919
Pioneers passed on, Shelton. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
OLIVER, EPHRIAM
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Shelton, June 10, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
Olmsted, R.H.
Ancient Indian village on Stinking Water. NH 13:175-177, 1932. il.
OLSON, C.H.
Dr. Olson's collection of stamps; Hartington News, Feb.23, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
OLSON, CORNELIA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Herman, Mar.2, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Olson, James Clifton, 1917-
The Army Air Forces historical program, with special reference to the Pacific ocean areas. NH 27:104-112, 1946.
The diary of James Mason, Ohio to California, 1850, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 33:103-121, 1952. il.
From Nebr City to Montana, 1866; the diary of T.A. Creigh, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 29:208-237, 1948. il.
Nebraska history, a quarterly magazine, ed. by J.C. Olson, 1946-1956.
NSHS in 1946; Supt's annual report. NH 27: 276-285, 1946.
NSHS in 1947. NH 28:261-271, 1947.
NSHS in 1948. NH 29:351-370, 1948.
NSHS in 1949. NH 30:359-375, 1949.
NSHS in 1950. NH 31:292-308, 1950.
NSHS in 1951. NH 32:284-305, 1951.
NSHS in 1952. NH 33:249-269, 1952.
NSHS in 1953 (with a glance backward to 1878). NH 34:289-310, 1953. il.
NSHS in 1954. NH 35:305-321, 1954.
NSHS in 1955. NH 36:281-302, 1955. il.
Thomas L. Green. NH 35:241-242, 1954.
Review: American Heritage. NH 36:71-73, 1955.
Review: A brief history of Sherman county, Nebr, by Merce J. Owens. NH 33:275-276, 1952.
Review: Corn country, by Homer Croy. NH 28:275-276, 1947.
Review: Early history of Cozad and the surrounding community, by C.E. Allen. NH 37:155, 1956.
Review: Farming and democracy, by A.W. Griswold. NH 30:383-384, 1949.
Review: Heaven's tableland, by Vance Johnson. NH 29:161-163, 1948.
Review: The history of Platte county, Nebr, by Margaret Curry. NH 32:71-72, 1951.
Review: The great plains in transition, by C.F. Kraenzel. NH 37:239-241, 1956.
Review: A journal of the McKinley years, by C.G. Dawes. NH 32:148-150, 1951.
Review: Land of the Dacotahs, by Bruce Nelson. NH 28:151-153, 1947.
Review: The Missouri valley, by Rufus Terral. NH 29:76-78, 1948.
Review: Representative Nebraskans, by J.R. Johnson. NH 36:73-74, 1955.
Review: Romance of a village, by W.J. Shallcross. NH 35:329-330, 1954.
Review: The territories and the U.S., 1861-1890, by E.S. Pomeroy. NH 28:209-211, 1947.
James Clifton Olson, Director of NSHS 1946-1956. NH 37:245-246, 1956. port.
Olson, Oscar Nils, 1876-
The Augustana Lutheran Church in America; rev'd by T.H. Davis. NH 32:340-343, 1951.
OMAHA, NEBR.
News from Omaha in 1857; correspondence of the New York Daily Times. NH 26:243-244, 1945.
Memories of Omaha, a reminiscence, by Josie McCague McCulloch. NH 35:277-303, 1954. il.
see also THEATRE--OMAHA; EDUCATION--OMAHA
OMAHA, NEBR.--BIOGRAPHY
Women of Omaha, 1855. Pubs 7:168-178, 1898.
OMAHA, NEBR.--FLOOD, 1952
Omaha's flood, 1952, by B.F. Sylvester. NH 35:45-57, 1954. il.
OMAHA, NEBR.--HISTORY
Omaha's early days; by A.D. Jones, in Omaha Mercury, 1889. Pubs 4:152-154, 1892.
My first trip to Omaha, by W.W. Cox. Pubs 10:69-82, 1902.
Recollections of Omaha, 1855-61, by Clark Irvine. Pubs 10:150-160, 1902.
Memories of Omaha, by Mary Manning Carmack. NH 13:42-57, 1932. port.
Omaha: frontier depot and prodigy of Council Bluffs, by W.B. Wyman. NH 17: 143-155, 1936. il.
Boyhood recollections, by C.C. Chase; from historical issue of Omaha Excelsior, Sept. 30, 1916. NH 17:193-214, 1936.
Omaha, Nebr, by G.E. Leighton; condensed from Harper's magazine, July, Aug.1938. NH 19:293-329, 1938. il.
OMAHA, NEBR.--NAME
Letter by William Hamilton, Mar.4, 1868. Pubs 1:47-49, 1885.
Origin of the name Omaha, according to the

Indian tradition, by A.D. Jones; from the Omaha Excelsior. Pubs 4:151-152, 1892.
Meaning of the word Omaha, by Clark Irvine; from Omaha Excelsior, Sept.30, 1916. NH 17:193, 1936.
OMAHA, NEBR.--POST OFFICE
The first postmaster of Omaha, by A.D. Jones; from Omaha Excelsior. Pubs 4:113-114, 1892.
OMAHA, NEBR.--PUBLIC LIBRARY
Omaha Public Library, by Ellen Elizabeth Poppleton. Pubs 4:119-127, 1892.
OMAHA, NEBR.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Memories of Omaha, by Josie McCague McCulloch. NH 35:277-303, 1954. il.
OMAHA, NEBR.--TRANSPORTATION
Interurban projects in and around Omaha, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:257-285, 1949.
OMAHA AND LINCOLN RAILWAY AND LIGHT COMPANY
Omaha and Lincoln Railway and Light Company. NH 30:259-261, 1949.
OMAHA AND NEBRASKA CENTRAL RAILWAY
Omaha and Nebr Central Railway. NH 30:265-274, 1949.
Omaha Bee.
Original stockholders of the Omaha Bee. NH 17:187-188, 1936.
How I came to go into newspaper work, by Victor Rosewater; reprint of autobiographical article in Quarter Centennial Testimonial issue of Omaha Sunday Bee, June 23, 1918. NH 17:181-187, 1936. ports.
Omaha Central High School, by I.F. [Ida Fleming?] reprint of article, "The old to the New," in literary section of the High School Register, Apr.1901. NH 17:178-180, 1936. il.
Omaha Charley, see Bristol, D. Charles, 1834-
OMAHA INDIANS
Account by Father Hamilton. Pubs 1:47-49, 68-73, 1885.
History of Omaha Indians, by Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 1:76-85, 1885.
The Omaha Indians forty years ago, by Jacob Vore, agent. Pubs 19:114-125, 1919.
Omaha Indian group photo, 1854, presented to NSHS by D.L. Robertson, Lincoln. NH 16:92, 1935.
Service clubs of the Omaha tribe, World War II. NH 25:128, 1944.
R.W. Furnas as Omaha Indian agent, 1864-1866, by N.C. Farb. NH 32:186-203, 268-285, 1951. il.
OMAHA INDIANS--RITES AND CEREMONIES
The mescal society among the Omaha Indians, by M.R. Gilmore. Pubs 19:165-167, 1919. il.
OMAHA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Omaha Public Library, by Miss E.H. Poppleton. Pubs 4:119-127, 1892.
OMAHA LINCOLN AND BEATRICE RAILWAY
Omaha, Lincoln and Beatrice Railway. NH 30:169-182, 1949.
OMAHA LIVE STOCK EXCHANGE
50th anniversary; 32-page edition of Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman, June 2, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
OMAHA RANCH
Old "Omaha ranch" on Oregon trail, 1852-53; letter by C.A. Moore, Maxwell. NH 14: 113-114, 1933.
OMAHA REPUBLICAN
History of Omaha Republican. Pubs 4:197-198, 1892; 10:39-45, 1902.
OMAHA SIOUX CITY AND NORTHERN RAILWAY
The Omaha, Sioux City, and Northern. NH 30:283-284, 1949.
OMAHA WESTERN AND LINCOLN INTERURBAN RAILWAY
Omaha, Western and Lincoln Interurban Railway. NH 30:274-276, 1949.
OMAHA WORLD-HERALD
G.M. Hitchcock, the newspaperman, by Walter Christensen. NH 17:189-191, 1936. port.
Omaha's early days, by A.D. Jones; from Omaha Mercury, 1889. Pubs 4:152-154, 1892.
Omaha's flood, 1952, by B.F. Sylvester. NH 35:45-57, 1954. il.
O'Neil, Kathryn Fingado.
Retreat of a frontier; rev'd by John Brennaman. NH 32:254-255, 1951.
O'NEILL, NEBR.--HISTORY
Founding of the Irish colony at O'Neill; resolutions of settlers, Aug.22, 1875. NH 7:11, 1924.
Continued story of the founding of O'Neill, by J.J. McCafferty, being pub'd in O'Neill Frontier. NH 7:58, 1924.
O'NEILL LAND DISTRICT
The O'Neill Land District. NH 2 no.2 p.6:1 1919.
OPPENHEIMER, MATHILDA
Sketch of early life; Lincoln Star, Dec.29, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
Opportunities in local history, by H.H. Peckham. NH 37:269-281, 1956.
ORD, EDWARD OTHO CRESAP, 1818-1883
A.E. Sheldon and C.W. McAnulty spoke at commemoration of birthday of Gen. Ord; Ord Quiz, Oct.13 and 20, 1937. NH 18: 158, 1937.
ORD, NEBR.--FIRE DEPT.
50-year history of Volunteer Firemen's Dept at Ord; Ord Quiz on Feb.9, 1938. NH 19: 69, 1938.
ORD, NEBR.--FIRST NATIONAL BANK
History of bank building; Ord Quiz, Sept.22, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
ORD, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
60th anniversary, history; Ord Quiz, Apr. 27, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
ORDNANCE
A cannon was brought up the Missouri river during Indian war scares before the Civil War; Omaha World-Herald, Apr.25, 1939; Nemaha Enterprise, Apr.27, 1939. NH 21: 130, 1940.
OREGON--OLD OREGON TRAIL COMMISSION
The Oregon plan, for observance of Old Oregon Trail Centennial. NH 23:302, 1942.
The Oregon recruit expedition, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 17:127-145, 1913. il.
OREGON TRAIL
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail, or "Steam Wagon Road"; W.H. Jackson goes over trail with NSHS; includes excerpts from his diary, 1866. NH 13:137-159, 1932. il.
The old Oregon trail; commemorative services to honor centennial. NH 24:43, 1943.
Emigrants on Oregon trail. NH 29:177-190, 1948.
Freighting and staging on Oregon trail. NH 29:324-338, 1948.
Developments along the overland trail from the Missouri river to Fort Laramie, before 1854, by R.W. Richmond. NH 33:154-179, 237-247, 1952. il., map.
Chimney Rock on the Oregon trail, by M.J. Mattes. NH 36:1-26, 1955. il.
Tabulation of contemporary references to major Oregon trail landmarks. NH 36:20-2
OREGON TRAIL DAYS
"Oregon Trail Days"; genesis of a great western Nebr institution, by W.M. Maupin. NH 14:252-254, 1933.
Extensive review of "Oregon Trail Days," in Gering Courier, July 22 and 29, 1938. NH

19:412, 1938.
OREGON TRAIL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
Meeting at Scottsbluff, 1938. NH 19:128-129, 1938.
OREGON-WASHINGTON-NEBRASKA SOCIETY
Nebraskans in Portland. NH 21:115, 1940.
ORENOPOLIS, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
ORLEANS, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--ORLEANS, NEBR.
ORLEANS COLLEGE
History, in Orleans Enterprise, June 2, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940.
Orr, Ellison.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers; includes remarks by Orr. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
ORR, HIRAM WINNETT, 1877-1956
Gives NSHS report of G.K. Warren on explorations. NH 23:98, 1942.
ORTELLO VALLEY, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:269-270, 1943.
OSAGE, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
OSAGE PRECINCT, OTOE COUNTY, NEBR.
Mrs. Louise Butz, first white child born in Osage precinct, subject of sketch in Talmage Tribune, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
OSBORN, JOHN MARTIN, 1843-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Pawnee City, member state Senate 1897. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Pawnee Chief, Oct.18, 1918.
Osborne, Charles C.
Asa T. Hill, businessman, friend. NH 34:81-86, 1953.
OSBORNE, NANCY J.
Ainsworth plans monument to Mrs. Osborne. NH 7:40, 1924.
OSBORNE SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Osborne site. NH 18:335-338, 1937. il.
OSCEOLA, NEBR.
A study of Osceola; review of J.E. Nuquist's thesis, by D.R. Burleigh. NH 18:50-51, 1937.
OSCEOLA, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:128-129, 1942.
Osgood, Ernest Staples.
Day of the cattleman; rev'd by W.B. Aeschbacher. NH 36:137-138, 1955.
OSMERA, JOHN
Erect monument to pioneers; Bohemian emigrants in flood near Cambridge, 1885. NH 7:46-47, 1924. il.
OSMOND, NEBR.
Letter from James Busfield, who laid out town of Osmond; in Osmond Republican, Jan.5, 1938; Pierce Call, Jan.13, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
Ostrander, Alson Bowles, 1849-
Bozeman trail forts; rev'd. NH 14:58, 1933.
O'Sullivan marker (Sarah O'Sullivan), by Mrs. C.E. Chalfon. NH 16:253, 1935.
OSWALD, ALBERT
Founding of Mennonite Church in county; Aurora News, Feb.17, 1939. NH 20:218.
OTO INDIANS
Records and their conservation, by J.R. Morton; includes documents of Indian chiefs. Pubs 5:11-20, 1893.
Some distinguished Otoe chiefs, by E.E. McNeill. NH 5:26, 1922.
The Otoe Indians, by A.L. Green. Pubs 21:175-209, 1930. il., ports., maps.
Wonderful Otoe Indian collection presented to NSHS by Major A.L. Green and T.L.Green. NH 14:169-174, 1933. ports.
OTO INDIANS--MISSIONS
Extracts from the diary of Rev. Moses Merrill. Pubs 4:160-191, 1892.
OTO INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Otoe Indian lore, by Richard Shumatona. NH 5:60-64, 1922. (Includes calendar)
OTO LANGUAGE
Hymns, literature in Otoe. Pubs 5:238-240, 1893.
OTOE CITY, NEBR. see MINERSVILLE, NEBR.
OTOE COUNTY, NEBR.--FARM BUREAU
20th anniversary; Syracuse Journal-Democrat Feb.24 and Mar.4, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
OTOE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Historical recollections in and about Otoe county. Pubs 1:27-42, 1885.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
OTOE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Organized. NH 18:56, 1937.
Otoe county history. NH 19:132, 1938; NH 19:260, 1938.
Otoe Indian lore, by Richard Shumatona. NH 5:60-64, 1922.
OTTENS, MARY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Auburn, age 80. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Nemaha County Herald, Sept.6, 1918.
The Otter Nation; letter by A.L. Green. NH 19:396-397, 1938.
OTTERPOHL, ROBERT H.
DFC winner, Randolph. NH 25:93-94, 1944.
OTTO, DOROTHEA
Incidents in the pioneer life of Mrs. Otto; Pierce County Call, Dec.22, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
Our first year on a Nebr farm, by H.C. Walker. NH 37:51-57, 1956. il.
Ourslor, Fulton, 1893-
Father Flanagan of Boys Town; rev'd by P.E. Nielson. NH 31:160-162, 1950.
Outhouse, see Owens.
Overland freighting from Nebr City, by D.P. Rolfe. Pubs 10:279-295, 1902.
OVERLAND JOURNEYS
Thirty-three years ago; through Nebr before any settlements--journal of a journey to California in 1853, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 3:270-278, 1892.
Along the overland trail in Nebr in 1852, by G.L. Cole. Pubs 10:172-181, 1902.
Nebr in 1852; from diary of C.B. Bagley, in Washington Historical Society Quarterly July 1922. NH 5:14-16, 1922.
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail, or "Steam Wagon Road"; W.H. Jackson goes over trail with NSHS; includes excerpts from his diary, 1866. NH 13:137-159, 1932. il.
Story of overland trip from Green Lake, Wis. to St. Edward, Nebr, 1870, of Mr. and Mrs. Will Finch; Omaha World-Herald, Sept.4, St. Edward Advance and Albion News, Sept.8 Columbus Telegram, Sept.9, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
From Nebr City to Montana, 1866; diary of T.A. Creigh, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 29:208-237, 1948. il.
Handcarts on the overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 30:3-18, 1949. il.(cover)
An 1850 gold rush letter from Fort Laramie by A.C. Spensler, ed. by D.L. Hieb. NH 32:130-139, 1951.

The diary of James Mason, Ohio to California, ed. by J.C. Olson. NH 33:103-121, 1952. il.
The overland stage driver's story, by F.A. Root; from Root and Connelley. Pubs 21: 312-315, 1930.
Overton, Richard Cleghorn, 1907-
A survey of the agricultural development program of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, by C.C. Jones (with a foreword by R.C. Overton). NH 30:226-256, 1949. il.
Overturf, Wayne.
John Brown's cabin at Nehr City. NH 21: 93-100, 1940. il., maps.
OWEN, JOSEPH
Died, Shelton, Nov.21, 1923, age 74. NH 6:93, 1923.
Owens, Albert Raymond, 1900-
NSHS report of treasurer. Sept.1953-Aug. 1954. NH 35:323-326, 1954; Sept.1954-Aug.1955. NH 36:303-306, 1955; Sept. 1955-Aug.1956. NH 37:335-338, 1956; Sept.1956-Aug.1957. NH 38:315-319, 1957.
Owens, Merce J., 1889-
A brief history of Sherman county, Nehr; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 33:275-276, 1952.
John Barszynski, land agent. NH 36:81-91, 1955.
The Pacific railroad movement, by P.W. Glad. NH 35:173-192, 1954.
PACIFIC RAILROADS
Agitation for Pacific railroad. NH 30:43-44, 1949.
P.W. Lander and the Pacific railroad movement, by P.W. Glad. NH 35:173-192, 1954.
PACKARD, IRVING V., 1897-
Gift to NSHS: "Wings across Lincoln," exhibit for National Aeronautics Mail Week May 1938. NH 19:156, 1938.
Paddock, Algernon Sidney, 1830-1897.
Sen. Paddock's regrets; Nehr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:199-202.
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:56-60, 1902.
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:287-304, 1902.
A.S. Paddock, by W.R. Annin. Pubs 10:186-198, 1902.
PADDOCK, JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, 1825-
Sketch of Major J.W. Paddock, chief clerk of the first House of Representatives, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 7:110-115, 1898.
PADDOCK, O.W.
Gifts to NSHS: buffalo overcoat worn at Wounded Knee by J.B. Kerr; Indian rifle and cover. NH 20:211, 1939.
PADEN, WILLIAM G.
Old trails retraced; W.G. and Irene D. Paden. NH 26:61, 1945.
PAEZ HURTADO, JUAN
Certificate of good character given Hallet brothers, Santa Fe, 1740. Pubs 3:72-73, 1892.
PAGEANTS
Nehr historical pageant, by Mrs. H.H. Amende, Rushville. NH 15:106-108, 1934.
The Panorama of Nehr, Pioneers Park, 1938. NH 19:49-50, 1938.
My Nebraska, by E.L. Pullen, Fairbury; The Book of words, Chadron Teachers, Mary Major Crawford. NH 19:265, 1938.
Panorama of Nehr history; Nehr State Journal and Lincoln Star, Aug.5, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
PAHUK CAVE
Pahuk cave, near Fremont. NH 29:301-305, 1948.
Paine, Bayard Henry, 1872-1955.
Decisions which have changed Nehr history. NH 16:195-219, 1935. il., ports., map.
The future of Nehr. NH 23:243-257, 1942. port.; note on author, p.307.
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang; investigation of claim of Coe & Carter against Spotted Tail's band. NH 15:47-57, 1934; note, p.62-63.
A Nehr view of world peace plans. NH 23: 35-39, 1942. il.; note on author, p.45.
Paine talked to old-timers; from Minden Courier, Oct.1939. NH 20:206, 1939.
Pioneers, Indians, and buffaloes; rev'd by D.R. Burleigh. NH 17:215-216, 1936.
Red Willow county old settlers picnic, 1936, Judge Paine's address; Indianola Reporter, Sept.3 and 10, 1936. NH 18:56, 1937.
Paine, Clara Andrea (Sibley) 1875-
Historical library notes. NH 13:208-210, 1932.
Nehr Society D.A.R. NH 3 no.3 p.3-4, 1920. il., ports.
Paine, Clarence Sibley, 1908-
Review: Frontier justice, by Wayne Gard. NH 31:84-86, 1950.
Paine, Clarence Sumner, 1867-1916.
Proceedings, NSHS, Secretary C.S. Paine. Pubs 15:262-309, 1907; Pubs 18:1-300, 1917. port.
Proceedings and collections, NSHS, vol.15, 1907, ed. by C.S. Paine.
In memoriam, by J.L. Webster. Pubs 18:v-vi, 1917. port.
PAINTER, BETTY K.
Dr. Betty K. Painter, niece of John Brown. NH 23:72, 1942. ports.
PAISLEY, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
PALEONTOLOGY
A comparison of fossil diatoms from Nehr with similar deposits at St. Joseph, Mo., and at Denver, Colo., by C.J. Elmore. Pubs 7:238-242, 1898.
PALIN, ROY
Gifts to NSHS: 30-odd volumes. NH 19:280, 1938.
PALISADE, NEBR.--HISTORY
50th anniversary; Palisade Times, Sept.24, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
PALLADIAN LITERARY SOCIETY
Palladian Society archives. NH 18:90, 1937.
PALLADIUM see NEBRASKA PALLADIUM
Palmer, Anna (Bemis) Cutler, 1876-
Fire! fire! fire! NH 33:180-185, 1952. il.
The first school at Sutton. NH 23:210-218, 1942; note on author, p.233.
PALMER, CLARK
Obituary; Sheridan County Star, Rushville, Jan.12, 1939. NH 20:216, 1939.
Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1898-
The correctness of the 1890 census of population for Nehr cities. NH 32:259-267, 1951.
Palmer, Frederick, 1873-
John J. Pershing, general of the armies; rev'd by G.N. Henninger. NH 31:75-77, 1950.
Palmer, Henry Emerson, 1841-1911.
History of the Powder River Indian expedition of 1865. Pubs 2:197-229, 1887.
PALMER, NEBR.--CHURCH OF CHRIST
50th anniversary, history by Lolita McNeal; Palmer Journal, July 21, 1938. NH 19:412.
PALMER, NEBR.--HISTORY
50th anniversary; Palmer Journal, Nov.18

and 25, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
PALMYRA, NEBR.--HISTORY
English settlement in Palmyra, by Richard Wake. Pubs 16:224-226, 1911.
PANHANDLE see NEBRASKA PANHANDLE
Panhandle pioneers; letter by Estelle Chrisman Laughlin. NH 18:153, 1937.
PANICS--1857
Hard times. Pubs 2:286-287, 1887.
Crisis of 1857. Pubs 3:194-195, 1892.
Panic of 1857. Pubs 5:66-67, 1893; 9:50-52, 1902; 10:157-158, 1902; NH 30:37-38, 1949.
PANORAMAS
Historical interpretation in visual form, an idea for memorials, by R.E. Appleman; from Museum News, Jan.1, 1943. NH 23: 295-297, 1942.
PAPER MONEY--NEBRASKA
Paper money in Nebr, 1860. Pubs 5:65-66, 1893.
Early banks in Nebr; letter by W.S. Harding. NH 6:111, 1923. il.
Rare Nebr territorial currency, by Horace Metcalf. NH 14:132, 1933.
Mrs. H.A. Herrod has $1 bill of Nemaha Valley Bank, Sept.15, 1857. NH 14:270, 1933.
PAPILLION, NEBR.
Papillion. Pubs 2:304-305, 1887.
PARACHUTES
Presentation of parachute from balloon "Explorer," by Gen. G.H. Henninger. NH 21: 38-39, 1940. il.
The parasites of Nebr dogs and cats, by H.B. Ward. Pubs 7:297-"07, 1898.
PARK, FRANCIS EDWARD, 1878-1938
Life member of NSHS, archeologist. NH 19: 232-233, 1938.
PARK, WILLIAM LEE, 1859-
Pioneer pathways to the Pacific, by W.L. Park; in Sutherland Courier, beginning Nov.11, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937; 19:65.
PARKER, ELLA (WING) TAYLOR, 1832-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Apr.11, 1920, Mrs. James Monroe Parker. NH 3 no. 3 p.4:2, 1920.
PARKER, GAYLE
Winner in historical writing contest; Beaver Valley Mercury, Danbury, Apr.7, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
PARKER, HIRAM WADSWORTH, 1827-1893
Necrology, Judge Parker. Pubs 6:59-61, 1894.
PARKER, SAMUEL
60th wedding anniversary, among earliest pioneers in region of Minden; in Minden Courier, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
PARKER, WALTER, 1841-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Johnson, Nov. 13, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
Parkhurst, Henry Clinton.
Western newspaper men. NH 6:89-92, 1923.
Parkins, Frank H.
From Cherry county; letter, O'Neill. NH 21: 109, 1940.
PARKS, CLARA E., 1894-
Pierce county history; county supt has original school records, 1871. NH 18:62, 1937.
PARKS, MIKE
Omaha World-Herald, Oct.17, 1938, pub'd first of series of county history cartoons. NH 20:80, 1939.
Mike Parks, cartoonist, by Martha Turner. NH 20:190, 1939.
Gifts to NSHS: T.W. Summers of World-Herald gave 95 cuts used in printing Parks' historical cartoons. NH 20:210, 1939.
PARKS, SARAH, 1832-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Red Cloud, Mrs. William Parks. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
PARKS, THOMAS S.
History of Dead Timber tract near West Point granted to T.S. Parks, 1859; Seward Independent, Mar.17, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
PARKS see also GRAND DUKE ALEXIS PARK; MOSES MERRILL MISSION
PARLE, JOHN J., 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Medal of Honor. NH 25:11-13, 1944. port. (From Omaha World-Herald, Dec.22, 1943) Editor's note, NH 25:35.
Parr, Grant, 1915-
How the Eighth Army did it; from Harper's, Oct.1943. NH 25:58-61, 1944; note on author, p.71-72.
PARRIS, SAMUEL, 1653-1720
Pastor of Salem village, 1692. Pubs 3:44-47, 56-57, 1892.
PARSONS, ANTONY, 1877-
Some early history of Valley, by Dr. A. Parsons; Valley Enterprise, Oct.28, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
PAUL, EDWARD S.
Chapter in history of the Hebron Journal, by Lucy Jane Bodge Barger. NH 7:23, 1926.
The pathfinders, the historic background of western civilization, by H.C. Smith. Pubs 17:300-307, 1913.
Patrick, Robert W.
Peter Angus. Pubs 2:346-347, 1887.
PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY
My recollection of the early Grange in Nebr, by T.H. Bobbitt. NH 5:13-14, 1922.
Grange, 1870's. NH 37:81-91, 1956.
PATTERSON, JOHN W., 1838-1919
Pioneers passed on, Peru. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
PATTERSON, RACHEL E., 183 -1849
Report of NSHS committee on marking historic sites; includes Rachel Patterson's grave. Pubs 10:109-110, 1917. il.
Patterson, Ralph C.
Adjutant Patterson on the Pawnee cannon. NH 23:152, 1942.
Patticon, John J.
With the U.S. Army along the Oregon trail, 1863-66; diary. NH 15:79-93, 1934.
PATTON, CHARLES H., JR.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; completed 44 missions. NH 25:21, 1944. port., p.36.
PAUL, JAMES H., 1839-1922
The Paul brothers of St. Paul, by R.E. Harvey. NH 5:19-20, 1922. ports.
PAUL, LAURA
Collection of more than 50 dolls from all parts of world; People's Banner, David City, Mar.31, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
PAUL, NICHOLAS JAY, 1841-1921
The Paul brothers of St. Paul, by R.E. Harvey. NH 5:19-20, 1922. ports.
The Paul brothers of St. Paul, by R.E. Harvey. NH 5:19-20, 1922. ports.
PAVEY, G.B.
Died, Grand Island, Dec.10, 1922, age 70. NH 5:34, 1922.
PAVIK, JOSEPH
Died, Farwell, Jan.28, 1924, age 83. NH 7: 45, 1924.
PAVLEK, JOE
Old Indian houses uncovered on farm of Joe Pavlek. NH 13:214, 1932.
PAVLIK, CHARLES, SR.
Active musician in Verdigre for 60 years;

Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.20, 1938; reprinted in Verdigre Eagle, Mar.3, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
PAYLIN BROTHERS' BRASS BAND
Story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.20, 1938; reprinted in Verdigre Eagle, Mar.3, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
PAWNEE COUNTY, NEBR.
see also SCHOOLS--PAWNEE COUNTY, NEBR.
PAWNEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Early schools and first orchards were subjects at annual meeting; Pawnee Chief, Apr.13, Pawnee Republican, Apr.14, and Table Rock Argus, Apr.14, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
Meeting, Pawnee City, 1944. NH 25:285, 1944, from Pawnee City Republican, Nov. 23, 1944.
PAWNEE CREEK SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Pawnee Creek site. NH 18:278-286, 1937. il.
PAWNEE INDIANS
Divisions; customs, legends. Pubs 2:128, 131-146, 1887.
Reminiscences of a teacher among the Nebr Indians, 1843-1885, by Elvira Gaston Platt. Pubs 3:125-143, 1892; 3:315-317.
My very first visit to the Pawnee village in 1855, by J.M. Thayer. Pubs 15:119-127, 1907.
Ancient Pawnee medal; letter by M.A. Shine. NH 2 no.2 p.5, 1919. il.
G.B. Grinnell writes about the Pawnee. NH 3 no.2 p.1-2, 1920. port.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p. folded map.
Accounts of the Pawnees by early French explorers; excerpts from Du Tisne and Bernard de l'Harpe's relation, 1719, trans. by A.E. Sheldon from Pierre Margry, vol.6 p.309-315. NH 10:193-194, 1927.
Lewis and Clark description of Pawnee nation, showing numbers, location, trade and relations with other tribes; arranged from Thwaites edition of Journals, vol.6 p.80, 86-87. NH 10:195-200, 1927.
Early photographs of Pawnee Indians; letter by V.H. Jackson. NH 13:276-277, 1932.
An ancient village of the Grand Pawnee, Nordville village, by B.E. Bengtson. NH 14:124-129, 1933. map.
The North brothers and the Pawnee nation, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 15:297-304, 1934. ports.
Removal of Pawnee and peace with their neighbors; a memoir of Charles Chapin. NH 26:43-48, 1945.
The Pawnee; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946, p.61-70 (includes vocabulary of Pawnee language)
see also PIKE PAWNEE VILLAGE
PAWNEE INDIANS--BIBLIOGRAPHY
References to the Pawnee by early American explorers. NH 10:259-261, 1927.
PAWNEE INDIANS--MISSIONS
Missionary life among the Pawnee, by John Dunbar. Pubs 16:268-287, 1911.
PAWNEE INDIANS--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY
Religious beliefs of the Nebr Indian, by Mary Hungate; thesis. NH 19:207-225, 1938. il.
PAWNEE INDIANS--RESERVATIONS
Pawnee reservation, 1859 survey. NH 19:266, 1938.
PAWNEE INDIANS--RITES AND CEREMONIES
Description of the Pawnee sacrifice; from P.J. DeSmet, Narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes, 1843. Pubs 2:131-152, 1887.
PAWNEE LANGUAGE
Pawnee dictionary; manuscript of John Dunbar in possession of G.B. Grinnell; only detached parts have been pub'd. NH 16:160, 1935.
The Pawnee; by William Stolley; includes a vocabulary of Pawnee language, with German and English equivalents. NH special issue 1946, p.61-70.
PAWNEE RANCH
Plans for a memorial; letter by Mrs. A.H. Jones. NH 18:224, 1937.
PAWNEE-SIOUX MASSACRE, 1873
Tragedy of Pawnee-Sioux massacre recalled; Trenton Republican Leader, July 29 and Aug.5, and Trenton Register, July 29, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Pawnee tribe vs. the government; letter by G.H. Roberts. NH 19:264, 1938.
PAWNEE WAR, 1859
Notes on the early military history of Nebr, by E.S. Dudley. Pubs 2:166-196, 1887.
The Pawnee Indian war, 1859, by Capt. R.W. Mason; from Omaha Daily Bee, Feb.17, 1890. Pubs 3:279-286, 1892.
The Pawnee war of 1859, by J.M. Thayer. Pubs 10:231-246, 1902.
Story of the "Pawnee War" of 1859, by J.E. North. NH 18:193-195, 1937.
Thayer and the Pawnee War. NH 28:231-252, 1947.
Paxson, Joseph Armitage, 1842-1888.
Diary of Dr. Joseph A. Paxson, physician to Winnebago Indians, 1869-1870, ed. by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:143-204, 244-275, 1946.
Paxton, G.C.
Thirteen hours in a Nebr blizzard. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918.
PEACE
The peace plan that lost fifty thousand dollars, by A.E. Sheldon, Nov.12, 1923. NH 23:5-21, 1942.
The peace plan that won fifty thousand dollars, by C.H. Levermore. NH 23:23-32, 1942. il.
A world peace army, by F.D. Eager. NH 24:7-12, 1943. port.
PEACE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
50th anniversary; Plymouth News, Sept.1, and Daykin Herald, Sept.9, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
PEACOCK, THOMAS JAMES, 1875-
Early settlements of Brown county; articles by T.J. Peacock, in Brown County Democrat, Ainsworth, Nov.12, Dec.10, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
PEALE, TITIAN RAMSEY, 1799-1885
Early sketches of T.R. Peale, by J.F. McDermott. NH 33:186-189, 1952. il.
Pearman, John Wallace, 1831-1896.
The early annals of Nebr City; written in 1873. Pubs 15:133-143, 1907.
From the daughter of Major J.W. Pearman; letter by Mrs. E.L. Sayre, Chicago. NH 6:116, 1923.
PEARMAN, MARY A.
Pioneers who have passed on, Crawford, Nov. 9, 1919, widow of Major J.W. Pearman. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
PEARSALL, CHARLES W.
Court reporter at Omaha finished 25 years service Apr.11, 1922. NH 4:32, 1922.
Pearsall, Frederic W.
Spanish relics near Genoa. NH 7:96, 1924.

Pearce, Arthur Sperry, 1877-
Notes on Phylloped crustacea; with H.A. Lafler. Psbs 7:287-289, 1898.
Pearce, Carroll Gardner, 1858-
Boyhood memories; letter, Milwaukee, Wis. NH 20:2-3, 1939.
PEARSON, LELA (MASON)
L.H.S. alumnus. NH 19:263, 1938.
Pease, A.V.
Julia Beatrice Kinney Metcalf; interview by A.V. Pease and Gertrude Metcalf Sholes. NH 14:49-56, 1933. ports.
PEBBLE TOWNSHIP, DODGE COUNTY, NEBR.
Farmer debtors in pioneer Pebble, by A.S. Bogue. NH 35:81-113, 1954.
PECK, JAMES PORTER, 1821-1887
Biographical notice. Psbs 4:241-243, 1892.
PECK, LOUISA
Prairie fire, by Mrs. George Peck. NH 18: 67-76, 1937. port.
Peck, Sally (Gammon) 1885-
Prairie fire, by Mrs. George Peck, Rushville. NH 18:67-76, 1937. port.
Peckham, Howard Henry, 1910-
Opportunities in local history. NH 37: 269-281, 1956.
PEDERSEN, PEDER
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Omaha. PH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Omaha Daily Bee, Sept. 28, 1918.
PEÑALOSA BRICEÑO, DIEGO DIONISIO DE, 1622?-1687?
A visit to Nehr in 1662, by J.W. Savage; based on the "Relacion" of Peñalosa, pub'd in 1882 by J.G. Shea, "proved fictitious" by Miller and Hackett (Dict. Am. Biog. 14:416). Psbs 2:114-132, 1887.
PENISKA, JACK
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Ponca Indian Reservation, Mar.31, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2.
PENMANSHIP
Gifts to NSHS: N.J. Moss, Lincoln, gave specimens of penmanship by Nicholas Sharp. NH 23:93, 1942.
PENNINGTON, WILLIAM
Log cabin built by Pennington in 1873 now museum; Omaha World-Herald, Oct.30, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
PENNEY,MINNIE (FREEMAN)
Account of 1888 blizzard, in Nehr pioneer reminiscences pub'd by D.A.R., 1916. NH 14:270, 1933.
People's memorials--and their monuments, by Gutzon Borglum. NH 21:287-290, 1940; repeated, NH 22:47-51, 1941.
PEPPERMINT
Idle land crops. NH 21:64, 1940.
PERRY, CHARLES, 1841-1919
Pioneers passed on, Wahoo. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
PERLINGER, GEORGE
Indian metate found by Perlinger near Farton NH 13:217, 1932.
PERRY, Mrs. GURNEY
"Indian Bend," curve of the Big Blue river near Ulysses; articles by Mrs. Perry in Ulysses Dispatch. NH 7:44, 1924.
Perry, Thomas Deane, 1877-1958.
History of Doane College; rev'd by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 39:83-84, 1958.
Pershing, John Joseph, 1860-1948.
General Pershing honorary member, NHRS; letter of acceptance, May 6, 1925. NH 7:128, 1924.
Gen. Pershing, commander of the American armies in Europe. NH 1 no.1 p.3:1, 1918. port.
Pershing's wreath to Lafayette. NH 2 no.3 p.1:2, 1919.
PERSHING HALL, FANIE
Pershing Hall. NH 13:64-65, 1932.
PERU, NEBR.--HISTORY
D.C. Cole and Peru. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4-5, 1918.
The story of Peru, by Hazel Jimerson. NH 24:95-104, 1943; note on author, p.132, port.
PERU, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days, by Louise Mears. NH 21:91, 1940.
PERU STATE NORMAL SCHOOL
see NEBRASKA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, PERU
PETALESHARO, PAWNEE CHIEF
Ancient Pawnee medal, by H.A. Shine. NH 2 no.2 p.3, 1919. il.
PETERS, CLAUS
Violin of 1721 is property of Claus Peters, Madison. NH 13:218, 1932.
Peters, Emanuel, 1849-
The buffalo wallow. NH 6:117, 1923.
The early day dug-out; poem. NH 6:121.
Webster county relics. NH 16:253, 1935.
Petersen, Bernard J., 1877-
Sheridan County Historical Society. NH 15: 116-117, 1934.
Biography of Peter B. Nelson of Chadron, by B.J. Petersen; Sheridan County Star, Rushville, Dec.2, and Hay Springs News, Dec. 31, 1937. NH 18:225, 1937.
Much valuable information about Fort Sheridan and Sioux Indians, by B.J. Petersen; Hay Springs News, Apr.8, 1938. NH 19:167.
Article about early schools of county, in Sheridan County Star, June 2, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
Petersen, William John, 1901-
Steamboating on the Missouri river. NH 35: 255-273, 1954. il.
Petersen, Carl Petrus, 1880-
What the historical building should do for Nehr. NH 24:245-251, 1943. port.
Petersen, Clarence Stewart, 1896-
The American pioneer in forty-eight states; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 26:181, 1945.
PETERSON, OLAF EDWARD, 185 -1940
Taught music, Omaha. NH 24:274-275, 1943.
PETHOUD, CLARA and D.C.
Live on farm homesteaded by father, John Pethoud, 1857; Lincoln Journal-Star, Dec. 26, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
PETRIE, ESTHER
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. C.H. Petrie, Lincoln, gave lock and key carved out of walnut tree grown near Rosa. NH 23:93, 1942.
PETRIFIED MAN
The petrified man; Maher hoax. NH 33:205-208, 1952.
PETROLEUM
Drilling near Nebraska began in 1924. NH 7: 43, 1924.
Record of Liberty oil well east of Potter, abandoned 1919; Potter Review, Feb.18, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
First petroleum well in Nehr. NH 19:389.
The discovery of producing petroleum wells in Nehr, by A.J. Weaver. NH 20:284-285, 1939. il.
Oil in the Forest City basin, by H.A. Huffman. NH 20:285-289, 1939. diagr.
The Richardson county oil development, by Archibald J. Weaver. NH 20:289-291, 1939.
Nehr as a petroleum producer; from a report by H.C. Reed. NH 23:114, 1942.
Nehr oil production in 1941. NH 23:115.

Petroleum in its relation to the present world crisis, by Frank Phillips. NH 23: 105-114, 1942. port.
PETTIT, FRED
90th birthday, Feb.10, 1938, Norfolk News. NH 19:69, 1938.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--HISTORY--1898-
The saga of the First Nebraska in the Philippines, by J.R. Johnson. NH 30:139-162, 1949. port.
Phillips, Anna (Nerud)
The book of Box Butte county. NH 20:278-283, 1939. il.
PHILLIPS, Mrs. CHARLES
Old Willow Island Pony Express, comp. by Mrs. Charles Phillips of Cozad; in Cozad Local, Sept.13, 1938; repub'd in Dawson County Herald, Lexington, Sept.22-Oct.6, and Elm Creek Beacon, Sept.23-Oct.14, 1938.
PHILLIPS, CHARLES W.
Gifts to NSHS: volume of The individualist. NH 19:408, 1938.
Phillips, Elmo Bryant.
Horse car days and ways in Nebr. NH 29: 16-32, 1948. il.
Interurban projects in and around Omaha. NH 30:257-285, 1949.
Interurban projects in Nebr. NH 30:163-182, 1949.
Phillips, Frank, 1873-1950.
Petroleum in its relation to the present world crisis. NH 23:105-114, 1942. port.; note on author, p.138.
Nebraska's oil executive; letter by H.E. Cochran. NH 18:63, 1937.
From Frank Phillips; note of congratulation to editor. NH 23:291, 1942.
Phillips, John Milton.
Nebraska's greatest contribution to the world. NH 23:259-260, 1942; note on the author, p.307.
The philosophy of emigration, by J.M. Woolworth. Pubs 1:151-161, 1885.
PHYSICIANS
The pioneer doctor; from Nebron Journal, Oct.1923. NH 7:37, 1924.
PICARD, MARTHA M.
Story of memorial erected to Martha Picard, work of art by Randolph Rogers, called "The lost pleiad"; Nebraska Signal, Geneva, Jan.13, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
Pickard, Madge Evelyn.
The midwest pioneer, his ills, cures, & doctors; rev'd by E.N. Dick. NH 28:202-204, 1947.
PICKARD, ORIN W., 1862-1919
Pioneers passed on, Omaha. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1 1919.
PICKETT, DICK
First to introduce sugar beets; Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Oct.31, 1937. NH 18:156.
PICKETT, W.T.
Editor of Wahoo Wasp sent load of old newspapers to NSHS, collection of Hiram Adsit. NH 23:96, 1942.
Picotte, Honore.
"Scotts Bluffs, Fort John," by T.L. Green; quotes letters of Honore Picotte, 1850. NH 19:175-189, 1938. il.
The picture rocks of Table Rock, by T.N. Russell. NH 13:177-183, 1932. il.
Pierce, Alvah Benjamin, 1852-
Red Cloud's first organ. NH 19:398, 1938.
Pierce, George N.
Burning up the road in 1902; letter, Apr. 12, 1902. NH 14:263-264, 1933.
Pierce, Harry E.
Review: Railroad leaders, 1845-1890, by T.C. Cochran. NH 36:218-219, 1955.
Pierce, Mary E. (Hummel)
Red Cloud's first organ. NH 19:398, 1938.
PIERCE, ROBERT L.
DFC winner, Lincoln. NH 25:95, 1944.
PIERCE, NEBR.--HISTORY
How times have changed; review of local history, by M.L. Felber, in Pierce Leader Sept.29, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
How the jokesters of the 1890's amused themselves; Pierce Call, Jan.5, 1939. NH 20: 216, 1939.
PIERCE, NEBR.--TELEPHONE SERVICE
Postal card brought the telephone to Pierce in 1901; Pierce Call, Mar.23, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
PIERCE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Fifty years gospel giving on the frontier, by C.H. Fredy. NH 10:265-334, 1927. il.
Celebration of "Pierce County Pioneer Days" featured in Norfolk News, June 9, Pierce County Call and Pierce County Leader, June 15, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940.
PIERCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Reports progress; by Esther K. Hansen. NH 16:52-56, 1935. port.
PIERSON, ELLEN
93d birthday, Bethany, Oct.20, 1923. NH 6:68, 1923.
PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY, 1779-1813
Pike-Pawnee village site; review and summary of the evidence in the case, by F.J. Munday. NH 10:168-192, 1927. il., maps.
Roster of Lt. Pike's party, 1806-07; from American State Papers, Miscellaneous, vol 1, 1834, p.964. NH 10:194, 1927.
The original lost papers of Lieutenant Pike by H.E. Bolton; from American Historical Review, July 1908, p.798-827. NH 10:224-225, 1927.
Pike-Pawnee site, by D.R. Burleigh. NH 17: 75-76, 1936. il.
PIKE PAWNEE VILLAGE
The war between Nebr and Kansas; both sides of the dispute over the true location of the Pike-Pawnee Indian village. NH 10 no.3, 1927.
Pike's Arkansaw journal; review. NH 13: 298-300, 1932.
Pike-Pawnee site, by D.R. Burleigh. NH 17: 75-76, 1936. il.
The Pike-Pawnee village site, by F.J. Munday. NH 23:261-262, 1942.
PIKES PEAK
Gold at Pike's Peak, by A.L. Child. Pubs 1:174-180, 1885.
Discovery of gold in Colorado; letters by J.S. Morton, A.S. Barnes. Pubs 2:315-316, 1887.
Historic review of the venture of pioneers to build the road to Pikes Peak; Nebraska City News-Press, Jan.22, 1938. NH 19:66.
PILCHER, HARRIET (ARLINGTON) 1841-1922
Death of Mrs. John Pilcher, famous woman of French and Indian blood. NH 5:49, 1922.
Pilcher, Joshua, 1790-1843.
Early life in Nebr, by S.F. Merrill; includes letters by Major Pilcher. Pubs 5: 232-235, 1893.
Pilger, Frank William, 1877-
Flowers for the living; letter, Lincoln. NH 19:140, 1938.
Hutterites; a study of a Russian colony on the Nebr border. NH 14:256-258, 1933.

PILGRIM JOHN HOWLAND SOCIETY
Note. NH 20:193, 1939.
PILSTER, CHARLES
The last log of Pilster pioneer cabin exhibited at Albion; Albion Argus, Dec.30, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
PILSUDSKI, JOSEPH, 1867-1935
Pilsudski memorial, Nebr soil taken. NH 16:127, 1935.
PINE RIDGE COUNTRY
The story of the Oglala and Brule Sioux in Pine Ridge country of northwest Nebr in the middle seventies, by E.P. Wilson. NH 21:259-274, 1940. ports., maps; reprinted, with changes, NH 22:15-33, 141-142.
PINE RIDGE COUNTRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY
References for the story of the Oglala and Brule Sioux. NH 21:319-320; reprinted, 22:141-142, 1941.
Indians in the Pine Ridge country in the seventies; bibliography by E.S. Robinson. NH 22:143-145, 1941.
PINE RIDGE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Organized with Bishop Beecher as president; Lincoln Journal and Lincoln Star, May 13, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
PINE RIDGE INDIAN AGENCY
Indian troubles, 1890. Pubs 4:33-45, 1892.
Pine Ridge agency 1885-1932. NH 13:72-73, 1932.
Sioux-Cheyenne grievances at Pine Ridge agency, by J.H. Cook; from his Fifty years on the old frontier. NH 22:68-75, 1941. ports.
PINE SCHOOL, CASS COUNTY, NEBR.
History of Pine School, at Cass County Historical Society meeting; Plattsmouth Journal, Apr.25, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
PIONEER INSURANCE COMPANY, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Gift to NSHS: deposit book of Cobb & Sudduth's Bank, 1871, note of Gov. Butler. NH 19:158, 1938.
Pioneer journalism, by D.W. Carpenter. Pubs 10:48-50, 1902.
A pioneer mother, by L.L. Russell; story of Hammond and Rachel Ann Ellis. NH 20:182-187, 1939. il.
Pioneer school days in southwest Nebr, by W.H. Notze. NH 33:41-53, 1952.
Pioneer years in Custer county, by Jules Sammont. NH 13:223-237, 1932. il., port.
Pioneering in Nebr, 1872-1879, a reminiscence, by F.W. Deem. NH 36:105-121, 1955.
PIONEERS
The Nebr Diamond Jubilee Memorial Tablet. NH 13:99-102, 1932. il.
see also NEBRASKA TERRITORIAL PIONEERS ASSOCIATION
Piper, Edwin Ford, 1871-1939.
Dry bones; poem, from his Barbed wire and wayfarers. NH 19:43, 1938.
The last antelope; poem, from his Barbed wire and wayfarers. NH 19:175, 1938; note on author's death, p.231.
PITCHERS
Mrs. Lillie Coltman of Meadow Grove and her collection of 367 cream pitchers; Norfolk News, Oct.31, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
Pitman, Herbert A.
Spring blossoms; letter, St. Paul, Minn. NH 20:64, 1939.
PITT, SAM
Sketch of the life of Sam Pitt, age 70; Nebr State Journal, Lincoln, May 16, 1939; reprinted in Seward Independent, May 18, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
PITTMAN, JOHN W., 1854-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Union. NH 2 no. 1 p.2:1, 1919.
PITTMAN, Mrs. JOHN W., 1840-1918
Killed in automobile accident, near Union, Dec.16, 1918. NH 2 no.2 p.6:2, 1919.
PITZER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1869-
Gifts to NSHS: gavel made from "Treaty Tree" on Table Creek, 1857. NH 19:406, 1938.
Pixton, John E.
C.G. Dawes and the Nebr freight rate fight. NH 32:155-185, 1951. port.
Review: Portrait of an American, C.G. Dawes, by B.N. Timmons. NH 34:128-131, 1953.
PLACE NAMES see NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
The place of history in modern education, by C.H. Howard. Pubs 1:202-217, 1885.
Plains Archaeological Conference.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
Proceedings of the fifth Plains Conference for Archaeology, assembled by J.L. Champe; rev'd by A.M. Withers. NH 32:70-71, 1951.
The plains war in 1865, by C.B. Hadley. Pubs 10:273-278, 1902.
Platt, Elvira (Gaston) 1804-
Reminiscences of a teacher among the Nebr Indians, 1843-1885. Pubs 3:125-143, 1892.
Two letters, 1891. Pubs 3:315-317, 1892.
PLATT, L.W.
Boarding-school for Pawnee children. Pubs 2:157-158, 1887.
Platt, M.F.
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr; account of first religious services in Lancaster county. Pubs 4:87-95, 1892.
PLATTE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Home spun yarns, series by F.M. Dischner, in Columbus Daily Telegram, beginning Feb. 22, 1936. NH 16:189, 1935.
Platte county pioneer stories, by Martha Turner. NH 15:105-106, 1934.
PLATTE COUNTY PIONEERS ASSOCIATION
22d annual meeting. NH 25:210-211, 1944, from Columbus Daily Telegram, Oct.13, 1944
Annual meeting, Columbus, Oct.12, 1945. NH 26:177-178, 1945.
PLATTE RIVER
The christening of the Platte, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 3:67-73, 1892.
Fording the Platte, by Samuel Stearly. Pubs 18:194-196, 1917.
The Platte river; list of various names, by M.A. Shine. NH 1 no.2 p.4, 1918.
PLATTE RIVER--NAVIGATION
Navigating the Platte and Elkhorn rivers. Pubs 2:279-280, 1887.
PLATTE VALLEY (STEAMBOAT)
Steamboat days and ways. NH 25:294, 1944, from Nebr City News, Mar.20, 1858.
PLATTE VALLEY BANK, NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.
Early banks in Nebr; letter by W.S. Harding transmitting $1 note issued Oct.1, 1858. NH 6:111, 1923. il.
PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR
The George H. Minn pioneer collection, Plattsmouth pictures. NH 14:133, 1933.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.
PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.--HISTORIC BUILDINGS, ETC.
Local D.A.R. and other organizations plan to mark historic spots; Plattsmouth Journal, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.--HISTORY
The vigilantes! Nebraska's first defenders, by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.
Letter by Francis E. White about Burlington history, especially about Plattsmouth; in

Plattsmouth Journal, Sept.9, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:41-42, 1939.
PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.--RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND AFFAIRS
First religious society at Plattsmouth, organized by Burwell Spurlock. NH 17: 214, 1936.
The Plattsmouth letters of Cyrus Woodman, 1869-1870, ed. by C.L. Marquette. NH 32: 42-58, 1951. il.
Pleasant Hill Cemetery; from Mrs. J.A. George, Banner county. NH 14:186-188, 1933.
PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL, ROYAL, NEBR.
50th anniversary, history; Neligh News, Oct.21, Neligh Leader, Oct.21, 1937. NH 18:156; 225, 1937.
PLOWS
The steam plow. NH 13:192, 1932.
Ord Quiz, Nov.17, and Burwell Tribune, Dec. 2, 1937, reported the find of a left-handed breaking plow on the Julius Gross farm. NH 18:225, 1937.
The story of some prairie inventions, by W.P. Webb. NH 34:229-243, 1953. il.
PLUM CREEK, NEBR. see LEXINGTON, NEBR.
PLUM CREEK MASSACRE
Massacre of Plum Creek. Pubs 18:223-225, 1917.
Incidents of the Indian outbreak of 1864; freighting on the plains--Plum Creek massacre, by James Green. Pubs 19:1-6, 1919.
Site of Plum Creek Massacre. NH 5:47-48, 65-66, 1922.
MacKinlay Kantor story of his great-grandfather Joseph Bone; Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.12, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
Lexington to celebrate birthday; Plum Creek massacre is recalled; Lincoln Journal-Star, May 21, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Plum Creek Days; Lexington Clipper and Dawson County Herald, combined 16-page ed. May 23, 1939. NH 21:131, 1940.
Plum Creek Massacre Monument, by C.A. Bowers. NH 14:182-184, 1933.
The Plum Creek railroad attack, 1867, by Michael Delahunty; from Lexington Pioneer. NH 7:38-39, 1924.
Plum Creek telegraph station? letter by W.C. Wallace. NH 16:126, 1935.
PLUMMER, ELI, 1835-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lincoln, Jan.27. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Poast, Florence M.
References for the story of the Oglala and Brule Sioux. NH 21:319-320, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:141-142, 1941.
POETRY--NEBRASKA see NEBRASKA--POETRY
POINT, NICOLAS, 1799-1860
De Smet's illustrator, by J.F. McDermott. NH 33:35-40, 1952. il.
POLAND NATIONAL MEMORIAL MOUND, KRAKOW
Poland's memorial mound; soil for Nebraska deposited. NH 19:399, 1938.
POLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM, CHICAGO
Letter by I.K. Werwinski. NH 18:154-155, 1937.
POLITICAL SCIENCE--STUDY AND TEACHING
Political science in American state universities, by A.C. Warner. Pubs 3:21-36, 1892.
Politics in the midwest, by Walter Johnson. NH 32:1-17, 1951. ports.
POLK, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:169, 1939.
POLLACK, THOMAS
Incidents in 1870 remembered by Thomas Pollack, concerning Indians and a large herd of wild cattle; Plattsmouth Journal, Sept.27, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
POLOCK, WILLIAM A., 1817-
Mrs. B.H. Roberts sent NSHS papers of her grandfather, Speaker of House of Representatives. NH 19:408, 1938.
Pomeroy, Earl Spencer, 1915-
The territories and the United States, 1861-1890; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 28:209-211, 1947.
PONCA, NEBR.--HISTORY
Celebration of days of '56; Ponca Journal-Leader, June 30, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
PONCA CAVE
Ponca cave, so-called. NH 29:321-323, 1948.
PONCA INDIANS
The Poncas, by J.A. Barrett. Pubs 7:11-25, 1898.
A chapter in Nebraska's Indian history; condensed from Sheldon's History of Nebr, vol 1 p.112-117, case of Standing Bear. NH 22:105-108, 1941.
Ponca publicity; comment on article by Stanley Clark, in Mississippi Valley Historical Review for Mar.1943 (29:495-516) on removal of Ponca from Nebr to Indian Territory. NH 23:139-141, 1942.
PONS, JOSEPH W., 1844-1919
Pioneers passed on, Brownville. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
PONY EXPRESS
"Pony Express" north of Platte; Captain L.H. North's recollections. NH 15:305-306, 1934.
A story of the Pony Express, by J.G. Ellenbecker; repub'd in Goring Courier, Nov.12, and Western Nebr Observer, Kimball, Nov.18 1937. NH 18:229, 1937.
Illustrated story about Pony Express, Adams county, in Hastings Morning Spotlight, Mar. 31, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
Pony Express stories featured in many papers, 1938, including Lincoln Journal-Star, Apr. 3, Keith County News, Ogallala, Apr.7, Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Mar.30. NH 19:16
The Pony Express trail, its dramatic story, by A.J. Denney. NH 21:13-18, 1940. port.
Pony Express monument dedicated at Red Springs, Sioux county; Lincoln Star, June 12, Morrill County Sun, Bridgeport, June 13, Mitchell Index, June 15, Western Nebr Observer, Kimball, June 22, 1939. NH 21: 134, 1940.
Pony Express. NH 29:192-197, 1948.
The Pony Express trail, its markings in Nebr, by H.L. Cushing. NH 21:25-26, 1940.
Pool, Raymond John, 1882-
Fifty years on the Nebr National Forest. NH 34:139-179, 1953. il., map.
POPPLETON, ANDREW JACKSON, 1830-1896
Biography, by J.N. Woolworth and W.S. Popleton. Pubs 7:94-108, 1898.
A tribute to Mr. Poppleton, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 7:108-110, 1898.
Poppleton, Ellen Elizabeth
see Shannon, Ellen Elizabeth (Poppleton)
Poppleton, William S.
Biography of A.J. Poppleton. Pubs 7:94-108 1898 (with J.N. Woolworth)
POPULIST PARTY
Some recollections of T.H. Tibbles, by C.Q. DeFrance. NH 13:239-247, 1932. ports.
Young radicals of the nineties, by Mary Louise Jeffery. NH 38:25-41, 1957. il.

Populist recollections, by A.E. Sheldon; note about Arthur Mullen. NH 19:45, 1938. port.
PORATH, EARL L.
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home; German prisoner. NH 25:37, 1944, from Neligh Leader, Jan.12, 1944.
Porter, Clyde.
Buxton of the Rockies; rev'd by N.J. Mattes. NH 32:59-62, 1951.
PORTRAITS
NSHS collection of portraits of prominent persons. Pubs 15:299-300, 1907.
PORTREY, JOSEPH FRANK
Pioneers who have passed on, Falls City, Dec.3, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Pospisil, Emma.
A teacher of the Willow Creek school; an account of Cedalia Collins. NH 24:13-24, 1943. port.
POSTAGE STAMPS
Dr. C.W. Olson's collection of stamps; Hartington News, Feb.23, 1938. NH 19:70.
POSTAL SERVICE
The rural carrier of 1849, by J.K. Sheem. Pubs 18:196-200, 1917.
A bureaucratic institution we all approve. NH 24:116-118, 1943.
see also OMAHA, NEBR.--POST OFFICE
POSTERS
War posters from Britain, by Myrtle Berry. NH 24:61, 1943. il.
POTASH
Important infant industry of World War I. NH 38:193-195, 1957. il.
POTASH HIGHWAY
The Potash Highway, Grand Island to Alliance NH 13:69-70, 1932.
POTAWATOMI INDIANS
Paul Hill: removal of the Potawatomi, by Mabel Hill. NH 18:5-12, 1937. port.
Pothook pioneer, a reminiscence, by Ada Blayney Clarke, ed. by Monroe Billington. NH 39:41-56, 1958. il., port.
POTTER, NEBR.--HISTORY
Potter Review discusses origin of name of town. NH 7:45, 1924.
Letters from Nettie W. and Marjorie L. Anderson, recounting early years in the community; Potter Review, July 1, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
POUK, AUGUST
Account of the boyhood life of August Pouk in Germany; Oxford Standard, Mar.2, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
Pound, Laura J. (Riddlecome) 1841-1928.
The Lincoln Public Library, 1875-1892. Pubs 5:20-34, 1893.
Pound, Louise, 1872-
The John G. Maher houses. NH 33:203-219, 1952. port.
Nebr cave lore. NH 29:299-325, 1948.
Nebraska's Antoine Barada again. NH 30: 286-294, 1949. port.
Old Nebr folk customs. NH 28:3-31, 1947.
Olof Bergstrom, Swedish pioneer. NH 31: 64-74, 1950.
Selected writings of Louise Pound; rev'd by V.P. Hass. NH 31:153-154, 1950.
Review: Pecold Peboldson, tall tales from the great plains, comp. by Paul Beath. NH 30:77-80, 1948.
Review: Rocky Mountain tales, ed. by L.J. Davidson and Forrester Blake. NH 28:276-279, 1947.
Review: A treasury of western folklore, ed. by B.A. Botkin. NH 33:122-124, 1952.
Pound, Roscoe, 1870-
Meeting of native Nebraskans at Representative Hall; remarks, Nebr Silver Anniversary. Pubs 5:163-164, 1893.
Pound, Stephen Ecoverth, 1833-1911.
Legal results of the pioneer session. Pubs 7:154-157, 1898.
The Powder River Indian Expedition of 1865, by H.E. Palmer. Pubs 2:197-229, 1887.
POWELL, C.G.
President Coolidge signs bill, Missouri river navigation; Nebr comment. NH 8: 61, 1925.
POWELL, CHARLES, 1811-1864
Biographical, Omaha. Pubs 1:144, 1885.
Powell, J.H.
Review: General Gage in America, by J.R. Alden. NH 29:273-275, 1948.
POWELL, WILLIAM, 1843-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Syracuse. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
POWERS, JOHN HOLBROOK, 1831-1918
Portrait given NSHS by R.H. Werts, Omaha. NH 19:160, 1938.
Nebraskans I have known, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:351-359, 1938. il., port.
Gifts to NSHS: the Powers portrait. NH 19:403-404, 1938.
Powers, Thomas G.
The Red Cloud Agency buildings. NH 1 no.6 p.4, 1918. il.
One of the old time cattle men of the North Platte Valley, telling stories of the old times; Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Nov.7, 1922. NH 5:52, 1922.
Good rattlesnake story by T.G. Powers, pub'd in Torrington, Wyo., Telegram, reprinted in Western Nebr Observer, Kimball Apr.6, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Prairie fire, by Mrs. George Peck, Rushville. NH 18:67-76, 1937. port.
PRAIRIE FIRES
Prairie fire, by Mrs. George Peck. NH 18: 67-76, 1937. port.
Prairies on fire; from territorial newspapers. NH 26:242-243, 1945.
PRAIRIES
Wood and water, twin problems of the prairie plains, by E.E. Dale. NH 29:87-104, 1948. il.
The story of some prairie inventions, by W.P. Webb. NH 34:229-243, 1953. il.
Prather, George W.
The famous Spanish stirrups, found by G.W. Prather near Riverton in 1874. NH 7:97-101, 1924. il., map.
PRATT AND FERRIS
Freighters. NH 30:209-224, 1949.
The Red Cloud Agency buildings; identification of Pratt and Ferris ranch-house, by E.H. Reid. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918. il.
PRELL, FREDERICK E.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:110, 1944, from Beatrice Sun, Mar. 19, 1943.
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS--1908
The indefatigable Mr. Bryan in 1908, by E.A. Hornig. NH 37:183-199, 1956. il.
PRESIDENTS--U.S.--ELECTION--1876
Judge Savage and the election of 1876. Pubs 4:68-70, 1892.
PRESIDENTS--U.S.--ELECTION--1912
Nebr and the presidential election of 1912, by D.F. Bunker. NH 37:283-309, 1956. il.
PRESTON, ISAAC
Died, Walthill, Jan.21, 1923, age 69, member of Omaha tribe. NH 6:88, 1923.
PRICES
Invoice sold by Rolfe & Terry, Nebr City, to sutler at Fort Russell, May 21, 1865.

Pubs 10:288-291, 1902.
PRICHARD, LAURA L.
Richardson county gifts. NH 14:62, 1933.
PRIES, FRITZ
Memories of Omaha, by Mary Manning Carmack; includes note on Fritz Pries and the Omaha flying machine. NH 13:54-55, 1932.
PRINTING PRESS
The old Furnas printing press. NH 2 no.2 p.7:2, 1919.
Proctor, Samuel.
From Nebr to Florida, a memorandum written by W.J. Bryan, ed. by Samuel Proctor. NH 37:59-65, 1956. il.
PROHIBITION
Passing of Nebr pioneer, C.F.S. Templin, Nebr City, said to have written call for first prohibition convention in Nebr. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
The fight for prohibition in Nebr, by S.D. Fitchie. NH 6:81-88, 1923. port.
The provisional government of Nebr territory, by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8, 1899. 423 p.
Prucha, Francis Paul.
Broadax and bayonet; rev'd by Thomas LeDuc. NH 35:233-234, 1954.
PUBLIC LANDS--NEBRASKA
Land systems and land policies in Nebr, by A.E. Sheldon. Pubs 22, 1936. 383 p. il., maps, facsims.
PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Rural electrification, a story of social pioneering, by C.A. Sorensen. NH 25:257-270, 1944. map.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Nebr public schools in 1860-61. NH 1 no.7 p.4:1, 1918.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--ANTELOPE COUNTY, NEBR.
Story of Mrs. Sarah Parks Strope of Royal, pioneer teacher of 60 years ago; Norfolk News, Oct.18, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.
Schools of Butler county. Pubs 4:290-292, 1892.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CALLAWAY, NEBR.
Story by Leona McCreary, who compiled history of Callaway schools; Custer County Chief, Broken Bow, Apr.14, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CASS COUNTY, NEBR.
History of early school system of county, by G.L. Farley, at meeting of Cass County Historical Society; Plattsmouth Journal, Nov.7, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
see also GRAND PRAIRIE SCHOOL; PINE SCHOOL
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CLARKS, NEBR.
History of Clarks school, series in Clarks Enterprise beginning Oct.22, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
Graduates of 50 years--diary of the Clarks school-bell, by Margaret Bittinger; in Clarks Enterprise, Nov.26, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--CRETE, NEBR.
Historical article, dedication of St. James school building; 50th anniversary of first school; Crete News, June 2, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--HALL COUNTY, NEBR.
Hall county schools, 1864-1907; by William Stolley. NH special issue 1946 p.88-90.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--ORLEANS, NEBR.
Early history of schools, by Mrs. S.L. Moench; Orleans Chronicle, Dec.8, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--PLATTSMOUTH, NEBR.
History of the public schools in Plattsmouth, by Olive Cass; Plattsmouth Journal Oct.17, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--SHERIDAN COUNTY, NEBR.
Early schools, article by E.J. Petersen; Sheridan County Star, Rushville, June 2, 1938. NH 19:205, 1938.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS--SUTTON, NEBR.
First schools of Sutton; Sutton Register, Apr.28, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
The first school at Sutton, by Anna Bemis Cutler. NH 23:210-218, 1942.
PUBLIC WORKS
Great urge to make public improvements, 1919. NH 38:191-193, 1957.
Published sources on territorial Nebr, an essay and bibliography, by J.B. White. Pubs 23, 1956. 300 p.
PULLEN, ROBERT L.
Pageants of Nebr: "My Nebraska" by R.L. Pullen, Fairbury. NH 19:265, 1938.
Pump irrigation in Nebr, by E.F. Gantz. NH 20:243-253, 1939. port.
PUNCH AND JUDY
Story of Mrs. James Sparks of Royal, age 84 whose husband was a ventriloquist and operated a Punch and Judy show; Norfolk News, Dec.12, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
Story of Mrs. James Sparks; Norfolk News, Dec.12, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
Purcell, Emerson Robert, 1866-1943.
Letter, Los Angeles. NH 23:156, 1942.
Pioneer stories of Custer county; rev'd by H.L. Weingart. NH 17:216, 1936.
Fifty years in Custer county. NH 23:49-50, 1942.
Passing of a pioneer editor, Broken Bow, Sept.6, 1943. NH 24:119, 1943.
PURCELL, WILLIAM G.
75th birthday, printer. NH 13:217, 1932.
Purinton, Lulu L.
Capture of Mrs. Frank Morton by the Indians letter. NH 18:146, 1937.
Pursell, Mrs. C.W. (Helvey)
Childhood memories of my father's experiences; by daughter of Frank Helvey. NH 21:22-23, 1939.
PUTNEY, WILLIAM WALLACE
Pioneer experiences around Oakdale; letter written by W.W. Putney in 1883; pub'd in Lincoln Journal-Star, June 26, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
PYRTLE, EMMA RUTH, 1875-
Gifts to NSHS: family books. NH 22:298, 1941; reprinted, NH 23:95.
Qualfe, Mile Milton, 1880-
The flag of the United States; rev'd. NH 24:40-42, 1943; note, p.36-37.
QUANTE, AUGUSTE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Brock, Apr.23, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
QUILTS
Fannie Knapp, age 89, has pieced 150 quilts Hastings Tribune, Mar.19, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. B.G. Miller of Crete presented Nebr Valley Forge quilt. NH 21:42, 1940.
QUINN, MARGARET
Died, Kyannis, Sept.30, 1937; biography in Hooker County Tribune, Oct.14, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
RAASCH, AUGUST
Died, Dec.8, 1922, first postmaster at Norfolk. NH 7:39, 1924.
RABIES
Aurora Republican-Register, Dec.31, 1937.

pub'd story of destruction of cattle, horses and hogs, because of mad dog attack, on farm of James Gellatly. NH 18: 231, 1937.

RADCLIFFE, JOHN
Pilot on Missouri river steamboat which carried gold to pay Indians for Nebr territory. NH 15:124, 1934.

RADEK, MAGDELENE (CRAFT) 1893-
Writer of plays, stories, a practicing attorney. NH 15:63, 1934.

Rahill, Peter James, 1910-
The Catholic Indian missions and Grant's peace policy; rev'd by E.W. Sterling. NH 37:69-71, 1956.

RAILROAD BONDS
Public funds for railroads. Pubs 7:60-64, 1898.
Railroad bonds; Lorenzo Crounse. Pubs 9: 399-400, 1902.
History of a $1000 bond issue in 1876 by Dixon county to Covington, Columbus and Black Hills Railroad Company. NH 19:67, 1938; story in Nebr Journal-Leader, Ponca, Jan.20, 1938.

RAILROAD LAND GRANTS
The Burlington tax controversy in Nebr over the federal land grants, by R.H. Mattison NH 28:110-131, 1947.
Land grants. NH 29:246-256, 1948; 30:54-55, 1949.

A railroad man's view of early Nebr, by Cyrus Woodman, ed. by Larry Gara. NH 35:137-146, 1954.

Railroad migration into northern Nebr, by J.R. Buchanan. Pubs 15:25-34, 1907.

RAILROAD MOTOR CARS
First gasoline motor car service on the Union Pacific. NH 14:264, 1933.

Railroad taxation in Nebr, by Norris Brown. Pubs 15:174-180, 1907.

RAILROADS
The great railroad migration into northern Nebr, by J.R. Buchanan. Pubs 15:25-34, 1907.
Nebr politics and Nebr railroads, by J.H. Ager. Pubs 15:34-44, 1907.
Early railroad development of Nebr. NH 7: 16-17, 1924. port.
The railroad as a creator of wealth in the development of a community or district, by C.J. Ernst. NH 7:18-22, 1924.
Views of C.H. Prady on railroads in politics. NH 10:327-328, 1927.
The Minden meeting; last Historical Train stand in 1928. NH 11:232-258, 1928.
The curtailment of railroad service in Nebr 1920-1941, by R.E. Rader. NH 35:27-42, 1955.
see also NATIONAL RAILROAD CONVENTION, 1849
PACIFIC RAILROADS; names of railroads.

RAILROADS--RATES
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping, by D.R. Burleigh. NH 18:39-47, 1937. facsims.
C.C. Dawes and the Nebr freight rate fight, by J.E. Pixton. NH 32:155-185, 1951. port.

RAILROADS--TAXATION
Railroad taxation in Nebr, by Norris Brown. Pubs 15:174-180, 1907.
The Burlington tax controversy in Nebr over the federal land grants, by R.H. Mattison. NH 28:110-131, 1947.

RAIN AND RAINFALL
Rainfall records in NEBS. NH 20:58, 1939.

RAITT, ELIZABETH
Story of Mrs. Raitt, age 95; series by Mrs. Elmer Scott in David City Banner beginning Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.

RAMSEYER, ANNA MARIE (HAMILTON)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Missouri Valley, Ia., Jan.11, 1920, daughter of Rev. William Hamilton, noted missionary. NH 3 no. 1 p.4:1, 1920.

RANCHES
The Newman ranches, pioneer cattle ranches of the west, by R.H. Burns. NH 34:21-32, 1953. il., ports.
see also AGATE SPRINGS RANCH; CODY-SCOTT RANCH; COLD SPRING RANCH; CUNG'S RANCH; FOUSE RANCH; KEYSTONE RANCH; MUD SPRINGS RANCH; MULLEN RANCH; OMAHA RANCH; PAWNEE RANCH; ROCK CREEK RANCH; WALKER'S RANCH

Randall, James Garfield, 1881-
Lincoln the president, Springfield to Gettysburg; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:62-64, 1946.

RANDEL, G.F.
Pioneer happenings in Nebr, by G.F. Randel; McCook Republican, Dec.9 and 23, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.

RANDELL, CHARLES H.
History of Fort Laramie, talk by C.H. Randell; Gering Courier, June 3, 1938. NH 19:286, 1938.

Randolph, Charles D.
The round up at North Platte; poem, by Buckskin Bill, poet of the plains. NH 14:43-44, 1933.

RANKIN, JAMES
The Rankin family. Pubs 8:7-8, 1899.

RAPER, JOHN B.
Biography of Judge Raper, died Feb.19, 1938; Pawnee City Republican, Feb.24, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.

Rastall, John H.
Underground railroad in Nebr. Pubs 10: 325, 1902.

RATTLESNAKES
A good rattlesnake story by T.G. Powers, in Torrington, Wyo., Telegram, reprinted in Western Nebr Observer, Kimball, Apr.6, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.

RAVENNA, NEBR.
Spare that tree; story of the fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Ravenna. NH 7:106-111, 1924. il., map.

RAYMOND, CARRIE BELLE, 18 -1927
Probably the greatest of Lincoln's true pioneers in music; Lincoln Journal, Oct. 3, 1927, editorial and obituary. NH 20: 50, 1939.

Rayser, Thomas Middleton, 1895-
Review: Frontier trails, autobiography of Frank Canton. NH 12:161-167, 1929.

RAZEE, S.R.
Memories of "Doc" Razee, once fiery editor of Curtis Courier; Curtis Enterprise, Feb 2, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.

REA, JOHN A.
President of board of regents of Washington State University was newspaper reporter in Lincoln and Omaha. NH 4:3, 1921.
Arbor Day. NH 14:206, 1933.

REAL, PATRICK HARRINGTON, 183 -1893
A brief sketch of the life of Captain P.H. Real, by Father William Murphy of Seward. Pubs 7:26-35, 1898.

REAL ESTATE AGENTS see also NEBRASKA STATE BOARD OF REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Reane, J.P.
The Sioux-Pawnee battle; letters. NH 16:

156-160, 1935. il.

REAVIS, CHARLES FRANK, 1870-1952
Memorial of Congressman Reavis, pamphlet received. NH 14:131-132, 1933.

Reavis, Joseph Carroll, 1899-
Ninety years of Nebr settlement. NH 24: 235-240, 1943. port.

Reavis, Logan Uriah, 1831-1889.
Missouri-Mississippi river system and traffic; table reprinted from his St. Louis, Future great city of the world, 1876, p. 95. NH 8:57, 1925.

REBHAUSEN, GERTRUDE
Died, West Point, Apr.1, 1924. NH 6:128.

RECEIPTS
Scrapbook of accounts and recipes of Jane H. Douglass of Seward given NSHS. NH 13: 197-201, 1932. facsim.

RECKMEYER, CLARENCE
Why make maps? errors exposed. NH 20: 209, 1959.

Records and their conservation, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 5:11-20, 1893.

Red Cloud, Sioux Chief, 1822-1909.
Petition signed by Red Cloud and sub-chiefs, Mar.10, 1891. NH 22:72, 1941.
Red Cloud. Pubs 18:225-226, 1917.
Capture of Red Cloud on Chadron creek; from Luther North manuscript. NH 15:277-278, 1934.
Council at sites of surround, June 21, 1933 between Oglala Sioux, Captain North, and NSHS on actual Red Cloud camp ground Oct. 24, 1876. NH 15:279-287, 1934.
The surround of Red Cloud and Red Leaf; from interview with William Garnett by E.S. Ricker, Jan.10, 1907. NH 15:288-291, 1934.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
Red Cloud; poem by L.T. Bystra. NH 15:3, 1934. port.; editor's note, p.61.

Red Cloud, James H., 1879-
Grandson of Red Cloud speaks. NH 15:57, 1934; editor's note, p.104.

RED CLOUD, NEBR.--CHURCHES
Red Cloud's first organ, by A.B. Pierce. NH 19:398, 1938.
The Red Cloud Agency buildings, by E.H. Reid. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918. il.

Red Cloud and the U.S. flag, incident of Oct. 27, 1874, by Major C.W. Allen. NH 21:293-304, 1940. ports., map; reprinted, NH 22: 77-88, 1941.

RED CLOUD INDIAN AGENCY
First settlement of the Scotts Bluff country, by G.L. Shumway. Pubs 19:103-113, 1919. il., map.
The danger days of 1867-1874; letter by O.B. Nathank; includes letter by J.W. Dear, Indian trader at Red Cloud agency, Feb.2, 1874. NH 7:27-29, 1924.
Red Cloud Trading Post; Fred Bruning sends his autobiography and experiences at Red Cloud agency. NH 18:60, 1937.

Red Cloud's first organ, by A.B. Pierce. NH 19:398, 1938.

Red Cross Home Service, by Mrs. Alleyne R. Elder, Lincoln. NH 24:167-168, 1943.

RED LEAF, SIOUX CHIEF
Council at sites of surround, June 21, 1933. NH 15:279-287, 1934.
The surround of Red Cloud and Red Leaf; interview with William Garnett by E.S. Ricker. NH 15:288-291, 1934.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.

RED WILLOW COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The beginning of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins; includes centennial history by Royal Buck, 1876, reminiscences of Page T. Francis, data from county records, family data from Royal Buck's daughter, Ada Buck Martin, recollections of E.S. Hill. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
First capital of Red Willow county, by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.3 p.2, 4, 1920.
Old Settlers Picnic, Indianola, 1936, Judge B.H. Paine's address; in Indianola Reporter, Sept.3 and 10, 1936. NH 18:56, 1937.
Pioneer happenings in Nebr, by G.W. Randel; McCook Republican, Dec.9 and 23, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
First families of Red Willow county, by Mrs N.E. Spaulding; McCook Daily Gazette, Apr 15, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.

RED WILLOW COUNTY OLD SETTLERS' PICNIC ASSN
Old settlers picnic, Indianola, 1936; Judge Paine's address; in Indianola Reporter, Sept.3 and 10, 1936. NH 18:56, 1937.

REDFERN, F.C.
A kindred soul, Big Springs. NH 19:137, 1938.

REDFERN EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Established in 1885; history in Broken Bow Chief, July 14, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.

Reece, Charles Simons, 1871-1955.
A history of Cherry county, Nebr; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 27:135-136, 1946.

REED, ALEXANDER, 1832-188
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:256-257, 1892.

REED, BYRON, 1829-1891
Collections of currency, newspapers. Pubs 2:39, 59-63, 1887.
Byron Reed, by W.D. Beckett. Pubs 4:72-78, 1892.

Reed, Charles S., 1896-
Life in a Nebr soddy; a reminiscence. NH 39:57-73, 1958. il.

REED, DAVID SILVERS
Pioneers who have passed on, Syracuse, Dec. 11, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.

REED, LEWIS S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, member of 6th legislature. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Omaha Daily News, Oct.28, 1918.

Reese, Hannah Bostic, 1839-1917.
The results of the pioneer session from a legal point of view. Pubs 7:135-144, 1898.

REEVES, ELIZA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Alliance. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.

REEVES, ELIZABETH, 1799-18
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:270, 1892.

Reeves, George S., 1905-
A man from South Dakota; rev'd by C.C. Cummins. NH 31:313-314, 1950.

REEVES, JERRY E.
DPC winner, Omaha. NH 25:99, 1944.

REFERENDUM
Nebr as a pioneer in the initiative and referendum, by A.C. Breckenridge. NH 34:215-225, 1953.

Regan, Richard C., 1863-
Memorial, in memory of Captain L.E. North; introduced in Nebr Senate Apr.24, 1933. NH 15:310-312, 1934. port.

REICHART, KATHERINE, 1833-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Louisville. NH 1 no.8 p.4:1, 1918.

Reid, Erle H., 188 -1954.
The Red Cloud Agency buildings. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918. il.

Reimer, Gustav E.
Exiled by the Czar; rev'd by O.E. Sabel. NH 38:76-78, 1957.
REINBOTH, OSCAR E.
A Nebr chaplain on the Cassino front, by David Lawrence. NH 25:111-112, 1944.
Religious beliefs of the Nebr Indian, by Mary Hungate; thesis. NH 19:207-225, 1938. il.
REMINGTON, FREDERIC, 1861-1909
Bibliography by E.D. Allen, in New York Public Library Bulletin, Dec.1945. NH 26: 230-231, 1945.
Renfrew, Carolyn.
John Golding's vision; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:271, 1938.
Renner, Frederick, 1830-1922.
Reminiscences of territorial days. Pubs 10:60-68, 1902.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:66-68, 1907.
Reporting the air war on Germany, by Walter Kronkite. NH 25:133-134, 1944.
A Republican estimate of party problems in 1892; letter by S.D. Mercer, ed. by John Higham. NH 33:54-57, 1952.
REPUBLICAN PARTY
Origin of Republican party in Nebr. Pubs 2:46, 98-101, 1887.
Republican territorial convention. Pubs 10:71-80, 1902.
A Republican estimate of party problems in 1892; letter by S.D. Mercer, Omaha, ed. by John Higham. NH 33:54-57, 1952.
The Republican Pawnee village in 1811; from Louisiana Gazette, St. Louis, May 16, 1812 and Apr.25, 1811. NH 10:201-203, 1927, reprinted from Pubs 20.
REPUBLICAN VALLEY--ANTIQUITIES
Reports on field work by the archaeological survey, NEHS, 1934, by W.R. Wedel. NH 15:130-256, 1934. il., maps.
REPUBLICAN VALLEY--HISTORY
First settlements in the Republican valley, by John Longnecker. NH 1 no.5 p.2, 1918.
RESCUES
The rescue of Freddie Detwiler, a story of Antelope county, by Fred Thornton. NH 16:112-114, 1935.
Restoration of Nebr wild life, by J.B. Douglas. NH 21:32-33, 1940.
RETHERFORD, JESSE, 1856-1918
Died, Potter. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
REULING, IDA GLOVER
Story about Mrs. Reuling of Wymore and her flag, carried in 1775 by Gen. Anthony Wayne; Nebr City News-Press, Mar.20, 1938. NH 19:165, 1938.
A revenant Cheyenne. NH 4:61-64, 1921. il.
REYNOLDS, JOB T., 18 -1916
The Reynolds homestead in Seward county, by W.E. Smith. NH 17:128-129, 1936. il.
REYNOLDS, NEG W.
Partial list of many coins in Reynolds collection; Fremont Tribune, Sept.25, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
Reynolds, Robert Wayne, 1882-
On the trail of "Old Jim Bridger's daughter." NH 7:102-105, 1924. il.
Reynolds, W.A.
Buried gold in Nebr; letter, relating to E.A. Kellogg. NH 14:136, 1933.
Reynoldson, Adeline.
Review: Conferences and treaties between Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. NH 12:167, 1929.
RHOADES, JOHN A., 1873-1956
Story about four generations who have pub'd Blair Enterprise; Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.27, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
RHOADES, JOHN HILTON, 1906-
Story in Lincoln Journal-Star, Mar.27, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
RHODES, JOHN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dixon county, Jan 5, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Rice, Harold.
Antelope county land distribution; letter, Neligh. NH 18:64, 1937.
Rice, Mrs. L.H.
How many know a warning pan? letter, Ravenna. NH 13:125, 1932.
Rich, Mason Prosper, 1858-
Slavery in Nebr. Pubs 2:92-108, 1887.
Richardson, Chalmer Orin, 1893-
A school in the country; rev'd by Martha Turner. NH 21:124, 1940.
RICHARDSON, GEORGE W., 1845-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Oakland. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918, from Oakland Independent, Aug.30, 1918.
Richardson, Henry.
Letter, Carns, Jan.14, 1884. NH 14:20, 1933.
RICHARDSON, J.W.
Dodge county pioneers, by A.N. Yost; presentation of gold locket containing pictures of Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Richardson. Pubs 18:14-16, 1917.
Richardson, Origen D., 1796-1876.
Notes on the early military history of Nebr, by E.S. Dudley; includes report of Thayer and Richardson on council with Pawnees. Pubs 2:190-192, 1887.
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 119, 129-130, 1898.
RICHARDSON, VIRGINIA HARRISON (CLARK)
Mrs. Lyman Richardson. Pubs 7:173-175, 1898.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1811-1875
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:17-20, 1902.
RICHARDSON COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Excavations at the Leary Indian village and burial site, by A.T. Hill and W.R. Wedel. NH 17:3-73, 1936. il.
RICHARDSON COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
John Brown in Richardson county, by A.R. Kein. Pubs 2:109-113, 1887.
Some pioneers of Richardson county, by F.A. Harrison. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8, 1918.
Earliest settlers in Richardson county, by Sarah E. Crook Wilhite. Pubs 19:126-129, 1919; abstract of portion on Archer was reprinted, NH 18:190, 1937.
RICHARDSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Meeting, Nov.5, 1945, Falls City. NH 26: 178, 1945.
The Richardson county oil development, by A.J. Weaver. NH 20:289-291, 1939. il.
Richman, Irving Berdine.
Iowa to Iowa; rev'd by Vernon Cooper. NH 12:309-310, 1929.
RICHMOND, HENRY C., 1869-
Letter from former chief clerk of Nebr House and later a member. NH 4:50, 1921.
Richmond, Robert William.
Developments along the overland trail from the Missouri river to Fort Laramie before 1854. NH 33:154-179, 237-247, 1952. il., map.
RICHMOND CANYON--PIONEER MONUMENT
Kreot monument to pioneers; Bohemian emigrants in flood near Cambridge, 1885. NH 7:46-47, 1924. il.
Ricker, Eli Seavey, 1843-1926.
Sioux hunting in Republican valley; notes

from interviews. NH 16:165-169, 1935.
The surround of Red Cloud and Red Leaf; from interview with William Garnett. NH 15:288-291, 1934.
The Texas trail, by J.H. Cook, as told to E.S. Ricker, Agate, May 23, 1907. NH 16: 229-240, 1935. il.
The Ricker collection. NH 19:59-60, 1938.
Judge E.S. Ricker was born in Maine on Sept. 29, 1843. NH 21:283-284, 1940. port.
Ricker, Leslie D.
Early years in Dawes county; letter. NH 13:206-208, 1932.
Songs of the frontier; letter. NH 20:79, 1939.
Gifts to NSHS: file of Chadron Times 1903-1905. NH 19:409, 1938.
Rickert, William.
The ancient sword from Shell Creek Valley. NH 13:281-282, 1932.
Rickey, Don.
War in the west--the Indian campaigns; rev'd by R.T. Grange Jr. NH 38:243-244, 1957.
RICKLEY, ALBERT N., 1858-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Columbus. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Columbus Telegram Oct.1, 1918.
RICKREN, SOLOMON
Registered at Nance county homecoming, age 111. NH 13:213, 1932.
Riley, Anna (Rush) 1877-
The biography of a builder of Nehr, George F. Sawyer. NH 16:26-35, 1935. port.
The biography of a Nehr pioneer, James Ferry. NH 14:220-227, 1933. port.
He fired Gov. Cuming; letter, incident involving James Ferry. NH 13:57, 1932.
RILEY, R.C.
Interview; in Central City Nonpareil, Oct.6 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Rine, Laura (Wirminghaus)
A hint to youth; letter by Mrs. P.S. Rine. NH 19:139, 1938.
Ring the bell, a song of pioneer days; letter by Mrs. H.S. White. NH 13:115, 1932.
RINGLER, J.F.
Died, Dec.29, 1922, age 70, pub'd The Trumpet, Minatare. NH 7:43, 1924.
RIST, FRANK J., 1883-
History of Nehr Swiss; letter. NH 19:143, 1938.
RIST, JOHN
History of Mr. and Mrs. Rist; Humboldt Standard, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
Ritchie, William, 1886-1956.
Recollections of Mud Springs; letter. NH 20:204-205, 1939.
Rivington, Tom, 1850-1939.
Autobiography, Oering. NH 13:109, 1932.
Picturesque frontiersman, died May 26, 1939; Oering Courier, June 2, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
RIX, NICHOLAS, 1830-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Fort Calhoun. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Fort Calhoun Chronicle, Oct.17, 1918.
ROADS
Highway to the Pacific ocean, by T.H. Benton, in U.S. Senate, Dec.16, 1850; from Congressional Globe, 31st Congress 2d session vol.20 p.56-58. Pubs 8:88-100, 1899.
Nehr public highways, by W.G. Scott. NH 26:163-170, 1945. map.
ROATS, AUGUSTUS
Died June 1924, Red Cloud, age 80. NH 6: 126, 1923.
Robb, C. Augusta, 1878-
Otoe and Cass county pioneer; letter. NH 18:12, 1937.
ROBB, JAMES HENRY, 1861-
Golden wedding anniversary, early teachers; Minden Courier, Jan.5, 1939. NH 20:216.
ROBBERIES AND ASSAULTS
Story of first great gold robbery to follow discovery of gold in Black Hills, Mar.10, 1880; Sidney Telegraph-News, Mar.4, and Keith County News, Ogallala, Mar.24, 1938 NH 19:165, 1938.
Stage robberies on Sidney-Deadwood trail. NH 30:220-225, 1949.
ROBBERS' CAVE, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Lincoln cave. NH 29:305-308, 1948.
Robbins, John Weimer, 1862-1932.
Memorial and appreciation, James F. Hanson. NH 12:181-184, 1929.
Sen. Robbins, died Aug.8, 1932, Omaha. NH 15:136, 1932.
Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Inc.
Stratford, colonial home and plantation; rev'd by Caroline Roberts. NH 20:74, 1939.
Roberts, Artemus.
From a young octogenarian pioneer; letter, on first University of Nehr building. NH 5:6-9, 1922.
ROBERTS, Mrs. B.H.
To the historical library; Mrs. Roberts sent papers of her grandfather, W.A. Polock. NH 19:408, 1938.
Roberts, Caroline Alice, 1899-
Review: New books from Australia, "A select list of rare books" pub'd by Angus & Robertson, Sydney. NH 20:73, 1939.
Review: Stratford, colonial home and plantation, by Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation. NH 20:74, 1939.
ROBERTS, FRED
Nehr City Daily News-Press, Oct.19, 1938, recalls story told by Fred Roberts, born in the John Brown cabin. NH 20:80, 1939.
Roberts, George E.
Pawnee tribe vs. the government; letter. NH 19:264, 1938.
ROBERTS, JAMES T.
Memory of the Olive gang; letter by Mrs. John Davis, Litchfield. NH 19:266, 1938.
Robertson, John A., 1867-
Concerning history; letter, O'Neill. NH 19: 393, 1938.
ROBERTSON, THEODORE B.
Pioneer journalism; territorial press illustrates practice of taking "digs" at fellow editors. NH 16:25, 1935.
Robidou, Joseph, 1785-1868.
The letter books of Benjamin Harding, written while Indian trader at Great Nemaha Agency, 1847-48, to Joseph Robidoux, owner; ed. by H.E. Jordan. NH 36:185-204, 255-279, 1955. il.
ROBIDOX BROTHERS
Robidoux's trading post at "Scott's Bluffs" and the California gold rush, by M.J. Mattes. NH 30:95-138, 1949. il., map.
ROBIDOUX PASS
Robidoux's trading post at "Scott's Bluffs" and the California gold rush, by M.J. Mattes. NH 30:95-138, 1949. il., map.
ROBINSON, DELIA
Gifts to NSHS: Liberty Loan posters, Raemaekers' cartoons. NH 20:212, 1939.
Robinson, Doane, 1856-
A history of the Dakota or Sioux Indians;

rev'd by P.E. Holmgren. NH 38:73-74, 1957.
Some sidelights on the character of Sitting Bull. Pubs 16:187-192, 1911. port.
ROBINSON, GORDON, 1844-1924
Died, Elk Creek, June 12, 1924. NH 7:42, 1924.
Robinson, Harry P.
Pioneering on the Niobrara at Meadville, by H.B. Robinson and Nellie B. Kulshizer. NH 34:91-114, 1953. il.
The W.E. Jackson memorial wing at Scotts Bluff National Monument. NH 31:126-146, 1950. il.
Review: Legend into history, by Charles Kuhlman. NH 33:126-128, 1952.
Review: Wagon roads west, by W.T. Jackson. NH 34:151-152, 1953.
Robinson, Harvey Sawyer, 1881-
Cattle trails in Nebr. NH 19:375-376, 1938.
How we do it; an example of research. NH 20:191-192, 1939.
Indians in the Pine Ridge country in the seventies; bibliography. NH 22:143-145, 1941.
A school child in the blizzard of '88. NH 23:205-209, 1942; note on author, NH 23: 233, port.
Captain Cook and the Indians. NH 22:74-75, 1941.
ROBINSON, Mrs. LOU
Photos from Emil Dahl collection given NSHS by Mrs. Robinson. NH 19:162, 1938.
RUNGTHAM, NORMAN H.
Brothers out west, editor of Pony Express Courier. NH 19:50, 1938.
ROCK BLUFF, NEBR.
Fine, sympathetic account, in Weeping Water Republican, Jan.12, 1922. NH 4:52, 1921.
Recollections of Rock Bluff; letter by F.L. Williams. NH 13:280-281, 1932.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
ROCK CREEK LITERARY SOCIETY
The frontier literary society, by E.E. Dale. NH 31:167-182, 1950. il.
ROCK CREEK RANCH
True story of Wild Bill-McCanles affray in Jefferson county, Nebr, July 12, 1861, by G.W. Hansen. NH 10:71-112, 1927. il.
Rock Creek Ranch fight, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 10:67-70, 1927.
ROCK CREEK STATION
Wild Bill and Rock Creek station; monument erected by Phil Dawson. NH 7:112-114, 1924.
Reconstruction planned. NH 16:253, 1935.
ROCKY BEAR, OGLALA CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:188, 1892.
Rodgers, Jack W.
The foreign language issue in Nebr, 1918-1923. NH 39:1-22, 1958. port.
Rodine, Floyd Henry.
The county agent and the Nebr Farm Bureau. NH 36:205-212, 1955.
Roe, Frank Gilbert.
The Indian and the horse; rev'd by N.F. Kivett. NH 37:345-347, 1956.
The North American buffalo; rev'd by N.F. Kivett. NH 33:276-277, 1952.
Rogers, Alice Best.
Bishop Whipple Indian collection; letter. NH 14:131, 1933.
ROGERS, ELIPHUS HIBBARD, 1830-1881
Hon. E.H. Rogers, by Samuel Maxwell. Pubs 2:321-325, 1887.
ROGERS, RANDOLPH
Story of memorial erected to Martha Picard, "The Lost Pleiad," by Rogers; Nebr Signal, Geneva, Jan.13, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
Rogers, Samuel E., 1822-1918.
Sketches of members of the legislature of 1855. Pubs 7:115-120, 1898.
Death of Omaha's oldest pioneer. NH 1 no. 3-4 p.3:2, 1918.
ROGGEN, EDWARD FARNEM
Gifts to NSHS: photograph of Secretary of State 1885-87. NH 23:100, 1942.
ROGGEN, JEANNETTE FRASER
Gives photograph of father, E.F. Roggen. NH 23:100, 1942.
ROHR, EDWARD
Eddy Rohr, at 15 Edison's first postmaster and youngest federal office-holder in history, by T.V. French; McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.13, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
ROHWER, CHRIST
Gifts to NSHS: pictures and drawing of old water power mill. NH 25:283, 1944.
Rohwer, Henry, 1856-1943.
Wooden cogwheels, part of horse power grist mills erected at Fort Calhoun about 1872. NH 14:122-123, 1933. il.
Died at Fort Calhoun Feb.7, 1943. NH 23: 147, 1943.
Rolfe, D.P.
Overland freighting from Nebr City. Pubs 10:279-293, 1902.
ROLLINS, PHILLIP ASHTON, 1869-
Rollins historical collection. NH 19:48, 1938.
Rolle, F.C.
Spare that tree; story of the fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Ravenna; correspondence of F.C. Rolle and others. NH 7:106-111, 1924. il., map.
The romance of corn, by F.E. Edgerton. NH 23:189-194, 1942. port.
ROMERO, PHILIP
Chadron Chronicle, Aug.25, 1938, described meeting of F.M. Conn and Romero, a Sioux Indian scout at time of Wounded Knee. NH 19:414, 1938.
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, 1882-1945
The Hoover-Roosevelt campaign, 1932; scrapbooks of speeches and travels. NH 13: 295-296, 1932.
Root, Frank Albert, 1837-1926.
Fort Kearny and overland trail; from The overland stage to California, by Root and Connelley, 1901, p.253-263. Pubs 21:287-301, 1950.
The overland stage driver's story; from Root and Connelley. Pubs 21:312-313, 1950.
ROSE, BEN
Sketch of Ben Rose of Brunswick, age 82; Neligh News, May 26, 1938. NH 19:284.
ROSE CREEK, THAYER COUNTY, NEBR.
Earth lodge ruins of Indian habitation on Rose Creek in Thayer county, by G.F. Lamb. NH 13:169-172, 1932. il.
Rosene, Windom A., 1890-
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21: 49-50, 1940.
ROSENGREN, CARL GUSTAF, 1866-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Colon. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
ROSEWATER, EDWARD, 1841-1906
W.J. Bryan and Edward Rosewater, by Victor Rosewater. NH 13:113-115, 1932.
Rosewater and Silas Holcomb. NH 26:187-191, 27:15-17, 1945-46.
Rosewater, Victor, 1871-1940.
How I came to go into newspaper work; reprint of autobiographical article in the

Quarter Centennial Testimonial issue of Omaha Sunday Bee, June 23, 1918. NH 17: 181-187, 1936. ports.
Municipal government in Nebr. Pubs 6:76-87, 1894.
The political and constitutional development of Nebr; from souvenir edition of Omaha Bee, Mar.1, 1892. Pubs 5:240-266, 1893.
W.J. Bryan and Edward Rosewater. NH 13: 113-115, 1932.
Rozicky, Rose, 1875-1954.
The Czechs of Colfax county. NH 14:137, 1933.
Valuable contribution to historical manuscripts of NEBR. NH 4:33, 1921.
Rose, Earle Dudley, 1885-
A century of farming in Iowa; rev'd by H.C. Filley. NH 28:211-213, 1947.
Review: The Wallaces of Iowa, by Russell Lord. NH 28:200-202, 1947.
Rose, James M.
Letters from a pioneer settler in Johnson county, 1864-1866. NH 13:128-132, 1932.
Rose, T.A.
The Second Nebraska Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863, by Dana Wright; with letter by T.A. Rose. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
ROSSITER, MARY GREEN, 1824-1918
Died, DeWitt, age 94. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
Rossman, Kenneth Raitz.
Review: The Dulanys of Maryland, by A.C. Land. NH 36:307-308, 1955.
Review: General Charles Lee, traitor or patriot? by J.R. Alden. NH 32:334-335, 1951.
ROUNDS, STERLING PARKER, 1828-1887
Biographical notice. Pubs 4:260-268, 1892.
ROWE, FRANK
Crossed the plains to California in 1852; from Wisconsin Magazine of History 6:47, Sept.1922. NH 5:17, 1922.
Rowe, Paul.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Western Plains Conference of Explorers; includes remarks by Rowe. NH 13: 160-165, 1932. il.
ROWLEY, GEORGE
Wauneta; killing of Rowley by Indians, 1878. NH 16:249, 1935.
The ruins of a prehistoric house in Howard county, by A.T. Hill. NH 13:172-175, 1932. il.
RUMSEY, JAMES
James Rumsey, "ingenious mechanic" and international genius, by M.P. Andrews; from West Virginia History, vol.1 no.1, 1939. NH 19:382-383, 1938.
Rundle, Walter Gordon, 1907-
A war correspondent writes to his mother. NH 25:62-64, 1944; note on author, p.72.
The rural carrier of 1849, by J.E. Sheen. Pubs 18:196-200, 1917.
Rural electrification, a story of social pioneering, by C.A. Sorensen. NH 25:257-270, 1944. map.
RURAL FREE DELIVERY
First R.F.D.; article in Nebr Farmer, July 6 1935; comment. NH 16:251, 1935.
R.F.D., at Cass County Historical Society; Plattsmouth Journal, Apr.25, 1938. NH 19: 168, 1938.
RURAL SCHOOLS--WEBSTER COUNTY, NEBR.
A Webster county school, by Louise Ayer Beall. NH 23:195-204, 1942.
RUSHMORE, MOUNT
Mount Rushmore Memorial inscription contest. NH 14:196, 1933.
RUSHVILLE, NEBR.--HIGH SCHOOL
50th anniversary; Sheridan County Star, May 11, 1939, historical edition in observance NH 21:131, 1940.
RUSSELL, BLANCHE (NICHOLS)
Tree claim filed in 1887 became county fair grounds; article by Mrs. H.E. Russell, in Scottsbluff Star-Herald, June 30, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
Russell, Carl Parcher, 1894-
Guns on the early frontiers; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 38:329-331, 1957.
RUSSELL, FRANCIS W.
From California friends; president of Mount Hermon Assn. NH 21:113, 1940.
RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1867-1935
Heralds of the new day, by John Collier; from an editorial in Indiana at Work, winter 1943. NH 24:52, 1943.
Russell, Lillie L.
A pioneer mother; story of Hammond and Rachel Ann Hilis. NH 20:182-187, 1939. il.; note on author, p.199.
Song of the builders; poem. NH 20:187, 1939.
Russell, Marian (Sloan) 1845-1936.
"The memoirs of Marian Russell"; from Colorado Magazine, May 1943. NH 24:45-48, 1943.
Russell, Thomas H.
The picture rocks of Table Rock. NH 13: 177-183, 1932. il.
Russell, Thomas W.
Van Fleet Park. NH 14:263, 1933. map.
Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848.
Ruxton of the Rockies, collected by Clyde and Mae Reed Porter; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 32:59-62, 1951.
Rydberg, Per Axel, 1860-1931.
P.A. Rydberg's "Report of a botanical exploration, made in western Nebr in the summer of 1891, as a special agent of the Dept of Agriculture," ed. by Walter Kiener. NH 32:217-239, 306-331, 1951. map.
SACKLEY, ROBERT S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Syracuse, Mar.27, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
SADDLES
Indian saddles; by D.E. Worcester, in New Mexico Historical Review, Apr.1945. NH 26:59-60, 1945.
SAFES
Holt county's first safe. NH 1 no.7 p.4:1, 1918. il.
The saga of the First Nebraska in the Philippines, by J.R. Johnson. NH 30:159-162, 1949. port.
Sage, Leland L.
W.R. Allison, a study in practical politics; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 38:167-170, 1957.
Sagesser, Adelbert Bower, 1902-
Review: Bleeding Kansas, by Alice Nichols. NH 35:327-329, 1954.
Review: Michigan and the Cleveland era, ed. by H.B. Rabst and L.G. VanderVelde. NH 30:86-88, 1949.
Review: The Progressive movement of 1924, by K.C. MacKay. NH 28:282-284, 1947.
Review: Wheat country, by W.B. Bracke. NH 31:311-313, 1950.
ST. CHARLES, NEBR. (OTOE COUNTY)
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
ST. EDWARD, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history, in St. Edward Advance, beginning Oct.20, 1938, reprinted from "Golden-

rod" number of St. Edward Sun, Aug.18, 1905. NH 20:81, 1939.
ST. EDWARD, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:136-137, 1942.
ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, DAYKIN, NEBR.
50th anniversary, programs; Fairbury News, June 2, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
Golden jubilee, history; Daykin Herald, June 10 and 17, 1938. NH 19:285, 1938.
ST. MARTIN, MARY
Gifts to NSHS: Lethen's history of Nebr, atlases, etc. NH 22:299, 1941; repeated, 23:96-97, 1942.
ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH, GRAND ISLAND, NEBR
see GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.--CATHOLIC CHURCH
ST. PETERS, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
SALEM EVANGELICAL CHURCH, near Steinauer
History, organized 68 years ago; in Pawnee City Chief, Jan.11, 1939, reprinted from Salem Signal, the church paper, Dec.1938. NH 20:216, 1939.
SALEM EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
History, in Newman Grove Reporter, July 13, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
SALEM LUTHERAN CHURCH, near St. Edward
History, 60th anniversary; St. Edward Advance, May 26-June 9, 1938. NH 19:284.
Salem witchcraft, by J.B. Kingsley. Pubs 3: 44-58, 1892.
SALINA, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
Salisbury, Albert P., 1904-
Two captains west; rev'd by J.L. Loos. NH 32:252-254, 1951.
SALOONS
The pioneer saloon. NH 13:194-195, 1932.
Saloutos, Theodore.
Agricultural discontent in the middle west, 1900-1939; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 32: 332-334, 1951.
SALT BASIN, LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.
Settlements, salt business. Pubs 4:199-202, 1892.
History of the Lincoln salt basin, by J.H. Ames. Pubs 15:83-102, 1907.
Early days at the salt basin, by J.S. Gregory. Pubs 15:102-108, 1907.
SALT CREEK, LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR.
From Nebr City to Salt Creek in 1855, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 4:11-18, 1892.
SALTVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
SALVAGE
Historical wartime losses by misguided salvage efforts, by N.J. Burns; from Museum News, Feb.15, 1943. NH 23:298-299, 1942.
Samson, Adelaide.
Nebr in 1863. NH 13:116-119, 1932.
SAMSON, OSCAR
Oscar Samson, northeast Nebr vigilante of 1868, by Margaret Richardson Dewald. NH 15:96-100, 1934.
SAMSON, RUSSELL H.
Gifts to NSHS: J.H. Harrison, Ravenna, gives picture of stone house built in 1860 by R.H. Samson. NH 19:282, 1938.
SAMUELSON, JOHN M.
Letter from J.M. Samuelson about his pioneer life in Custer county, in Arnold Sentinel, June 16, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
SANDERS, GEORGE EMORY NEWTON
An active member, Fern, age 81. NH 21:108, 1940.
Sanders, John L.
A memoir; Southwest Nebr Historical Society, Stockville. NH 13:201-205, 1932.
SANDERS, W.W.
Publisher of Bell Rapids, S.D., Tribune, born in Nemaha county. NH 14:61, 1933.
Sandhill lake country, by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 27:205-221, 1946.
SANDHILLS
Recollections of cowboy life in western Nebr, by J.C. Dahlman. NH 10:335-339, 1927. ports.
The Sandhill empire of Nebr. NH 19:243-244, 1938. il.
Development of the Sandhill lake country, by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 27:205-221, 1946
Development of cattle raising in the Sandhills, by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 28:41-64, 1947.
Sandoz, Mari Susette, 1901-
The buffalo hunters; rev'd by R.H. Matthews NH 36:129-131, 1955.
Cheyenne autumn; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 35:147-149, 1954.
Crazy Horse; rev'd by Elaine Eastman. NH 23:158-159, 1942.
The horsecatcher; rev'd by Mamie Meredith. NH 38:165-167, 1957.
The look of the west--1854. NH 35:243-254, 1954. port.
Nebraska history magazine, Mari Sandoz, associate editor, vol.15-16, 1934-35.
Nebr vignettes. NH 20:157, 1939.
Note on Dave Tate. NH 14:203-204, 1933.
Old Jules; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 16: 62, 1935.
Some of the tall tales of Nebr. NH 24:57-58, 1943. port.
"To a woman who made a beautiful garden." NH 23:153, 1942.
Writer and novelist. NH 16:249, 1935.
Sands, Lewis H.
Potawatomi to school, 1837. NH 18:9, 1937.
Sands answers attack; letter to Paul Hill, Dec.30, 1857. NH 18:10-11, 1937.
SANFORD, MARVIN F., 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Silver Star, North Africa. NH 25:17-18, 1944, from Hastings Tribune, Dec.4, 1943.
SANTA CRUZ, BATTLE OF, 1943
The sinking of the Hornet, by C.P. Arnot; from Schuyler Sun. NH 25:57, 1944.
SANTEE, NEBR.
Old Indian town may be wiped out. NH 7:64, 1924, from Ponca Leader.
SANTEE NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOL
The Santee Sioux Normal, publications presented to NSHS. NH 13:127, 1932.
Saportas, Frances (Cabanne)
Jean Pierre Cabanne. NH 14:254-255, 1933.
SAPPA CREEK INDIAN RAID, 1878
see CHEYENNE INDIANS--RAID, 1878
SAPPA VALLEY
Destruction wrought by floods in Beaver-Sappa valley since 1870, told by Leo Carraher, in Orleans Chronicle, Apr.20, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
SARGENT, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:132, 1942.
SARPY, PETER ANADIE, 1805-1865
Col. Sarpy. Pubs 2:162-163, 172, 177, 294, 299-300, 1887.
Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri river, by J.A. MacMurphy. Pubs 5:43-63, 1893.
Some recent acquisitions, NSHS. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918. facsim.
The oldest Nebr house. NH 13:97-98, 1932. il

Logs from Sarpy trading post furnish memorial. NH 18:235-236, 1937. il.
SARPY CENTER, NEBR.
Sarpy Centre. Pubs 2:305, 1887.
SARPY COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Fremont 1, prehistoric village site, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:271-292, 1936. il.
SARPY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
History of Sarpy county, by S.D. Range; reprinting of his Centennial history, 1876. Pubs 2:293-306, 1887.
SARPY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Forty pioneers met at Papillion and organized. NH 14:262, 1933.
Sarpy county active. NH 16:250, 1935.
SARPY TRADING POST
Logs from Peter A. Sarpy trading post furnish memorial. NH 18:235-236, 1937. il.
Sauerman, Gustav.
Buried gold near Kenesaw; letter. NH 14: 199, 1933.
SAUNDERS, ALVIN, 1817-1899
Territorial governors. Pubs 9:61-73, 1902.
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:305-313.
C.H. Frady's recollection of the U.S. Senatorship fight, 1877. NH 10:325-327, 1927.
Gov. Saunders' bust. NH 12:320, 1929.
Alvin Saunders, portrait bust. NH 13:285, 1932. il.
The Lincoln signature, on commission appointing Saunders governor. NH 22:317-318, 1941. facsim.
SAVAGE, EZRA PERIN, 1842-1920
Death, Jan.8, 1920, age 77. NH 3 no.1 p. 1:2, 1920.
Savage, James Woodruff, 1826-1890.
The christening of the Platte. Pubs 3: 67-73, 1892.
The discovery of Nebr. Pubs 1:180-202, 1885.
A visit to Nebr in 1662. Pubs 2:114-132, 1887.
Judge J.W. Savage, by C.A. Baldwin. Pubs 4:61-71, 1892.
Biographical notice; bar addresses. Pubs 4:218-232, 1892.
C.H. Frady's recollection of the U.S. Senatorship fight, 1877. NH 10:325-327, 1927.
SAVIDGE, N.R.
Large tree cut down on Savidge farm, with 248 rings; Nebr Daily News-Press, Nebr City, Mar.7, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
SAWMILLS
An early Nebr sawmill, by E.P.H. Gaspel. NH 31:283-291, 1950.
Sawyer, Andrew J., 1844-1924.
History of the incarceration of the Lincoln City Council. Pubs 10:105-137, 1902.
Report of NSHS Committee on plan of administration, Dec.12, 1908. Pubs 18:42-45, 1917; supplemental report, Jan.12, 1909. Pubs 18:99-101.
SAWYER, GEORGE F., 1847-1933
The biography of a builder of Nebr, by Anne Rush Riley. NH 16:26-35, 1935. port.
SAWYER, HAROLD
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Air Medal, DFC. NH 25:90-91, 1944.
SAWYER, WINONA BRANCH, 1847-1939
Mrs. A.J. Sawyer died Oct.24, 1939, age 92. NH 19:372-373, 1938.
Saye, Albert Berry.
New viewpoints in Georgia history; rev'd. NH 25:151, 1944.
Sayre, Edward L.
Early days in and about Bellevue. Pubs 16: 66-114, 1911. map.
Sayre, Mrs. Edward L. (Pearman)
From the daughter of Major J.W. Pearman; letter. NH 6:116, 1923.
SCHAFER, JOSEPH, 1867-1941
Student of agriculture. NH 24:38-39, 1943.
SCHEARER, JACOB
First settler at Curtis, still resides there; story by Mrs. Clifford Jones, in McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.17, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Schell, Herbert Samuel, 1899-
The American leviathan, a historical view. NH 38:259-276, 1957.
SCHLEGEL, ANNA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, West Point, July 11, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
SCHMID, ELIZABETH LENS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Platte county, Jan.1, 1920, Mrs. Jacob Schmid. NH 3 no. 1 p.4:1, 1920.
SCHMIDT, HARRY, 1886-
Nebraskans in command. NH 25:45-48, from Kearney Hub, May 15, and Holdrege Daily Citizen, May 15 and 17, 1943.
SCHMIDT, HENRY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lancaster county, Jan.29, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Schmitt, Frank P.
A pioneer Nebr community. NH 18:77-90, 1937. port.; correction, NH 18:236; reprinted, West Point Republican, Nov.25 and Dec.2, 1937; the Nebr Beacon, Lincoln, June 30, 1938. NH 18:227, 19:287.
Schmitt, Martin Ferdinand.
Fighting Indians of the west; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 30:188-189, 1949.
The settlers' west; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 37:151-153, 1956.
SCHNUECKEN, MATTHIAS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Cuming county, Mar. 16, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
SCHOENHEIT, AUGUST, 18 -1887
An early settler's autobiography, by Sarah E. Crook Wilhite, formerly Mrs. August Schoenheit. NH 2 no.2 p.6, 1919.
A school child in the blizzard of '88, by E.S. Sawyer. NH 23:205-209, 1942.
SCHOOL LANDS
School endowment lands. NH 23:142-143, 1942.
Nebraska's agricultural-college land grant, by Agnes Horton. NH 30:50-76, 1949. map.
SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
see also COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS
Mrs. C.C. White's school, forerunner of Nebraska's colleges of today, by E.M. Worley. NH 14:244-245, 1933.
see also EDUCATION; PUBLIC SCHOOLS; RURAL SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS--PAWNEE COUNTY, NEBR.
History of early schools, Pawnee County Historical Society, May 6, 1939; Table Rock Argus and Pawnee City Republican, May 18, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
Schoup, Adam William, 1839-
Jack Cassement's personal wagoner. NH 14: 188-191, 1933.
SCHRADER SITE
Prehistoric village in Lancaster county, by A.T. Hill and Paul Cooper. NH 17:223-252, 1936. il.
SCHRODER, JAMES ALBERT, 1873-1952
Museum occupies two rooms of home, Ragan. NH 25:211, 1944.
SCHRODER, G.H.
Died, Columbus, May 12, 1924, age 77. NH

6 no.4, 1923, p.125.
Schuetz, Arnold.
A Civil War veteran; note on Daniel Gutzmer, Humboldt. NH 18:223, 1937.
Article on Schuetz family; Pawnee City Chief May 4, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
History of Swiss settlers, Nebr, 1854; in Humboldt Standard, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283
SCHULTZ, ROBERT I.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Air medal, Aleutians. NH 25:21, 1944, from Central City Republican-Record, Apr. 15, 1943.
SCHULZ, FRANK
History of Frank Schulz, age 80; Pierce County Leader and Pierce County Call, Jan. 20, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
SCHUYLER, NEBR.
Cattle center, 1870. NH 26:17-25, 1945.
see also NORMAN OPERA HOUSE, SCHUYLER, NEBR.
SCHUYLER, NEBR.--HISTORY
The beginnings of Schuyler, by Mary Murphy Henry; from Schuyler Sun, July 17, 1924. NH 7:10, 1924.
Old days around Schuyler; series in Schuyler Sun beginning Jan.20, 1938. NH 19:67.
SCHUYLER HOMEGUARDS
Former Senator J.C. Sprecher writes account of Schuyler Homeguards, organized during World War. NH 7:10, 1924.
SCHWAB, GEORGE P., 1833-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Clay Center. NH 1 no.8 p.4:1, 1918.
SCHWAKE, MARY D. (NEWTON)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. George Schwake, Lincoln, papers of her father, F.M. Newton. NH 22:298, 1941; repeated, NH 23:95.
SCIENCE--STUDY AND TEACHING
N.H. Straight and science teaching. NH 35:59-71, 1954.
SCOGGIN, F.M.
Pioneers passed on, Beatrice. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
SCOTT, EFFIE (LEESE)
Gifts to NSHS: clipping of Lancaster county's first Fourth of July celebration, 1867. NH 19:410, 1938.
SCOTT, Mrs. ELMER
Story of Mrs. Elizabeth Raitt, by Mrs. Elmer Scott, series in David City Banner beginning Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
SCOTT, HIRAM, d.1828
Hiram Scott, fur trader, by N.J. Mattes. NH 26:127-162, 1945. il., maps.
Scott, Irene Hamilton.
The day of a farmer's wife; encounter with Triple A, 1935. NH 21:101, 1940.
Jacob Adriance. NH 20:27-37, 1939. port.
Scott, Wardner C.
Nebr public highways. NH 26:163-170, 1945. map.
Scott, Willard.
Associational sermon, Beatrice, Oct.28, 1885. Pubs 3:230-242, 1892.
Congregational college history in Nebr. Pubs 3:243-255, 1892.
Scott, William T.
The Kearney boom. NH 18:196-199, 1937.
SCOTTS BLUFF
Through Scotts Bluff pass; from W.H. Jackson diary, 1866. NH 13:157-158, 1932.
Robidoux's trading post at "Scott's Bluffs" and the California gold rush, by N.J. Mattes. NH 30:95-138, 1949. il., map.
Contemporary references. NH 36:20-22, 1955
The Scotts Bluff country, by G.L. Shumway. Pubs 19:103-113, 1919. il., map.
SCOTTS BLUFF COUNTY, NEBR.--COUNTY FAIR
Tree claim filed in 1887 became county fairgrounds; article by Mrs. H.B. Russell in Scottsbluff Star-Herald, June 30, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
Scotts Bluff fifty years ago; poem, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:52, 1937.
SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT
Two islands and 46 acres added. NH 21:63, 1940, from Museum News, May 1, 1940.
SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT--MUSEUM
Scotts Bluff Oregon Trail Museum, Mitchell Pass. NH 16:240, 1935.
The W.H. Jackson memorial wing, by H.B. Robinson. NH 31:126-146, 1950. il.
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBR.--HISTORY
County commissioners met first time fifty years ago; by Arthur Veazy, Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Jan.28, 1939. NH 20:217.
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 24:272, 1943.
SCOUTS AND SCOUTING
Nebr Indian scout; letter by C.B. Marshall. NH 18:219, 1937.
Seacrest, Joseph Claggett, 1864-1942.
In memory of W.H. Hardy. NH 15:64, 1934.
Nebr newspapers; report of NSHS committee. NH 15:67-75, 1934. facsim.
SEALS (NUMISMATICS)
Genesis of the great seal of Nebr, by Albert Watkins. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
W.H. Woods sends photograph of watch fob seal, facsimile of great seal of Nebr. NH 7:41, 1924.
SEARLE, ADDIE
Searle collection. Pubs 15:372-373, 1907.
SEARLE, E.M., SR.
An old station agent, Ogallala. NH 1 no. 3-4 p.7:2, 1918.
SEARS, MARY
Death, Valentine; the Republican, Feb.25, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
SEARS, WILLIS GRATZ, 1860-1949
Final fight in Congress; Missouri river wing, appropriation for 6-foot channel, supported by Congressman Sears of Omaha. NH 8:56-59, 1925.
The Second Nebraska Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863, by Dana Wright. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
The Second Nebraska's "battle" of Chickamauga, by J.R. Johnson. NH 32:77-93, 1951. port.
SEDGWICK, SAMUEL R., 1848-1919
Associate justice of Supreme Court died Christmas day, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.6:1.
SELAH, DEAN
Early history of Holt county, by Dean Selah Holt County Independent, O'Neill, Mar.4 and 11, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
SELBY, MARTHA JANE (BROWN)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Wauneta, Jan.28, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Selden, Perry, 1842-1896.
History of Washington county; reprint of his centennial address, Blair, July 4, 1876. Pubs 2:274-292, 1887.
SELECTIVE SERVICE
see MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
Sell, Henry Blackman, 1889-
Buffalo Bill and the wild west; rev'd by Maurice Frink. NH 37:339-340, 1956.
Sellers, James Lee, 1891-
Asa T. Hill and NSHS. NH 34:79-81, 1953.
C.H. Van Wyck, soldier-statesman of New York and Nebr; with Marie U. Harmer. NH 12:81-128, 190-246, 322-373, 1929; 13:3-56, 1932. il., map.

Diary of Dr. J.A. Parson, physician to Winnebago Indians, 1869-1870, ed. by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:143-204, 244-275, 1946.
James H. Lawrence, dedicated Nebraskan. NH 38:249-257, 1957. il., port.
Minutes of business meeting, NSHS, Sept.30, 1944, J.L. Sellers, acting secretary. NH 25:193-194, 1944.
Nebraska--one hundred years. NH 34:257-265, 1953.
Nebraska history, a quarterly magazine, J.L. Sellers, editor, 1944-45.
The United States from war to war; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 24:63-64, 1943.
Review: Agricultural discontent in the middle west 1900-1939, by Theodore Saloutos and J.D. Hicks. NH 32:332-334, 1951.
Review: The American tradition, by J.D. Hicks. NH 37:237-238, 1956.
Review: The autobiography of William Allen White. NH 27:129-132, 1946.
Review: Flight into oblivion, by A.J. Hanna. NH 19:269-270, 1938.
Review: Gold rush album, ed. by J.H. Jackson. NH 30:295-296, 1949.
Review: Gouverneur Kemble Warren, by E.G. Taylor. NH 18:208-209, 1937.
Review: Hamilton Fish, the inner history of the Grant administration, by Allan Nevins. NH 18:148-150, 1937.
Review: John Stuart and the southern colonial frontier 1754-1775, by J.R. Alden. NH 26:234-235, 1945.
Review: Letters and papers of Major-General John Sullivan, 1771-77, vol.I, ed. by O.G. Hammond. NH 12:310-311, 1929.
Review: Lincoln the president, Springfield to Gettysburg, by J.G. Randall. NH 27: 62-64, 1946.
Review: Mark Twain in Nevada, by Effie Mona Mack. NH 30:81-82, 1949.
Review: Midwestern Progressive politics, by N.E. Nye. NH 33:58-60, 1952.
Review: Nebr the land and the people; A.E. Sheldon's history gives complete story of state development. NH 13:111-113, 1932.
Review: Revolt in paradise, by Alexander MacDonald. NH 26:179-180, 1945.
Review: Selected letters of William Allen White, ed. by Walter Johnson. NH 28: 279-282, 1947.
Review: Silver town, by J.W. Horner. NH 31:314-315, 1950.
Review: William Boyd Allison, a study in practical politics. by L.L. Sage. NH 38: 167-170, 1957.
Resolution of thanks to Dr. Sellers, by NSHS board, for serving as acting supt and editor. NH 27:58, 1946.
The semi-precious stones of Webster, Nuckolls and Franklin counties, by D.C. Fitzgerald. Pubs 17:209-217, 1913.
Settle, Raymond W., 1888-
Empire on wheels; rev'd by N.R. Mahnken. NH 31:77-79, 1950.
Saddles and spurs, the Pony Express saga; rev'd by J.L. Loos. NH 37:347-349, 1956.
SEVEN VALLEYS STATE BANK, CALLAWAY, NEBR.
50th anniversary; Loup Valley Queen, Dec.2 1937. NH 18:250, 1937.
SEWARD, NEBR.--HISTORY
Fifty years a country publisher, a reminiscence, by W.H. Smith. NH 32:204-216, 1951. il.
SEWARD, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 21:89-90, 1940.
SEWARD COUNTY, NEBR.
Population elements, 1870 and 1880 census. NH 19:359, 1938.
SEWARD COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Tribute to the mothers and wives of the pioneers--customs and characteristics of the people, by W.W. Cox; from his History of Seward county. Pubs 4:305-312, 1892.
Early days in Seward county, series by students of county schools, in Seward Independent beginning Nov.18, 1937. NH 18: 228, 1937.
SEYFER, KARL
Series on local history comp. by Mr. and Mrs. Karl Seyfer; Nebr City News-Press, Oct.24-Nov.14, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Seyfer, Mrs. Karl.
More ghost towns in Otoe county. NH 19:72, 1938.
SEYLS, GRACE
Mrs. Seyls of Belden is one of "Golden Circle of Cedar County Pioneers"; story by Cal M. Stewart, Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, Oct.10, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
SHAFFER, JACOB G.
Hooper's oldest citizen; Hooper Sentinel, Oct.13, 1938. NH 20:80, 1939.
Shall we have a world language? by H.G. Wells abstract from Saturday Review of Literature Aug.7, 1943. NH 24:121-123, 1943.
Shallcross, William John, 1873-
Romance of a village, story of Bellevue; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 35:329-330, 1954
Shallenberger, Ashton Cokayne, 1862-1938.
The last Pawnee-Sioux Indian battle and buffalo hunt. NH 16:132-145, 1935. il., port., map.
Tribute. NH 18:215, 1937. il., port.
Massacre Canyon monument. NH 21:273, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:65, 1941. il., port.
Shannon, Ellen Elizabeth (Poppleton)
Omaha Public Library, by Miss E.E. Poppleton. Pubs 4:119-127, 1892.
Shannon, Fred Albert, 1893-
The Civil War letters of Sergeant Onley Andrus, ed. by F.A. Shannon; rev'd by R.H. Mattison. NH 29:74-76, 1948.
The farmer's last frontier; rev'd by G.O. Virtue. NH 27:287-297, 1946.
SHANNON, MARY S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Pawnee City, Mar. 9, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
SHARP, EVELYN, 1919-
Evelyn Sharp, pilot from Ord. NH 25:79-81, 1944. il.
SHARP, J.E.
Long letter by J.E. Sharp of Powell, Ohio, who in 1892 was a cowboy with the O-X outfit; Bridgeport Sun, Mar.7, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
SHARP, JOSEPH L.
Members of legislature of 1855. Pubs 7: 119, 130, 1898.
Anecdote, by J.S. Morton. Pubs 10:58, 1902
SHARP, NICHOLAS
Gifts to NSHS: H.J. Moss, Lincoln, gave specimens of penmanship by Nicholas Sharp NH 23:93, 1942.
Shatzel, Albert Harry, 18 -1908.
Imprisoned at Andersonville; diary, 1864, ed. by D.F. Danker. NH 38:81-125, 1957. il.
Shaw, Mark Miller, 1876-
The Greater Nebraskan; editorial, reprinted from the Greater Nebraskan, June 1940. NH 20:172, 1939.
A view from King Hill; letter and editorial NH 23:287-288, 1942.
SHAWANOE MISSION
Shawanoe. Pubs 5:219-222, 1893.

Shedd, George Clifford, 1877-1937.
Hibbard Houston Shedd. Pubs 15:168-174, 1907.
SHEDD, HIBBARD HOUSTON, 1847-1905
H.H. Shedd, by G.C. Shedd. Pubs 15:168-174, 1907.
Sheen, John K.
The rural carrier of 1849. Pubs 18:196-200, 1917.
Sheldon, Addison Erwin, 1861-1943.
Accounts of the Pawnees by early French explorers; excerpts from Du Tisne and Bernard de l'Harpe's relation, 1719, trans. from Pierre Margry, vol.6 p.309-515, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 10:193-194, 1927.
After Wounded Knee, a recollection. NH 22:45, 1941.
The Alliance celebration, incidents of the parade and banquet. NH 11:220-222, 1928.
Annual address, A.E. Sheldon, supt NSHS, Oct.2, 1943. NH 24:143-144, 1943. port.
Annual report of supt. NH 20:255-277, 1939
Base Hospital 49, a visit to the University of Nebr hospital overseas. NH 2 no.2 p. 2-5, 1919. il.
Battle hymn of Nebr; verses by Sheldon and others. NH 24:241, 1943.
Before so many people built their houses in between; poem. NH 24:260, 1943.
Beginnings of Nebr literature, 1854-1871; poem, honoring O.C. Dake. NH 6:41, 1923.
Bright eyes; poem. NH 23:236, 1942.
Builders and operators of Nebr railroads. NH 18:4, 1937 (introduction to special number, vol.18 no.1, Building the first Burlington line in Nebr)
Council at sites of surround, June 21, 1933 on actual Red Cloud camp ground Oct.24, 1876. NH 15:279-287, 1934.
The deficiency judgment, a story of the Nebr minstics, the Farmers' Alliance and the Supreme Court. NH 13:289-294, 1932.
Descriptive bibliography of "Wild Bill." NH 10:118-128, 1927. il.
Discovery and exploration, the Missouri river region as seen by the first white explorers; trans. from Pierre Margry by A.E. Sheldon. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
Dr. A.L. Bixby, translated Dec.24, 1934; poem. NH 24:284, 1943.
The famous Cat Creek Glee Club of Custer county; reprinted from Louise Pound, Folk-song of Nebr, 1915, p.79-81. NH 18:233-235, 1937.
Founder of Nebraska's bean industry; note on Chester B. Brown. NH 19:372, 1938.
Francis La Flesche, historian of the Omaha tribe. NH 13:262-284, 1932. port.
From European battlefields; some of the material gathered. NH 2 no.1 p.3, 1919. il.
An historical journey to the northwest. NH 13:69-80, 1932. il.
How "Crazy Horse" died, by E.A. Brininstool; appendix by A.E. Sheldon. NH 12:44-78, 1929. il.
Howard of Platte; poem, in honor of Speaker of legislature H.M. Howard. NH 21:52, 1940. il.
An inscription; poem, in an autographed copy, 1916. NH 21:18, 1940.
Introduction to the historical train tour of Nebr. NH 11:180-182, 1928. fold.map.
Know Nebr better; catalogue of NSHS publications, A.E. Sheldon, editor. NH 22 no.4, 1941, p.319-402. il.
Land systems and land policies in Nebr. Pubs 22, 1936. 383 p. il., maps, facsims
The land where the Jonathans grow. NH 3 no.2 p.3, 1920.
The last American battle; Massacre Canyon, Aug.5, 1873. NH 16:131, 1935. il.
Lewis and Clark Centennial; poem. NH 18: 192, 1937.
The march of Villasur--1720; poem. NH 7: 65, 1924.
Massacre Canyon, the last Nebr battlefield of the Sioux-Pawnee war. NH 4:53-60, 1921. il.; comment by S.C. Bassett, 5:30.
New chapter in Nebr history; trans. of Le massacre de l'expedition espagnole du Missouri (11 aout 1720) par le Baron Marc de Villiers, Journal de la Société des Americanistes de Paris, n.s. 13:239-255, 1921. NH 6:1-31, 1923.
A memorial to the Sioux nation. NH 21:281-285, 1940. port.; reprinted, NH 22:39-44.
A message from Galilee; poem. NH 20:254, 1939.
The Minden meeting, last Historical Train stand in 1928. NH 11:232-236, 1928.
The Missouri river. NH 8:3-4, 1925 (introducing Missouri river number, NH 8 no.1)
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail, or "Steam Wagon Road." NH 13:137-159, 1932. il.
A Nebr episode of the Wyoming cattle war. Pubs 10:138-149, 1902.
NSHS expedition, to the Platte-Loup region in search of site of Spanish massacre of 1720. NH 7:89-95, 1924. il., maps.
Nebraska history, a quarterly magazine, A.E. Sheldon, editor, 1918-1943.
Nebr newspapers; report of NSHS committee. NH 15:67-75, 1934. facsim.
Nebr state flag and state seal. NH 3 no.1 p.3, 1920.
Nebraska the land and the people; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 13:111-113, 1932.
Nebraskans I have known. 1. W.V. Allen. NH 19:191-206, 1938. port.; 2. J.H. Powers. NH 19:331-339, 1938. il., port.; 3. S.C. Bassett. NH 20:159-168, 1939. il
Newspaper collections; report. NH 23:70, 1942.
1940; poem, Christmas. NH 21:5, 1940.
The North brothers and the Pawnee nation; address, Columbus, on 88th birthday of L.H. North, Mar.6, 1934. NH 15:297-304.
Northwest Nebr, buffalo and cattle trail. NH 10:263-265, 1927. il. (Introduction to issue devoted to northwest Nebr, NH 10 no.4)
Northwest Nebr and the Box Butte table; address, Alliance, 40th anniversary of founding, June 20, 1928. NH 11:225-232.
Official report of the debates and proceedings in the Nebr Constitutional convention 1871. 3 vols. Pubs 11-13, 1906-1915.
Old cottonwoods of military avenue, Fort Kearny; poem. NH 13:302, 1932.
Old Fort Kearny; address, Minden, Sept.1, 1926. Pubs 21:269-279, 1930.
Old Indian camps and battlefields; visited by NSHS expedition with Captain Luther North. NH 14:82-86, 1933. il.
A page of Nebr verse: The old Nebr City-Fort Kearny trail; Peoples and builders. NH 13:132-133, 1932.
The peace plan that lost fifty thousand dollars; Nov.12, 1923. NH 23:5-21, 1942.
Populist recollections; note about Arthur Mullen. NH 19:45, 1938. port.
Publications, NSHS, vols.11-13, 21-22 ed. by A.E. Sheldon.
Remarks, at dedication of replica of the

Sheldon, Addison Erwin, 1861-1943, continued.
old military block house at Nebr City, Oct.13, 1938. NH 19:84-85, 1938.
A revenant Cheyenne. NH 4:61-64, 1921. il.
Rock Creek Ranch fight, an introduction. NH 10:67-70, 1927.
Scotts Bluff fifty years ago; Gering, 50th anniversary of founding of Gering Courier, Apr.30, 1937. NH 18:52, 1937. (Poem)
The Sheridan county region--origin and early history; address at Golden Jubilee celebration, Hay Springs, Aug.16, 1935. NH 16:241-249, 1935. il.
Some Christmas verses, 1937. NH 18:160.
State Historical Society platform; noted speakers who have appeared during the past 60 years, and their subjects. NH 21:56-62, 1940.
Stories and life. NH 19:174, 1938.
Supt's annual address, 1941. NH 22:233-240, 1941. il.
Supt's annual address, Sept.26, 1942. NH 23:53-58, 1942. il.
Tangle Hair's raid; poem. NH 22:89-92, 1941. il.
To a wood thrush; poem. NH 24:283, 1943.
A united America--a free world. NH 22: 102, 1941.
The value of local historical museums; address at dedication of Fort Calhoun-Fort Atkinson museum, Feb.13, 1938. NH 18: 173-177, 1937. map.
Washington, world capital in the World War. NH 22:281-283, 1941.
Where are we going? from an address, Nov. 28, 1940. NH 25:77, 1944.
Where the flag still floats; poem. NH 22: 156-157, 1941. il.; a portion is reprinted, NH 25:9.
Where the Spanish flag came down and the Stars and Stripes went up. NH 10:160-161, 1927.
Wild Bill-McCanles tragedy. NH 10 no.2, 1927, p.67-146. il.
Review: The American mind, ed. by H.H. Warfel and others. NH 19:267-268, 1938.
Review: At Christmas time the world grows young, by Amy Brunner Almy. NH 19:382, 1938.
Review: Cato the Censor on farming. NH 14:102-108, 1933.
Review: The Custer fight, by E.A. Brininstool. NH 20:72, 1939.
Review: Early days in Seward county, by W.H. Smith. NH 18:211-212, 1937.
Review: The foreign policy of T.P. Bayard, by C.C. Tansill. NH 21:55, 1940.
Review: Frank W. Sloan, Nebraskan, by C.H. Sloan. NH 18:207-208, 1937.
Review: General George A. Custer; a lost trail and the Gall saga, by Charles Kuhlman. NH 20:72, 1939.
Review: History of all centennials, expositions and world fairs ever held, by C.W. Jackson. NH 17:217, 1936.
Review: History of Box Butte county, by Anna B. Phillips and Vilma D. Hall; a new style county history. NH 19:388-389, 1938; note, p.378.
Review: The Hoover policies, by R.L. Wilbur NH 18:147-148, 1937.
Review: John Golding's vision, by Carolyn Renfrew. NH 19:271, 1938.
Review: King of the fur-traders, by Stanley Vestal. NH 21:54, 1940.
Review: La Ke Ta Ro De O and Fair, by Bonnie R. Berry. NH 19:272-273, 1938.
Review: Liberia rediscovered, by James C. Young. NH 15:317-318, 1934.
Review: McGillycuddy, agent, by Julia B. McGillycuddy. NH 21:317-318, 1940; reprinted, NH 22:135-136, 1941.
Review: Minnesota, its history and its people, by T.C. Blegen. NH 17:215, 1936.
Review: Old Jules, by Mari Sandoz; Founder and patriots of Nebr; Dull Knife, by E.A. Brininstool. NH 16:62-64, 1935. port.
Review: Pioneer days in Crete, by Annadora Foss Gregory. NH 18:135-137, 1937.
Review: Pioneer history of Greeley county, by Edith Swain McBernott. NH 19:270-271, 1938.
Review: Pioneer tales of the Nebr Panhandle; by A.B. Wood. NH 19:47, 1938.
Review: A prairie doctor of the eighties, by F.A. Long. NH 18:209-211, 1937. port.
Review: The public career of Moses P. Kinkaid, M.A. thesis by E.J. Mellberg. NH 15:126-127, 1934.
Review: Red Cloud's folks, by G.E. Hyde. NH 19:47, 1938.
Review: This is Nebraska, by Emma Dogo Whisenand. NH 22:288, 1941.
Review: Westward across Nebr, by T.H. Spence. NH 19:271, 1938.
Review: Who's who in Nebr. NH 20:70-71, 1939.
Review: Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw journal. NH 13:298-300, 1932.
Secretary Sheldon in Europe. NH 1 no.7 p.1:1, 1918.
New Nebr history; note on his 3-volume work, Nebr the land and the people. NH 12:316, 1929.
Kiwanis medal, awarded Dec.14, 1934. NH 15:94, 1934. il.
Planning a trans-Missouri empire, address at program honoring Robert Gresell; York Republican, May 21, 1936. NH 18:60, 1937.
Spoke at commemoration of birthday of Gen. Ord; Ord Quiz, Oct.13 and 20, 1937. NH 18:158, 1937.
Nebraska's contribution to world history, at Rotary Club, Broken Bow, Nov.17, 1937; Broken Bow Chief, Nov.18, 1937. NH 18:228
Historian--poet, by J.H. Lawrence; editorial tribute, from Lincoln Star, Nov.26, 1943. NH 24:215-216, 1943. port.
The editor's table, by J.H. Lawrence. NH 24:282-283, 1943. Tributes, NH 24:217-227
Honored by Nebr Hall of Agricultural Achievement. NH 28:80, 1947.
Sheldon, George Lawson, 1870-
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Oct.27, 1907; Gov. G.L. Sheldon, master of ceremonies. Pubs 15:193-214.
SHELDON, LAWSON, 1827-1905
Biography, by Mrs. V.P. Sheldon; in Nebraska Enterprise, June 8, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940
Sheldon, Margaret Eleanor (Thompson) 18 -1942
Massacre Canyon monument dedication; response by Mrs. Addison Sheldon. NH 16: 179-181, 1935. il.
Founder of Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr NH 22:230, 1941. port.
Sheldon, Olga H.
Sheldons from Rupert; letter, Lexington. NH 18:222, 1937.
Sheldon, Ruth Ann.
The history of Nebraska, 1855-1941. NH 24: 84-94, 1943; note on author, p.132, port.
SHELL CREEK
The ancient sword from Shell Creek valley. NH 13:281-282, 1932.

SHELLABARGER, SAMUEL, 1817-1896
Congressman of greatest influence for Nebr. Pubs 5:129-130, 1893.
SHEPARD, AUSTANIA (WARREN)
Article by Judge Halderson about Mrs. Shepard; Newman Grove Reporter, Aug.10, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
SHEPHERD, FRED, 1864-
The beginning of Judge Shepard [sic]. NH 13:191-192, 1932.
SHEPHERD, HENRY, alias
see MIDDLETON, DAVID C., 185 -1913
SHEPPARD, ELLEN
Died, Superior, May 22, 1924, age 90. NH 7:45, 1924.
Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
SHERIDAN COUNTY, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--SHERIDAN COUNTY
SHERIDAN COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
The Sheridan county region, origin and early history; address by A.R. Sheldon, Golden Jubilee celebration, Hay Springs, Aug.16, 1935. NH 16:241-249, 1935. il.
SHERIDAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Letter by Mrs. Frank Hummel, Gordon. NH 14:203, 1933.
Report by B.J. Petersen. NH 15:116-117, 1934.
SHERIDAN COUNTY STAR, RUSHVILLE, NEBR.
Special 16-page edition, Nov.18, 1937, to celebrate move into new building; history of paper by G.M. Cooper. NH 18:230, 1937.
SHERMAN, NANCY M.
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. C.B. Sherman, Lincoln, gave large lantern. NH 23:93, 1942.
Shibley, R.
Phil Dawson writes, relates conversation with Shibley, on photograph of Rock Creek Station. NH 10:116-117, 1927. il.
Shine, Michael Allen, 1868-1927.
Ancient Pawnee medal; letter. NH 2 no.2 p.5, 1919. il.
The first Catholic bishop in Nebr; on Bishop John B. Miege. Pubs 16:205-215, 1911.
First visit of Nebr Indians to Paris in 1725; account furnished by Rev. M.A. Shine from U.S. Catholic Historical Magazine, Apr.1890. NH 6:35-38, 1923.
In favor of Loup site; interpretation of Villasur march. NH 7:83-87, 1924. map.
Letter on massacre of Spanish expedition. NH 6:32, 1923.
The Platte river; partial list of various names. NH 1 no.2 p.4, 1918.
Vice-president, NSHS. NH 10:138, 1927. port.
SHINN'S FERRY
The operation and rigging of Shinn's ferry, by A.E. Fuller. NH 20:181, 1939. diagr.
Dick Shinn's ferry, by J.F. Zellinger. NH 20:175-179, 1939. ports., map; note on author, p.199.
SHINLEY, NEB
50 years as volunteer fire fighter; Ord Quiz Feb.8, 1939. NH 20:217, 1939.
SHIVARRE (CHARIVARI)
The shivaree, in Nebr; by Louise Pound. NH 28:14-16, 1947.
Shively, James Rose.
Review: Willa Cather, a critical introduction, by David Daiches. NH 33:60-61, 1952.
SHOCKEY, ELI DAVIS, 1824-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Hastings, age 94. NH 1 no.6 p.3:2, 1918, from Lawrence Locomotive, Sept.6, 1918.
SHOEMOTHAM, Mrs. HENRY, 1840-1918
Died, Fairbury. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin, 1886-
Missouri day by day; rev'd by Ruth Watson. NH 24:62-63, 1943.
SHOEMAKER, MARTHA J.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Mrs. Burton H. Shoemaker, Lincoln, May 4, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
SHOEMAKER, ONE CARROL, 1884-
Story of the Enterprising Building and Loan Assn, by One Shoemaker, secretary; Cambridge Clarion, Dec.30, 1937. NH 18:225.
Sholes, Gertrude (Metcalf)
Julia Beatrice Kinney Metcalf; interview by A.V. Pease and Gertrude Metcalf Sholes NH 14:49-56, 1933. ports.
Shumate, Roger Vernon, 1900-1934.
Review: Fighting liberal, by G.W. Norris. NH 26:232-234, 1945.
Shumway, Ernest Widtsoe.
Winter Quarters, Nebr, 1846-1848. NH 35: 115-125, 1954; 36:43-53, 1955. map.
Shumway, Grant Lee, 1865-
First settlement of the Scotts Bluff country. Pubs 19:103-113, 1919. il., map.
A tribute to Robert Harvey; poem. NH 6:73, 1923.
SHUMWAY, HERBERT P., 1856-1918
Hon. H.P. Shumway. NH 1 no.3-4 p.8:1, 1918
Shunatona, Richard.
Otoe Indian lore. NH 5:60-64, 1922.
SHUPP, O.W.
Early laundry history of Gering, by O.W. Shupp; Gering Courier, Apr.22, 1939. NH 21:129, 1940.
Siampos, Helen.
Early education in Nebr. NH 29:113-133, 1948.
Sias, Ernest J., 18 -1955.
Nebraska--future aviation center; address. NH 24:145-153, 1943. port.
Wings over Lincoln; story in National Aeronautics Magazine, Apr.1938, by John Newcomb. NH 19:141, 1938.
Siberts, Bruce, 1868-1952.
Nothing but prairie and sky; rev'd by E.W. Sterling. NH 35:530-532, 1954.
SIBSON, JOHN
Mitchell Road ranch and stage station kept by Sibson, 1866. NH 24:77-78, 1943.
Sickels, Emma C.
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by L.V. Colby; includes letter by Emma Sickels. Pubs 3:180-185, 1892.
SIDEN, MATILDA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Dakota City, age 95. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
SIDNEY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Interesting stories of early Nebr, 1850-1876; early Sidney, by S.R. Lemmon. NH 15:113, 1934.
SIDNEY, NEBR.--MUSEUM
Chamber of Commerce committee on organizing museum; Sidney Telegraph, May 26, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
SIDNEY-BLACK HILLS TRAIL
Jack Casement's personal wagoner, by A.W. Schoup. NH 14:188-191, 1933.
The Sidney-Black Hills trail, by H.R. Mahnken. NH 30:203-225, 1949. il., map.
Sidney-Deadwood trail, by R.S. Oberfelder. NH 16:240, 1935.
SIEBE, Mrs. JULIANE D.
Pioneers passed on, Washington county. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
SILLASEN, JENS
Keystone Ranch owner crosses the range. NH 13:124, 1932.

SILLMAN, GEORGIA
Obituary, St. Joseph, Mo., age 74; Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb.18, 1938. NH 19:68.
Simmons, Lorenzo Albert, 1857-1937.
Moses Simmons and his descendants; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 12:169-170, 1929.
Lancaster county pioneer died Feb.14, 1937. NH 17:169, 1936.
Simmons, Robert Glenmore, 1891-
To all county societies; letter, to Frank M. Broome. NH 19:401, 1938.
The value of memorials. NH 21:251, 1940. port.; reprinted, NH 22:7, 1941; note on author, NH 21:315, reprinted 22:139.
SIMONS, F. MARION
Priceless library of rare Bibles; St. Edward Advance, Mar.24, and Norfolk News, Mar.26, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
SIMONS, GEORGE
In search of historic pictures, by Martha Turner; describes sketches by Simons. NH 23:279-284, 1942. ports.
SIMPSON, JERRY
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:37, 1944, from Kearney Hub, Jan.13, 1944.
SIMS, ROYD
West Point museum; Neligh home donated by grandson of John Neligh. NH 16:250, 1935.
SIOUAN INDIANS
Historical sketch by B.J. Petersen, Fort Sheridan and Sioux Indians; Hay Springs News, Apr.8, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
Story about more than 1000 Sioux articles collected by John Anderson; Cherry County News, Valentine, Nov.10, 1938. NH 20:81-82, 1939.
The story of the Oglala and Brule Sioux in Pine Ridge county of northwest Nebr in the middle seventies, by E.P. Wilson. NH 21: 259-274, 1940. ports., maps; reprinted, with changes, NH 22:15-33; note on author, NH 21:315-316, reprinted NH 22:139-140; bibliography, NH 21:319-320, reprinted NH 22:141-142.
A memorial to the Sioux nation, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:281-285, 1940. port.; reprinted, NH 22:39-44, 1941.
Sioux memorial issue. NH 21 no.4; 22 no.1, 1940, 1941.
see also DAKOTA INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS--GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
Victory for the Sioux; judgment against federal government, Dec.11, 1941. NH 22: 148, 1941.
Report of the Sioux Commission. NH 22:110-112, 1941 (from Report of Board of Indian Commissioners, 1876, Annual report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, p.330-337)
The controversial Sioux amendment to the Fort Laramie treaty of 1851, by Harry Anderson. NH 37:201-220, 1956.
SIOUAN INDIANS--TREATIES, ETC.
Letter from Captain Luke North, Columbus, June 30, 1921, on the Great Sioux Treaty of 1868. NH 3 no.4 p.3, 1920.
The controversial Sioux amendment to the Fort Laramie treaty of 1851, by Harry Anderson. NH 37:201-220, 1956.
SIOUX CITY CRYSTAL LAKE AND HOSER RAILROAD
Sioux City, Crystal Lake, and Hoser Railroad. NH 30:276-282, 1949.
SIOUX COMMISSION, 1876 see U.S.--COMMISSION APPOINTED TO OBTAIN CERTAIN CONCESSIONS FROM THE SIOUX
SIOUX COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early days in Sioux county; letter by Mrs. W.H. Bassett. NH 4:34-37, 1921.
Sioux hunting in Republican valley; notes from Ricker interviews. NH 16:165-169, 1935.
Sioux Indian memorials, by Mrs. Gutzon Borglum. NH 22:93-95, 1941.
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by L.W. Colby. Pubs 3:144-190, 1892.
SIOUX LOOKOUT STATUE
Statue by Ervin Goeller, near North Platte. NH 12:317-319, 1929. il.
SIOUX MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
Objects of incorporation. NH 21:316, 1940.
Meeting. NH 22:140, 1941. ports., p.138.
SITTING BULL, DAKOTA CHIEF, 1837?-1890
Death. Pubs 4:36-37, 1892.
The true story of the death of Sitting Bull, by Major E.G. Peshet. Pubs 7:179-190, 1898 (from Cosmopolitan 20:493-501, Mar. 1896)
Some sidelights on the character of Sitting Bull, by Doane Robinson. Pubs 16:187-192, 1911. port.
SKIDI VILLAGE
The old Skidi village; letter by L.H. North Feb.9, 1920. NH 15:312, 1934.
Skillman, Cleon Birney.
Good old Nebr our home; poem. NH 12:305-306, 1929.
SKINNING ALIVE
Young man who vowed to shoot the first Indian he saw. NH 6:121, 1923.
SKULL CREEK, BUTLER COUNTY, NEBR.
Skull Creek. NH 5:36-37, 1922.
SLAMA, CHARLES HAVLA, 1870-
Unusual collection of rare books, Wahoo; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Sept.25, 1938. NH 19:415, 1938.
SLAVERY IN NEBRASKA
Slavery in Nebr, by E.P. Rich. Pubs 2:92-108, 1887.
Slavery in Nebr. Pubs 5:72-73, 188-189, 1893.
see also NEGROES; UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
SLEIGHING
Review of the days when Lincoln folks enjoyed sleigh riding, in the 1890's; Lincoln Journal-Star, Jan.1, 1939. NH 20: 215, 1939.
Sloan, Charles Henry, 1863-1946.
Biography of Frank W. Sloan; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:207-208, 1937.
Death, Geneva, June 2, 1946. NH 27:126-127, 1946.
SLOAN, FRANK WALKER, 1872-1927
Frank W. Sloan, Nebraskan, by C.H. Sloan; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:207-208, 1937; rev'd in Lincoln Journal, Dec.26, 1937, reprinted in Geneva Signal, Jan.27, 1938. NH 19:66, 1938.
Slonecker, Blanche (Mead)
Pioneering on the Niobrara at Meadville, by H.B. Robinson and Nellie B. Bulshiser, from diary of Mrs. Slonecker. NH 34:91-114, 1953. il.
SMAILS, NATHANIEL W.
Death, Fremont, Mar.26, 1924, age 77. NH 7:44, 1924.
SMALL, ROBERT B.
Choice items of bead work and other Indian relics added to NSHS Small collection by his daughter, Mrs. Ruth Pierce, Lincoln. NH 24:191, 1943.
Smet, Pierre Jean de
see De Smet, Pierre Jean, 1801-1873.
Smith, Charles, Jr.
Another pioneer story; letter, Nora, Nebr., about John F. Smith. NH 18:219, 1937.
SMITH, CHARLES H.
Story in Schuyler Sun, Feb.17, 1938, repub'd

in Clarks Enterprise, June 3, 1938. NH 19:205, 1938.
SMITH, DONALD OWEN, 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; USS Wahoo. NH 25:16, 1944, from Humboldt Standard, Dec.30, 1943.
SMITH, E.E.
Capt. Smith gives scrapbooks of his activities, 1940-42. NH 23:97, 1942.
SMITH, FRED B.
Came to Nehr City in 1865. NH 14:270, 1933.
SMITH, GEORGE A.
Died, Long Pine, May 10, 1924, age 82. NH 6:124, 1923.
Smith, George F., 1856-
Letter from former Representative, Waterbury. NH 4:51-52, 1921.
Father was one of the forty-niners. NH 5: 37, 1922.
A trip to market in early days of northeast Nebr. NH 13:80-85, 1932. il.
Letter, Dixon county. NH 13:122, 1932.
Smith, Gertrude E.
Memories of early Nebr days. NH 19:364-365, 1938; note on author, p.383.
Tumble-weeds; poem. NH 19:354, 1938. il.
SMITH, HAROLD VINCENT, 1889-
President of Home Insurance Company gives book on fire protection. NH 20:212, 1939.
Smith, Hennan Conoman, 1850-1919.
The pathfinders, the historic background of western civilization. Pubs 17:300-307, 1913.
Death of Mormon historian. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2 1919.
SMITH, HENRY W., 1844-1918
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Burkett. NH 1 no. 7 p.3:1, 1918, from Colfax County Press, Oct.25, 1918.
SMITH, ISAAC B.
Donor of an attractive landscape painted by a friend. NH 19:405, 1938.
Smith, J.A.
Early pioneer period in the west; from Hemingford Ledger, June 26, 1924. NH 7:12-14, 1924.
The first homesteaders in Box Butte county; from Hemingford Ledger, July 17, 1924. NH 7:8, 1924.
Smith, James Ellwood, 1851-1936.
President, Mississippi Valley Assn, on navigation of the Missouri. NH 8:35-36, 1925.
SMITH, JOHN F., d.1892
Another pioneer story; letter by Charles Smith, Jr., Nora. NH 18:219, 1937.
SMITH, JOHN MARCH
History of North Bend; address by J.M. Smith at centennial celebration, 1876, repub'd in Fremont Tribune, Apr.3-5, 1939. NH 21: 127, 1940.
SMITH, KATE G.
Billfold of President Madison donated to local museum by Mrs. Smith, a distant relative; Republican Register and the Aurora Republican, Mar.18, 1938. NH 19:165.
Smith, Marcia (Carter)
Thirty-two, twenty-one, seventeen. NH 19: 117-126, 1938; note on author, p.146.
SMITH, ROBERT C.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:29, 1944, from Franklin Sentinel, Oct.24, 1943.
SMITH, ROBERT T.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; decorated by Chinese. NH 25:24, 1944, from Lincoln Evening Journal, Apr.8, 1942.
SMITH, SUSAN JANE (CAIN)
Died, Kansas City, Dec.1923, age 76. NH 6: 126, 1923.
Smith, Thomas Amos, 1877-1956.
Assnt annual meetings; letter. NH 9:143-144, 1938.
Old Indian camps and battlefields. NH 14: 251, 1933.
The story of a government land claim in Nebr. NH 19:87-102, 1938. il., ports.; note on author, p.146. (Reprinted in Nebr Farmer, Feb.25 and Mar.11, 1939)
The trail blazer of North Loup Valley; sketch of G.W. McAnulty. NH 20:65-67, 1939. port.
Truman Freeland; tribute. NH 19:148, 1938.
Westward, ever westward; tribute to G.A. Evans and his ancestors. NH 19:371-372, 1938.
Winter night; poem. NH 23:308, 1942; note on author, p.307.
Gifts to NSHS: two rare old books. NH 19: 279, 1938.
A long trail still a'winding, historical story, pub'd in Grand Island Independent, 1938, reprinted in Tayler Clarion, Apr.6 and 13, 1939, and Brewster News, Apr.28 and May 5, 1939. NH 21:130, 1940.
Smith, W. Morton.
Supreme judges of Nebr. Pubs 4:115-119, 1892.
Smith, Wayne McClellan.
The economic development of Custer county through World War I and the New Era, 1914-1929, by H.C. Latta, based on thesis by W.M. Smith. NH 33:139-153, 1952. diagrs.
SMITH, Mrs. WILLIAM H.
Died, Plattsmouth, Mar.22, 1924, age 91. NH 6:127, 1923.
Smith, William Henry, 1873-1954.
Early days in Seward county; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:211-212, 1937.
Fifty years a country publisher, a reminiscence. NH 32:204-216, 1951. il.
History's place in the Nebr country press. NH 21:29-30, 1940.
The Reynolds homestead in Seward county. NH 17:128-129, 1936. il.
SNAKES see also RATTLESNAKES
SNEEDEKER, ELEANOR, 1805?-1904
"Granny" Snedeker, by Emma Harley Williams. NH 15:4-14, 1934. port.; note, p.63.
SNELL, NOVIA S., 1860-1927
President, NSHS. NH 10:157-158, 1927. port.
SNODGRASS, THOMAS M.
Enthusiastic Farmers' Institute speaker of the Nineties died May 14, Johnson. NH 15:125, 1934.
Snow, Charles Otis, 1858-
History of the half-breed tract. NH 16:36-46, 1935. port., map.
Railroad spike of Black Hills-Brownville R.R. presented by Judge Snow of Auburn. NH 13:127-128, 1932.
Snow, Thomas J.
The Red Cloud Agency buildings. NH 1 no.8 p.4, 1918. il.
Snyder, Albert Benton, 1872-
Pinnacle Jake; rev'd by W.D. Aeschbacher. NH 33:132-134, 1952.
SNYDER, REBECCA (BURKHARD) 1848-19
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, by Pauline F. Koertner, Roseland. NH 14:228-237, 1933. port.
SNYDER, WILLIAM PATTON, 1875-1934
Honored, Supt of North Platte Agricultural Experiment Station. NH 15:109, 1934.
The social homesteader, by H.E. Dale. NH 25: 155-171, 1944. il.

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS see also
LINCOLN, NEBR.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
NEBRASKA--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
OMAHA, NEBR.--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
THE WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
The social life of pioneer Lincoln, by Annie Louise Miller. NH 27:47-57, 1946.
Socolofsky, Homer E.
Review: Money at interest, by A.G. Bogue. NH 37:153-155, 1956.
SOD BRIDGES
Cozad's sod bridge, by G.W. McClenathan; extracts from diary, Apr.1880. NH 19:262, 1938; note on the diary, p.280.
SOD HOUSES
The sod house home. NH 13:214, 1932.
Sod house construction, by Matthew Hermann; trans. from Der Christliche Apologete. NH 16:227, 1935.
Life in a Nebr soddy, a reminiscence, by C.S. Reed. NH 39:57-73, 1958. il.
A soldier looks at history, by F.E. Eller; from Minnesota History, Mar.1943. NH 24: 50, 1943.
SOLDIERS' FREE HOMESTEAD COLONY, BUFFALO COUNTY, NEBR.
The soldiers' free homestead colony, by S.C. Bassett. Pubs 6:87-102, 1894.
The Free Homestead Colony reunion. NH 1 no.2 p.4:1, 1918.
SOLON, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
SOMMERHALDER, GOTTLIEB
Came from Switzerland to Pawnee county in 1866; reminiscences in Pawnee Chief, June 7, 1939. NH 21:133, 1940.
Songs of the frontier; letter by L.D. Hicker. NH 20:79, 1939.
Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, 1901-
Cowboys and cattle kings; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 32:65-68, 1951.
Roy Bean, law west of the Pecos; rev'd. NH 25:290-291, 1944.
SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF NEBRASKA see NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF NEBRASKA
Sorensen, Christian Abraham, 1890-
The liberal; tribute to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:217-218, 1943.
Rural electrification, a story of social pioneering. NH 25:257-270, 1944. map.
SORENSEN, EDWIN H.
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:39, 1944, from North Bend Eagle, Nov. 4, 1943.
Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus, 1850-1939.
Biographical sketch of Edward Creighton. NH 17:163-169, 1936. il.
Oldest Nebr historian hands "thirty" in, Omaha, Oct.31, 1939. NH 19:373.
SORTER, ELIJAH, 1845-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Seward Independent-Democrat, Sept.12, 1918.
Soule, George Henry, 1887-
Prosperity decade; rev'd by H.C. Latta. NH 29:282-285, 1948.
The sources of Nebr history, by J.B. White. NH 34:267-273, 1953.
SOUTH PASS
Contemporary references. NH 36:19-22, 1955.
Southwest Nebr Historical Society, a memoir, by J.L. Sanders. NH 13:201-205, 1932.
Southwestern Nebr, by J.F. Cordeal. Pubs 17: 16-47, 1913.
SOYBEANS
Soybeans in Nebr, by T.A. Kiesselbach. NH 24:25-35, 1943; note on author, p.64.
The Spanish-American War, by Col. F.D. Eager. NH 24:169-173, 1943.
Spanish chain armor on the Loup, by E.E. Blackman. NH 7:95, 1924.
SPANISH PRISONER HOAX
Man who blew up the Maine; Maher hoax. NH 33:210-212, 1952.
Spanish relics near Genoa, by F.W. Pearsall. NH 7:96, 1924.
SPANISH STIRRUPS
The famous Spanish stirrups, found by G.W. Prather near Riverton in 1874; NHRS expedition to site. NH 7:97-101, 1924. il., map.
Sparks, Elmer E.
Error in land survey; letter, Boone. NH 19:395, 1938.
SPARKS, Mrs. JAMES
Story of Mrs. Sparks of Royal, age 82; Norfolk News, Dec.12, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
SPAULDING, Mrs. E.E.
First families of Red Willow county, by Mrs. Spaulding; McCook Daily Gazette, Apr.15, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
Spaulding, Kenneth A.
On the Oregon trail, Robert Stuart's journal of discovery, ed. by K.A. Spaulding; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 36:135-137, 1955.
SPECULATION
Evils caused by speculators. Pubs 2:232-237, 244-246, 1887.
Rampant. Pubs 5:66-68, 1893.
SPEICE, GUS B., 1864-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Columbus, Jan.4, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
SPENCE, ELIZABETH
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Glendale precinct, Apr.13, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
SPENCE, KARL L., 1889-
Editor of Crawford Northwest News. NH 13: 123, 1932.
Historic cast-iron teakettles and pots, 1870-1890, advertisement, Crawford. NH 13: 134, 1932. il.
Spence, Thomas H.
Westward across Nebr; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 19:271, 1938. (Poems)
Spencer, Merlin B., 1909-
Nebraskans everywhere; record of Nebraskans in southwest Pacific, World War II. NH 25:87-101, 1944. ports.; note on author, p.147.
SPERRY, MARGARET JANE (MUDERNEKD) 1854-1918
Died, Weeping Water, Mrs. James W. Sperry. NH 2 no.2 p.8:2, 1919.
Spindler, William Henry, 1899-
Rim of the Sandhills; rev'd by Martha Turner NH 22:288, 1941.
Tragedy strikes at Wounded Knee; rev'd by P.S. Holmgren. NH 36:308-309, 1955.
Spoonsler, Alonzo Chandler, 1823-1912.
An 1850 gold rush letter from Fort Laramie, ed. by D.L. Rich. NH 32:130-139, 1951.
SPORN, HERBERT
Stanton Register, Mar.24, 1938, pub'd picture of gigantic cottonwood on Sporn farm. NH 19:165-166, 1938.
SPOTTED ELK, HUNKPAPA CHIEF
see BIG FOOT, HUNKPAPA CHIEF, d.1890
SPOTTED HORSE, PAWNEE CHIEF
Difficulty with Supt. Mathers; killed. Pubs 3:136-137, 1892.
SPOTTED TAIL, BRULE CHIEF, 1833?-1881
An Indian depredation claim that proved a boomerang, by B.H. Paine; claim of Coe & Carter against Spotted Tail's band. NH 15:47-57, 1934; editor's note, NH 15:62-63, 1934.

SPRAGINS, G.W.
Owns gun of Doc Carver; Falls City Journal, Dec.19, 1937. NH 18:231, 1937.
SPRIEGEL, FREDERICK
Work of Rev. Frederick Spriegel; Cass county Historical Society meeting, Plattsmouth Journal, Apr.25, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
Spring, Agnes (Wright) 1894-
The Cheyenne and Black Hills stage and express routes; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 30:297-300, 1949.
SPRING GROVE CITY, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Seyfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
SPURLOCK, BURWELL, 183 -1931
First religious society at Plattsmouth, organized by Burwell Spurlock. NH 17:214, 1936.
Squires, Edwin Eberhart, 1867-
Custer county pioneer; letter, relating to John Finch of Arnold. NH 17:220, 1936.
Squires, Miriam Stanley (Carleton)
Music of the pioneer days in Nebr. NH 20: 39-50, 169-171, 1939; 21:83-91, 1940; 22: 267-270, 1941; 23:128-137, 268-277, 1942; 24:267-276, 1943. il., ports.; note on author, NH 20:77, 1939.
Skit presented on United Nations, Broken Bow; letter. NH 23:287, 1942.
Mrs. E.E. Squires, Broken Bow, musician. NH 24:135, 1943.
The musical program, Mrs. Squires, soloist, NSHS meeting. NH 24:252, 1943.
Staats, George F.
Dodge county historical markers. NH 14: 184-186, 1933.
STABLER, HOLLIS DORION
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor. NH 25:86, 1944.
STABLER, ROBERT DAWES, 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; member of Omaha tribe died in Italy. NH 25:85-86, 1944.
STAFFORD, PHOEBE ELLEN (YOUNG) 1853-1919
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Cass county, Dec. 25, 1919. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Stage coach and freighter days at Fort Kearny, by L.E. Mantor. NH 29:324-338, 1948. il.
STANDING BEAR, PONCA CHIEF, 18297-1908
Anecdotes of Standing Bear, by T.H. Tibbles. NH 13:271-276, 1932. il.
A chapter in Nebraska's Indian history; case of Standing Bear, condensed from Sheldon's History of Nebr, vol.1 p.112-117. NH 22:105-108, 1941.
STANFORD, HENRY, 1852-1919
Pioneers passed on, Elmwood. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
Stanoshock, Frank J.
Historical Records Survey project, Sept. 1939 to Sept.1940. NH 20:272-273, 1939.
STANTON, NEBR. see also NEW ENGLAND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, STANTON, NEBR.
STANTON, NEBR.--HIGH SCHOOL
Golden anniversary of first high school graduates of Stanton; Stanton Register, June 2, 1938, 12-page edition. NH 19:284.
STANTON COUNTY, NEBR.--SCHOOL DISTRICT #50
Local history of District 50; Stanton Register, Sept.16, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
STARK, AUGUST
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Bennet, Mar.8, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Stark, George W.
The historical buildings of other states; abstracted from Michigan History 27:261-270, 1943. NH 24:126-129, 1943.
The state as a political entity, by G.M. Lambertson. Pubs 5:183-199, 1893.
State history as an advertising asset, by J.A. Ainlay. NH 21:30-31, 1940.
Stay By It, see Ar-kee-kee-tah, Oto or Missouri chief.
STEAM PLOWS see PLOWS
STEAM WAGON
Steam wagon axle, discovered by N.C. Abbott NH 13:126, 1932.
STEAM WAGON ROAD
The most important Nebr highway, Nebr City-Fort Kearny-Denver trail, or "Steam Wagon Road." NH 13:137-159, 1932. il.
Steamboat days, by F.B. Dayton. NH 8:16-20, 1925. il.
Steamboat wrecks on the Missouri river, by Capt. H.M. Chittenden. NH 8:20-26, 1925. il., map.
Steamboating on the Missouri river, by W.J. Petersen. NH 35:255-275, 1954. il.
Steamboating on the Nebr shore, by I.E. Jones. NH 8:11-13, 1925. il.
STEAMBOATS
Notes of the early history of Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
The Dr. Williams steamboat collection, by Dagmar Williams. NH 8:13-15, 1925. port.
Early river steamboating, hobby of Dr. Trail. NH 19:135, 1938.
Steamboat days and ways; from territorial papers. NH 25:294-295, 1944.
Missouri river steamboatin', by W.B. Wyman. NH 27:92-103, 1946.
Stearly, Samuel.
Fording the Platte. Pubs 18:194-196, 1917.
STEBBINS, SIDNEY SHERMAN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Pawnee City, Apr. 16, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
STECKLEBERG, CARL FREDERIC, 1877-
Head of University of Nebr string dept. for 30 years. NH 15:63, 1934.
Stedman, Murray Salisbury, 1917-
Discontent at the polls; rev'd by H.B. Mahnken. NH 32:142-144, 1951.
STEFAN, KARL, 1884-1951
Speech of Congressman Stefan, United Czechoslovak Societies of Baltimore; in Crete News, May 26, 1938. NH 19:284, 1938.
Address commemorating the pioneers, Cuming County Historical Society meeting; West Point Republican, Sept.8, 1938. NH 19: 415, 1938.
Stegner, Wallace Earle, 1909-
Beyond the hundredth meridian; rev'd by Thomas LeDuc. NH 36:133-135, 1955.
STELLA, NEBR.
Named for daughter of John W. Clark; 50th anniversary celebrated. NH 13:213, 1932.
Sterling, Everett W.
Review: The Catholic Indian missions and Grant's peace policy, by F.J. Kehill. NH 37:69-71, 1956.
Review: Exploring the northern plains, 1804-1876, ed. by Lloyd McFarling. NH 36:217-218, 1955.
Review: Nothing but prairie and sky, ed. by W.B. Wyman. NH 35:330-332, 1954.
STEVENS, LIZZIE
Historic review of rural school district No.28, Furnas county, by Mrs. Stevens; Arapahoe Public Mirror, Mar.9, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
STEVENS, NANCY JANE (FLETCHER) MORTON, 1845-1912
Capture of Mrs. Frank Morton by the Indians; letter by Lulu L. Furlaton. NH 18:146, 1937.

STEVENS, LEMAS
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, May 3, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
STEVENSON, JOHN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Florence, Jan.29, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
STEWART, CAL M.
Golden circle of Cedar county pioneers; feature story by Cal Stewart, Sunday Journal and Star, Lincoln, Oct.10, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
STEWART, E.R.
Story about Dr. E.R. Stewart; Blair Enterprise, Feb.10, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
STEWART, GEORGE A.
62d wedding anniversary; Hastings Tribune, Mar.22, 1939. NH 20:219, 1939.
STEWART, HARRY C.
Collection of rare early Nebr newspapers. NH 23:285-286, 1942.
Stewart, John M.
Tells of his experiences before railroad came; from Minden Courier, Nov.15, 1928. NH 11:233-236, 1928. port.
STEWART, WILLIS EDE, 18 -1938
Physician in Stratton, died Dec.30, 1938; Benkelman Post, Jan.6, 1939. NH 20:216.
Stilgebouer, Forster George, 1865-
Nebr pioneers, the story of 65 years of pioneering in southwest Nebr; noted. NH 25:151, 1944.
50th anniversary; Benkelman Post, Dec.30, 1938. NH 20:84, 1939.
STILWELL ROAD
The toughest road in the world, by F.T. Durdin; condensed from New York Times Magazine, Mar.19, 1944. NH 25:113-117, 1944. port.
STINKING WATER RIVER
Ancient Indian village on Stinking Water, by R.E. Olmsted. NH 13:175-177, 1932. il.
Stinnett, W.D.
Early railroad passenger business, commissions and scalping, by D.R. Burleigh; includes letter by W.D. Stinnett, Sept.24, 1873. NH 18:43-45, 1937.
Stinsey, E.C.
A letter of 1859; Omaha, May 15, 1859. NH 17:158-161, 1936.
STOBIE, CHARLES STEWART
Original painting by Col. Stobie; letter by S. Colodner, Brooklyn, N.Y. NH 18:220, 1937.
STOCK, Mrs. FRED A.
Died, Falls City, Nov.14, 1922, age 68. NH 7:39, 1924.
STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION
see NEBRASKA STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Stocking, Moses, 1813-1881.
Moses Stocking; autobiography. Pubs 1:120-137, 1885.
Some of the tall tales of Nebr, by Mari Sandoz. NH 24:57-58, 1943. port.
STOCKVILLE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Stockville, by W.H. Hotze. NH 14:114-116, 1933.
Stoddard, Mrs. Hugh P.
The biography of a builder of Nebr, Martha Jane Harshman Aldrich (Mrs. Benton Aldrich). NH 16:2-13, 1935. port.
Stoffer, Bryan Sewall, 1896-
Education for democracy. NH 23:120-122, 1942.
Stokes, Arthur Charles, 1869-1940.
Base Hospital No.49 personnel, Jan.15, 1919. NH 2 no.2 p.3-5, 1919.
STOLL, LOUISA, 1859-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nehawka. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Nehawka News, Oct. 31, 1918.
Stolley, Emil G.
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21: 47-48, 1940.
STOLLEY, WILHELMINE FREDERICKA (HAGGE)
Death, Grand Island, Jan.31, 1923, Mrs. William F. Stolley, age 86. NH 6:72, 1923.
Stolley, William, 1831-1911.
Defense of Grand Island; letter, trans. by H.L. Weingart, from Louisiana Staats-Zeitung, St. Louis, Sept.30 and Oct.1, 1864. NH 16:221-227, 1935. il., port., plan.
History of the first settlement of Hall county, Nebr; trans. by Harry Weingart. NH special issue 1946. 90 p. il.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:54-57, 1907.
STONE CHURCH, PERINO, NEBR.
Anniversary of the "Stone Church," Benton precinct, Nemaha county. NH 1 no.7 p.4:2, 1918.
The stone grave people of Nebr and Kansas, by M.E. Zimmerman; correspondence. NH 7:55-57, 1924.
Stoner, W.H.
The battle of the Little Blue; Beatrice, Aug.17, 1864, letter. Pubs 19:16-17, 1919.
Stories and life, by A.E. Sheldon; from his History and stories of Nebr. NH 19:174, 1938.
STORK, CASTER
Died, Arlington, Apr.1922, age 81. NH 5: 32, 1922.
STORK, HERMAN HENRY, 1838-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Arlington, Oct. 26, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Stormy times in Nebr; C.W. Bishop in Omaha Bee, Jan.20, 1889. Pubs 4:134-140, 1892.
STOTSENBURG, JOHN MILLER, 1853-1899
Gifts to NSHS: collection of Col Stotsenburg. NH 19:277, 1938.
Commanding officer First Nebraska Regiment. NH 151-158, 1949.
STOWELL, MARTIN, 1824-1862
Martin Stowell marker, Peru. NH 16:252, 1935.
STRAIGHT, HENRY HARRISON, 1846-1886
Henry H. Straight, educator, by L.E. McCann. NH 35:59-71, 1954.
STRALEY, WILSON
Did you get yours? author of Archaic Gleanings, archeology of Muskelle county. NH 19:135, 1938.
Strawser, Margaret.
War work with a future. NH 24:164-166, 1943.
STREET RAILROADS
Horse car days and ways in Nebr, by E.B. Phillips. NH 29:16-32, 1948. il.
Interurban projects in Nebr, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:163-182, 1949.
Interurban projects in and around Omaha, by E.B. Phillips. NH 30:257-285, 1949.
STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see also BUYERS STRIKES; COAL STRIKE, 1919
STRINGFIELD, W.H.
Died, Humboldt, Oct.27, 1923, age 83. NH 6:68, 1923.
Stromberg, Leonard, 1871-
The ice is breaking; excerpt, trans. by Joseph Alexis. NH 20:5, 1939. il.
STROMSBURG, NEBR.--HISTORY
Down through the years, by L.D. Davidson; rev'd in The Headlight, Stromsburg, Sept.

22, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
STRUMMERS HEADLIGHT
50th anniversary, Feb.27-28, 1938; history in issues of Mar.3 and 10, 1938. NH 19: 71, 1938.
STRONG, DAVID
Old homesteader on the upper Big Bordeaux in 1885, funeral May 14, 1938, Chadron. NH 19:251, 1938.
Strong, William Duncan, 1899-
Asa T. Hill, plainsman, businessman, scientist. NH 34:68-71, 1953.
The mound builders, by H.C. Shetrone; rev'd. NH 12:164-165, 1929.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region, Western Plains Conference of Explorers; includes remarks by W.D. Strong and others. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
Leaves University of Nebr for Smithsonian. NH 12:186, 1929.
Work of Dr. Strong; from 49th annual report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1931-32. NH 14:99-100, 1933.
STROPE, SARAH PARKER
Pioneer teacher of Antelope county; Norfolk News, Oct.18, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
Stuart, Robert, 1785-1848.
On the Oregon trail, Robert Stuart's journey of discovery, ed. by K.A. Spaulding; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 36:135-137, 1955.
STUCKEY, HENRY CLAY
Story about H.C. Stuckey, age 94; Geneva Signal, Feb.24, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
STUHR, Mrs. GRACINE
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Douglas county, Apr.18, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
STUKENHOLTZ, ELIZABETH, 1851-1919
Pioneers passed on, Julian. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
STURDEVANT, BRANTLEY E.
Atkinson Graphic, Jan.7, 1938, recalled career of B.E. Sturdevant. NH 19:65, 1938.
STURM, Mrs. ARTHUR
Died, Nohawka, Jan.30, 1924, age 88. NH 7:44, 1924.
Sturm, Victor A., 1892-
Factoryville, a Nebr ghost town. NH 14: 258-260, 1933.
Four forgotten graves. NH 13:277-278, 1932.
SUGAR BEETS see BEETS AND BEET SUGAR
SUGAR MAPLE
Idle land crops. NH 21:64, 1940.
Sullivan, Homer H., 1857-
Custer county history, extract; written for S.D. Butcher's Pioneer history of Custer county, and reprinted in Custer County Chief, Feb.14, 1935. NH 16:127, 1935.
Sullivan, John, 1740-1795.
Letters and papers of Major-General John Sullivan, 1779-77, vol.1, ed. by Otis G. Hammond; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 12: 510-511, 1929.
Sullivan, Maurice S., 1893-1935.
Jedediah Smith, trader and trail breaker; rev'd by Beth Cornelison. NH 21:122-123, 1941.
SUMMERVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874
Sumner and Nebr history. Pubs 4:142-143, 1892.
Thayer's interview with Sumner. Pubs 5: 140-142, 1893.
SUN DANCE
The Indian sun dance. NH 10:299-300, 1927.
SUNDAY SCHOOLS
Reminiscences of early days in Nebr, by N.F. Platt; first Sabbath school in Lancaster county. Pubs 4:87-95, 1892.
Fifty years gospel giving on the frontier, by C.H. Frady. NH 10:265-334, 1927. il.
50th anniversary of Sunday schools in Webster county; Blue Hill Leader, Apr.29, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
SUPERIOR, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:131, 1942.
Supreme judges of Nebr, by W.M. Smith. Pubs 4:115-119, 1892.
SURBER, AUGUSTUS H.
Died, Waterbury, June 15, 1922. NH 5:32, 1922.
SURPRISE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history of Surprise vicinity, by Kate Dibble; in Ulysses Dispatch, Sept.23, 1937. NH 18:159, 1937.
SURPRISE, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
50th anniversary, history by W.H. Greenslit; David City Press, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19: 414, 1938.
Sutherland, James H., 1845-
Burt county in the World War. NH 2 no.4 p.6-7, 1919.
SUTHERLAND, THOMAS JEFFERSON, d.1852
Nebr boomer, 1851-1852, by J.C. Malin. NH 34:181-214, 1953.
Sutton, Everett Samson, 1859-
Trails from Texas; letter, Max, Nebr. NH 19:254-257, 1938.
Compiled history of Methodist Church at Max, 50th anniversary. NH 20:201, 1939.
SUTTON, NEBR.
see also PUBLIC SCHOOLS--SUTTON, NEBR.
SUTTON, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 20:171, 1939.
SWAIN, Mrs. J.R.
Gifts to NSHS: skin of the last buffalo in Hall county. NH 19:274, 1938.
SWAN CITY, NEBR.
Solitary ghosts, by W.H. Cox. NH 18:191, 1937.
SWANSON, DUSTIN H.
DFC winner, Omaha. NH 25:92-93, 1944.
SWANTON, JOHN REED, 1873-
Early history of Creek Indians; note on Bulletin 73 of Bureau of American Ethnology by J.R. Swanton. NH 5:28, 1922.
SWANTON EXPRESS
Included in the Western Wave, Mar.1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
SWEDES IN NEBRASKA
Swedes in Nebr, by J.N.A. Alexis. Pubs 19: 78-85, 1919.
SWEDES IN THE U.S.
Tercentenary of coming to America of the Swedish people, June 27-30, 1938; Wahoo Democrat and Wahoo Wasp, Apr.28, 1938. NH 19:167, 1938.
Swedish Evangelical Mission Association of Nebraska.
Fifty years; noted. NH 18:63, 1937.
SWEENY, WILLIAM P., 1828-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
SWENT, JAMES
Reminder of Nebraska's troubled beginning. NH 1 no.6 p.2:1, 1918.
Sweet, John Ryde, 1880-
Old Fort Kearny; address. NH 27:233-243, 1946.
Comments on custom of New Year's carriers address. NH 3:28, 1922.
Sweitzer, Nelson B.
Report of NSHS Committee on marking historic

sites, Jan.17, 1907. Pubs 15:270-273, 1907.
SWIFT, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Sayfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
Swindler, William Finley, 1913-
Review: The Lee papers. NH 29:287-289, 1948.
Review: Look at America, the midwest. NH 29:160-161, 1948.
SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING
Some new companies mainly to sell stock; oil well promoters. NH 38:197-199, 1957.
SWISS IN NEBRASKA
History of Nebr Swiss; letter by F.J. Rist. NH 19:143, 1938.
Arnold Schuetz family; Pawnee City Chief, May 4, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
History of Swiss settlers, 1854, by Arnold Schuetz; Humboldt Standard, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
History of Mr. and Mrs. John Rist; Humboldt Standard, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
SWITZER, JAMES
Tar and feathers to Christmas tree. NH 10: 276-279, 1927.
SWOBE, THOMAS, 1843-1919
Death of prominent Nebr pioneer. NH 2 no.1 p.2:2, 1919.
SWUND, GEORGE
Ghost ceremonies. Pubs 6:136-147, 1894.
SWORDS
The ancient sword from Shell Creek valley, by William Rickert. NH 13:281-282, 1932.
Sydenham, Moses Henry, 1835-1907.
Freighting across the plains in 1856, a personal experience. Pubs 6:164-184, 1895.
Sylvester, Benjamin Forrest, 1887-
Omaha's flood, 1952. NH 35:45-57, 1954. il.
SYRACUSE, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early history of Syracuse, by Dr. S.C. Case, pub'd for third time in Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Jan.28, 1938; first printed in Syracuse Journal, Feb.8 and 15, 1878, and again in 1908; additional history by James Thorn in Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb. 25, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
Article by Justin Leech, in Syracuse Journal-Democrat beginning Mar.17, 1939. NH 20: 220, 1939.
TABER, Mrs. CALVIN G.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Inavale. NH 1 no. 7 p.3:1, 1918, from Weeping Water Republican, Oct.31, 1918.
TABLE ROCK, NEBR.
Story in State Journal by Margaret Engbery Crieler. NH 6:72, 1923.
The picture rocks of Table Rock, by T.N. Russell. NH 13:177-183, 1932. il.
C.W. Giddings and the founding of Table Rock, by D.F. Danker. NH 34:33-53, 1953. port., facsim.
TAFFE, JOHN, 1827-1884
Nen. John Taffe, biographical. Pubs 1: 141-142, 1885.
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:390-394, 1902.
Taft, Robert, 1894-
Artists and illustrators of the old west; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 34:315-316, 1953.
Review: Frederic Remington, artist of the old west, by Harold McCracken. NH 29: 278-282, 1948.
Review: The west of Alfred Jacob Miller, by M.C. Ross. NH 32:248-251, 1951.
TAGGART, JOHN MILLER, 1817-1887
Necrology, by Jeanette Taggart White. Pubs 6:185-189, 1892; note, p.192.
TAGGART, MILTON, 1840-
Sheridan county pioneer couple. NH 16:111, 1935.
TA-HA-ZOUKA PARK, NORFOLK, NEBR.
Named for first Omaha chief to enter into treaty with Spain. NH 16:252, 1935.
Talbot, Adolphus Robert, 1859-1944.
In presentation of the first law-office desk of W.J. Bryan. NH 20:298-302, 1939. il.
Talbot, Elizabeth.
Interview. Pubs 21:324-325, 1930. port.
Tall tales of Nebr, by Mari Sandoz. NH 24: 57-58, 1943. port.
Tanderup, C.P.N.
One of Jesse James' hideouts? letter. NH 21:115, 1940.
TANGERMANN, NEBR.
More ghost towns in Otoe county, by Mrs. Earl Sayfer. NH 19:72, 1938.
TANGERMAN, MARTHA
Gifts to NSHS: almanac for 1807, childhood treasures. NH 24:191, 1943.
Tangle Hair's raid; poem, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 22:89-92, 1941. il.
TANNER, RICHARD, 1869-1943
Madison Star-Mail, Nov.18, 1937, began series of stories by Dr. Richard Tanner, known as Diamond Dick. NH 18:229, 1937; 19:68, 1938 (series concluded Feb.3, 1938)
Tansill, Charles Callan, 1890-
The foreign policy of Thomas F. Bayard; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 21:55, 1940.
Taopi Ciqala Wotanin ("Little Wound News")
Kyle, S.D., Indian Schools, ed. by Bonnie Berry; excerpts. NH 19:140, 234-236, 1938.
TATE, DAVE
Letter by Mrs. Frank Hummel, Gordon. NH 14:203, 1933.
Note on Dave Tate, by Mari Sandoz. NH 14: 203-204, 1933.
Interesting stories of early Nebr, by G.E. Lemmon. NH 15:110, 1934.
TATGE, CHRIS
Died at Norfolk Feb.4, 1922, age 91. NH 5: 11, 1922.
TAXATION
Local taxation. Pubs 7:58-69, 1898.
TAYLOR, ---
Innkeeper on the Big Papio; robbers identified by Mrs. Taylor and lynched. Pubs 4: 128-131, 1892.
Taylor, Asahel Lysander, 1861-1932.
Building the Massacre Canyon monument. NH 16:171-177, 1935. il.
TAYLOR, CHARLES WILLIAM, 1874-1943
State Supt. gives original volume of Nebr school reports, 1859-60, to NSHS. NH 19: 280, 1938.
Taylor, Elbert Lloyd, 1862-
A tribute to D.F. Heisvanger of Cambridge. NH 19:227-231, 1938. il.
TAYLOR, ELBERT W.
Photographs of 26 markers and monuments erected by D.F. Heisvanger given NSHS by E.W. Taylor, Trenton. NH 19:162, 1938.
Taylor, Emerson Gifford.
Gouverneur Kemble Warren, the life and letters of an American soldier; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 18:208-209, 1938.
Taylor, Harry Guy, 1880-
Influence of overland travel on the early settlement of Nebr. Pubs 17:146-155, 1913.
TAYLOR, J.O.
Story about first jail of Broken Bow and its builder, J.O. Taylor; Custer County

Chief, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
Taylor, James.
Review: The Army Air Forces in World War II, ed. by W.F. Craven and J.L. Cate, vol.1; rev'd by James Taylor. NH 30:184-188, 1949.
TAYLOR, NELLIE RAETHEAY
Account of journey of a homesteader into Nebr in 1884; Bustis News, July 7-21, Aug. 4, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
TAYLOR, SUZAN
Button collection, Steele City, 2700 items; Beatrice Sun, July 14, 1938; reprinted in Fairbury News, July 21, 1938. NH 19:412.
Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858-
The story of Wild Bill; letter. NH 12:402, 1929.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM A.
Pioneers who have passed on, Plattsmouth, Nov.24, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Taylor, William E., 1848-
The last battle of the Pawnee with the Sioux. Pubs 16:165-167, 1911.
A teacher among the Nebr Indians; reminiscences by Elvira Gaston Platt. Pubs 3:125-143, 315-317, 1892.
TEACHERS
Pioneer school teacher, Mrs. L.E. Hague, tells her experiences; Goring Courier, Aug.19, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
TEATS, MARY A.
Pioneers who have passed on, Blair, Dec.11, 1919, Fremont resident. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2.
TECUMSEH, NEBR.--BAPTIST CHURCH
Seventy years' history; Tecumseh Chieftain, Feb.10, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
TEETERS, JOHN LEWIS, 1861-
Valuable collection of autographs and letters presented to NSHS. NH 19:409, 1938.
Gifts to NSHS: old papers, pamphlets, programs. NH 20:212, 1939.
TELEGRAPH
Biographical sketch of Edward Creighton, by A.R. Sorenson. NH 17:163-169, 1936. il.
O.W. Hinrichs gave telegraph insulator belonging to days of Pony Express. NH 24: 190, 1943.
TELEPHONE
Wonderful growth of the telephone in Nebr; retirement of Casper Enoch Yost. NH 2 no.2 p.7:1, 1919.
see also PIERCE, NEBR.--TELEPHONE SERVICE
TELLES, HARRY L.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Silver Star. NH 25:103, 1944.
TEMPERANCE
Reminiscences of the crusade in Nebr, by Harriet W. Leighton. Pubs 10:165-171, 1902.
Good Templars in Nebr; records of first statewide temperance organization acquired by NSHS. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
The crusaders. NH 13:195, 1932.
see also PROHIBITION
Templeton, Charlotte.
Report of the library committee. NSHS. Pubs 15:268-269, 1907.
TEMPLIN, A.M.
First homesteader to file in Grand Island land office, died Oct.7, 1924, Omaha, buried at Palmer. NH 7:36, 1924.
TEMPLIN, CHARLES FREDERICK SCHAFER, 1847-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City; said to have written call for first prohibition convention in Nebr. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
Terral, Rufus.
The Missouri valley; rev'd by J.C. Olson. NH 29:76-78, 1948.
Territorial evolution of Nebr, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 16:135-142, 1911.
Territorial journalism; address by J.S. Morton Pubs 10:11-30, 1902.
Territorial papers of the U.S.; efforts to renew appropriation. NH 23:225-227, 1942; vol.13 and 16 rev'd by R.N. Mattison. NH 30:189-192, 1949.
Territorial pioneer days, by I.S. Hascall. Pubs 15:45-47, 1907.
TERRITORIAL PIONEERS ASSOCIATION
see NEBRASKA TERRITORIAL PIONEERS ASSOCIATIO
The territories, seedbeds of democracy, by R.F. Nichols. NH 35:159-172, 1954.
TEWKSBURY, ELVIRA CAROLINE (WALKER) 1830-1920
An outstanding Nebraskan; portrait acknowledged. NH 19:53-55, 1938. port.
Portrait given by niece, Mrs. Anna Mae Wooley, Omaha. NH 19:160, 1938.
TEX, MARY, 1847-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Papillion. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Gretna Breeze, Sept.27, 1918.
The Texas trail, by J.H. Cook, as told to R.S. Hicker; interview, Agate, May 23, 1907. NH 16:229-240, 1935. il.
THATCHER, JAMES M.
Mrs. John H. Auker, Gordon, found a "coin" bearing inscription of J.M. Thatcher, Fort Niobrara. NH 14:219, 1933.
Thayer, John Milton, 1820-1906.
Judge Lynch's court in Nebr; from Omaha Sunday Republican. Pubs 4:128-134, 1892.
My first visit to the Pawnee village in 1855. Pubs 15:119-127, 1907.
Notes on the early military history of Nebr, by E.S. Dudley. Pubs 2:166-196, 1887.
The Pawnee war of 1859. Pubs 10:231-246, 1902.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:47-51, 1907.
Thayer's interview with Sumner. Pubs 5: 140-142, 1893.
State governors. Pubs 9:160-175, 1902.
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:267-278.
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Oct.27, 1907. Pubs 15:193-214.
Gen. J.M. Thayer; correspondence with H.L. Adams. NH 5:41-46, 1922.
John Milton Thayer, by E.G. Curtis. NH 28: 225-238, 1947; 29:55-68, 134-150, 1948.
THAYER COUNTY, NEBR.--ANTIQUITIES
Earth lodge ruins of Indian habitation on Rose Creek, by G.F. Lamb. NH 13:169-172, 1932. il.
THAYER MONUMENT, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Oct.27, 1907. Pubs 15:193-214.
THEATER--OMAHA, NEBR.
Theatrical entertainment in early Omaha, by R.D. Harper. NH 36:95-104, 1955. il.
THIES, Mrs. ALBERT, 1848-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918, from Nebr Daily Press, Oct.24, 1918.
The third American revolution, by J.D. Hicks. NH 36:227-245, 1955. il.
This business of induction, by Ken R. Keller. NH 25:180-188, 1944.
THOMAS, (COL.)
Omaha's "Castle on the hill," now on north 27th Ave. NH 14:204-205, 1933.
Thomas, A
The massacre of the Villasur expedition at the forks of the Platte river, Aug.12, 1720. NH 7:68-81, 1924. map.
Why and when did the Comanche leave Nebr? NH 13:119-120, 1932.

THOMAS, Mrs. EDWARD W.
Died, Omaha, Nov.17, 1922. NH 6:123, 1923.
Thomas, Elmer Alonzo, 1874-
A wide-awake organization; letter, relating to Fort Kearny. NH 20:208-209, 1939.
THOMAS, S.P.
Story of a cottonwood tree on Thomas place; Burt County Herald, Tekamah, Dec.3, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
THOMAS, JAMES, 1834-1910
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lincoln. NH 1 no.7 p.3:1, 1918.
Thompson, Mrs. A.L.
Interesting historical notes pertaining to the Fontenelle family, and early days of Nebr. Pubs 1:90-93, 1885.
The romantic history of a man well known to Nebraskans; from Omaha Herald. Pubs 4: 95-99, 1892.
THOMPSON, ALICE C. (CLARK)
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. J.W. Thompson, Lincoln, gives black medicine satchel used by her father, Dr. M.V. Clark, Sutton. NH 23: 91, 1942.
THOMPSON, BENJAMIN BAKER, 1834-1887
Biography of B.B. Thompson, by J.C. Thompson. Pubs 7:121-123, 1898.
THOMPSON, EDITH
First white girl born in Franklin county visits Riverton. NH 7:31, 1924.
Thompson, James M.
The Farmers' Alliance in Nebr. Pubs 10: 199-206, 1902.
Thompson, John C.
Biography of B.B. Thompson. Pubs 7:121-123, 1898.
Joseph D.N. Thompson. Pubs 7:92-94, 1898.
THOMPSON, JOSEPH D.N., 1810-1871
Joseph D.N. Thompson, by J.C. Thompson. Pubs 7:92-94, 1898.
THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER
Sen. F.W. Hitchcock's Bank Note Reporter, used in 1860. NH 5:25, 1922. il.
THORN, JAMES
Syracuse history; Syracuse Journal-Democrat, Feb.25, 1938. NH 19:71, 1938.
Thornbury, Delmar L.
Pigeonholes between friends; letter, Brookline, Mass. NH 19:142, 1938.
Song and history from New York. NH 19:265, 1938.
This berry business; letter, Huntington, Pa. on spelling of name. NH 21:115, 1940.
Thornton, Fred.
Recalls long acquaintance with Sheldon. NH 15:26, 1934.
The rescue of Freddie Detwiler, Antelope county. NH 16:112-114, 1935.
Thornton, Harrison John.
Review: Singin' Yankees, by P.D. Jordan. NH 27:300-303, 1946.
Thornton, Richard W., 1923-
Boom town; Kearney. NH 24:104-112, 1943; note on author, p.132, port.
THORP, MARTHA NICHOLSON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Mrs. Edwin F. Thorp, Nebr City, Jan.6, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Thorp, Raymond W.
Spirit gun of the west; rev'd by D.F. Danker NH 38:325-327, 1957.
THUIS, CHARLES A.
Gifts to NSHS: Col. Thuis presented uniforms. NH 23:89, 1942.
THURMAN, WAYNE E.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Army Air Medal. NH 25:105, 1944, from Broken Bow Chief, Sept.2, 1943.
THURSTON, JOHN MELLEN, 1847-1916
Addresses of Hon. J.M. Thurston; list. NH 23:163-164, 1942.
THURSTON, MARTHA LYDIA (POLAND) 18 -1898
Grave to be marked by D.A.R.; Mrs. John M. Thurston. NH 6:119, 1923.
THURSTON HOTEL, WEST POINT, NEBR.
Center of activities in 1870's and 80's; West Point Republican, Jan.6, 1938. NH 19:65, 1938.
TIBBLES, IDA B. (RIDDLE)
Gifts to NSHS, from Mrs. T.H. Tibbles. NH 23:88, 1942.
Tibbles, Thomas Henry, 1838-1926.
Anecdotes of Standing Bear. NH 13:271-276, 1932. il.
Buckskin and blanket days; rev'd by M.F. Kivett. NH 39:80-81, 1958.
Death of Logan Fontanelle [sic], from story by Iron Eye. Pubs 10:161-164, 1902.
His range of activities. NH 4:18, 1921.
Some recollections, by C.Q. DePrance. NH 13:239-247, 1932. ports.
Buckskin and blanket days, by Theodora Bates Cogswell. NH 19:252-254, 1938.
TICKET BROKERAGE
Early railroad passenger business; commissions and scalping, by D.R. Burleigh. NH 18:39-47, 1937. facsims.
Tiken, John Henry, 1861-
History. Pubs 17:295-299, 1913.
TIMBERS, Mrs. B.P.
Mrs. Timbers of Portland, Ore., plans to give NSHS old family treasures. NH 19: 406, 1938.
Timmons, Rascom N.
Portrait of an American, Charles G. Dawes; rev'd by J.E. Pixton. NH 34:128-131, 1953.
Tipton, Thomas Weston, 1817-1899.
Forty years of Nebr at home and in Congress. Pubs 9, 1902. 570 p. ports.
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:216-266, 1902. port.(front.)
Thomas Weston Tipton, by R.W. Furnas. Pubs 10:182-185, 1902.
TOBIAS, JOHN GRANT, 1869-
Working on a painting of early Pleasant Hill. NH 15:46, 1934.
Tobias collection of paintings; includes list. NH 17:140, 1936.
Feature story, in Lincoln Journal-Star, May 22, 1938. NH 19:203, 1938.
TOBIAS, NEBR.--HIGH SCHOOL
History; Tobias Times, June 24, 1938. NH 19:287, 1938.
TOBIAS, NEBR.--HISTORY
The beginning of Tobias, by Alice G. Harvey. NH 16:93-97, 1935. port.
Tobitt, Edith.
Report of the Library committee, NSHS, Feb. 1, 1907. Pubs 15:268-269, 1907.
TOKENS
Mrs. John H. Anker, Gordon, found a "coin" bearing inscription of J.M. Thatcher, Fort Niobrara. NH 14:219, 1933.
TOLLE, THOMAS NEWTON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City, Apr.23, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
Tonti, Henri de, 1650-1704.
Discovery and exploration; trans. by A.H. Sheldon from Pierre Margry. NH 8:5-11, 1925.
Toole, Kenneth Ross, 1920-
The historical society and its function today. NH 38:221-227, 1957.
TORPIN, HENRY
50th anniversary of marriage, Oakdale. NH 1 no.8 p.1:1, 1918.

The toughest road in the world, by F.T. Purdin; condensed from New York Times Magazine Mar.19, 1944. NH 25:113-117, 1944. port.
Tower, Daniel.
Historical society museums; from Museum News, May 1, 1943. NH 23:297-298, 1942.
TOWER, LUCY HELEN (GLOVER)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lincoln, Feb.17, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Towl, Roy N.
Missouri river, 1833-1935; letter. NH 16: 61, 1935.
Towle, Edwin Sargent, 1843-
Judge Elmer S. Dundy. Pubs 10:83-95, 1902.
TOWNER, ABRAHAM
Pioneers who have passed on, Butler county. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
TRACY, DENNIS
Died, Cedar Rapids, Nov.2, 1925, age 78. NH 6:78, 1923.
Trail, E.B.
Missouri river steamboats. NH 19:264, 1938
Early river steamboating, hobby of Dr. Trail. NH 19:135, 1938.
The trail blazer of North Loup Valley; sketch of George W. McAnulty, by T.A. Smith. NH 20:65-67, 1939. port.
The trail-making urge; address by F.G. Hawksby. NH 21:7-12, 1940. port.
"Trail-of-the-Loup Week"; letter by Anna M. Cameron. NH 19:391-392, 1938.
Trailing Texas long-horn cattle through Nebr, by J.H. Cook. Pubs 15:260-268, 1917; reprinted with slight changes, NH 10:339-343, 1927. il.
TRAILS
Interesting stories of early Nebr, by O.R. Lemmon. NH 15:111, 1934.
Early trails as a national heritage, by H.E. Driggs. NH 20:230-241, 1939.
A map study of Nebr trails, by Oden Gilmore. NH 21:23-25, 1940.
Trails from Texas; letter by E.E. Sutton, Max. NH 19:254-257, 1938.
TRAIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, 1829-1904
Early noted Nebraskan. NH 14:133-134, 1933. bibliography.
Iler Grand Hotel; letter by F.S. Fair. NH 17:218, 1936.
TRANSMISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION
Trans-Mississippi Exposition, 1898, dates and number of visitors. NH 18:61, 1937.
Travels in Nebr in 1866; diary kept by J.P. Dunlap, Dwight. Pubs 7:53-57, 1898.
TREE PLANTERS
Eminently suitable name for native Nebraskans. Pubs 6:123, 1894.
TREE PLANTING
James H. Pratt, tree planter, by W.W. Magee. NH 16:252, 1935.
see also ARBOR DAY
TREE RINGS
An observation on annual rings, by F.W. Card. Pubs 7:243-244, 1898.
TREES
The nomenclature of the Nebr forest trees, by C.E. Bessey. Pubs 7:229-237, 1898.
Spare that tree; story of fight to preserve a historic cottonwood at Havenna. NH 7: 106-111, 1924. il., map.
The first planted tree in Lincoln, Nebr, Luke Lavender, its planter and his wife Mary, by Mary F. Hooker Moyer. NH 14: 44-46, 1933. il.
Story of a cottonwood tree cut down on the G.P. Thomas place; Burt County Herald, Tekamah, Dec.3, 1937. NH 18:230, 1937.
Giant cottonwood 72 feet high toppled; West Point Republican, Jan.20, 1938. NH 19:66.
Gigantic pioneer cottonwood tree on Ernest Sporn farm; Stanton Register, Mar.24, 1938. NH 19:165-166, 1938.
William Pitzer of Nebr City presented gavel made from "Treaty Tree" on Table Creek, 1857. NH 19:406, 1938.
Mrs. Austania Shepard in 1868 assisted her father, Lewis Warren, planting cottonwood trees north of Shell Creek church; article by Judge Halderson, Newman Grove Reporter, Aug.10, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Early landmark in Otoe county, large tree cut down on N.E. Savidge farm, 248 rings; Nebr Daily News-Press, Nebr City, Mar.7, 1939. NH 20:218, 1939.
Nebraska's oldest trees; letter by H.E. Weakly. NH 21:112, 1940.
Timber troubles; devastation of forests by Union Pacific. NH special issue 1946, p.75-78.
The old lone tree, by P.S. Heaton. NH 31: 147-152, 1950.
see also FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Trenholm, Virginia Cole.
Footprints on the frontier; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 27:64-65, 1946.
Wyoming pageant; rev'd by Lucile Fry. NH 28:207-209, 1947.
TRENTON, NEBR.--CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
50th anniversary; Republican Leader and Trenton Register, Dec.5 and 10, 1937. NH 18:252, 1937.
TRENTON, NEBR.--METHODIST CHURCH
50th anniversary, church history by Ella Frey Wilson; Trenton Republican-Leader, Oct.15, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
TRI-COUNTY IRRIGATION PROJECT see CENTRAL NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICT
Trobriand, Philippe Regis de, 1816-1877.
Military life in Dakota, ed. by Lucile M. Kane; rev'd by M.J. Mattes. NH 32:242-245, 1951.
TROUT
J.P. Barnhart tells how he planted the first trout in Long Pine river in 1886; letter, Long Pine Journal, June 30, 1938. NH 19: 288, 1938.
True, Melville Beveridge Cox, 1838-19
County names; from Nebr State Journal. Pubs 4:141-144, 1892.
Trumbull, Ellen.
Ode to Nebraska; poem. NH 7:127-128, 1924.
TUCH, FRANK
Settled in Knox county in 1870. NH 7:44, 1924.
TUCKER, CHARLES A.
Gave NSHS many adornments much sought after in former days. NH 23:93, 1942.
TULLY, HARRY M.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Silver Star. NH 25:24-25, 1944, from Hastings Tribune, Jan.15, 1944.
Turille, Stephen J.
The biography of a Nebr pioneer, Judge M.W. Reihart. NH 18:163-171, 1937.
TURKEYS
Turkey raising; by E.H. Paine. NH 23:253, 1942.
Turner, Martha Margaret, 1868-1946.
Historical comments; recently pub'd articles in Nebr newspapers, listed. NH 18:156-159, 227-232, 1937.
History in Nebr newspapers; articles listed. NH 19:65-71, 164-168, 283-288, 411-416, 1938; 20:80-84, 215-220, 1939; 21:127-135, 1940.
In search of historic pictures. NH 23:279-

284, 1942. ports.
Mike Parks, cartoonist. NH 20:190, 1939.
Newspaper Dept; report, year ending Oct. 1940. NH 20:267-269, 1939.
Newspaper Dept; report, Sept.1941 to Aug.1 1942. NH 23:67-70, 1942.
Newspaper Dept; report, Aug.1, 1942-Sept.1 1943. NH 24:205-206, 1943.
Our own history, Columbus, Nebr, 1541-1860; rev'd by R.J. Latrom. NH 17:217, 1936.
Photograph Dept; report, year ending Oct.1, 1940. NH 20:265-266, 1939.
Photograph Dept; report, Sept.1, 1941, to Aug.1, 1942. NH 23:71-73, 1942.
Photograph Dept; report, Aug.1, 1942-Sept.1 1943. NH 24:204-205, 1943.
Platte county pioneer stories. NH 15:105-106, 1934.
Work of the newspaper librarian. NH 15:76, 1934.
Review: Fifty years of yesterdays, by A.B. Wood. NH 26:235-236, 1945.
Review: One family travels west, by Alice A. Minick. NH 21:123, 1940.
Review: Rim of the Sandhills, by W.H. Spindler. NH 22:288, 1941.
Review: A school in the country, by Chalmer Richardson. NH 21:124, 1940.
Review: Vanguards of the frontier, by Everett Dick. NH 22:286-287, 1941.
Review: William Clark Breckenridge, by J.M. Breckenridge. NH 20:73, 1939.
Miss Turner, interesting vacation. NH 12: 315-316, 1929.
Review of diary kept by Rudolph F. Kurz, Swiss artist in Nebr in 1851; in Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb.27, 1938. NH 19:71.
Death, Lincoln, June 28, 1946. NH 27:127.
TURNER, WILLIAM H.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Fremont, Feb.27, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Turtle mound, in Cass county, by G.H. Gilmore. NH 13:166-169, 1932. il., map.
TUTTLE, HELEN H.
Daughter of pioneers, Samuel J. Tuttle. NH 15:63, 1934.
TWAMLEY, EZRA C.
Gifts to NSHS: Indian relics and South Sea collection of Rear Admiral Paul Dugan. NH 23:89, 1942.
Twilight in the Sand Hills; poem, by Truman Freeland. NH 18:206, 1937. il.; note on author, p.218.
TWIST, SALLY
The floral design in bead work; letter by F.C. Goings. NH 21:113, 1940; the last two paragraphs are also printed in NH 21: 64, 1940.
TWO STRIKE, BRULE CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:186-187, 1892.
Tyson, Thornton Kelly, 1845-1912.
Freighting to Denver. Pubs 10:256-260, 1902.
UHLIG, ROSINA
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Falls City, Jan.8, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
ULYSSES, NEBR.--HIGH SCHOOL
Ulysses High School, by Hana H. Crane. NH 19:261, 1938.
Golden anniversary; Ulysses Dispatch, May 25, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
Unland, Rudolph H., 1907-
Review: The longhorns, by Frank Dobie. NH 22:286, 1941.
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
Underground railroad in Nebr, by Alice A. Minick. Pubs 7:70-79, 1898.
Underground railroad in Nebr, by J.E. Rastall. Pubs 10:323, 1902.
UNEMPLOYED
Unemployment continues to be the main issue; three choices. NH 18:217, 1937.
UNEMPLOYED--RELIEF MEASURES--FEDERAL RELIEF
Summary of important work federal projects with NSHS. NH 16:185-189, 1935.
UNION CLUB
The Union Club, Civil War substitute for "Council of Defense." NH 1 no.3-4 p.2, 1918.
UNION PACIFIC MUSEUM, OMAHA, NEBR.
In search of historic pictures, by Martha Turner. NH 23:279-284, 1942. ports.
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
The work of the Union Pacific in Nebr, by E.L. Lomax. Pubs 15:181-188, 1907.
Union Pacific souvenir, 1934; lusk pieces. NH 14:201, 1933.
Photograph of track joining claimed inaccurate, by eye-witness. NH 18:60, 1937.
Pioneer pathways to the Pacific, by W.L. Park, in Sutherland Courier beginning Nov. 11, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.
First Union Pacific engine into Norfolk, 1879; Norfolk News, Jan.3, 1939. NH 20: 215, 1939.
Building of the Union Pacific; Fremont Daily Tribune, Apr.27, 1939. NH 21:128, 1940.
Special editions of Omaha World-Herald, Apr. 23 and 25, 1939; historical material in other newspapers throughout the state. NH 21:129, 1940.
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD--EXCURSION, 1866
First railroad excursion to Nebr. NH 1 no. 3-4 p.6:2, 1918.
United Lutheran Church in America. Midwest Synod.
Story of the Midwest Synod U.L.C.A., 1890-1950; rev'd by T.M. Davis. NH 32:338-340, 1951.
UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS
United Nations honor flag by Brooks Harding, Humboldt. NH 25:287-288, 1944.
U.S.--AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
The day of a farmer's wife, by Irene Hamilton Scott; story of an encounter with the Triple A, 1935. NH 21:101, 1940.
U.S. Air Force. Historical Division.
The Army Air Forces in World War II, ed. by W.F. Craven, J.L. Cate, vol.1 rev'd by James Taylor. NH 30:184-188, 1949. (See [title entry)
U.S.--ARMY
The Army speaks; Indian wars. NH 22:112-119, 1941.
This business of induction, by Ken R. Kellen NH 25:180-188, 1944.
U.S.--ARMY--MILITARY LIFE
With the U.S. Army along the Oregon trail, 1863-66; diary by Jno. J. Pattison. NH 15:79-95, 1934.
The army post on the northern plains, 1865-1885, by H.H. Mattison. NH 35:17-43, 1954. il., folded map.
U.S.--BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
The Bureau of Ethnology, by James Mooney. Pubs 18:202-208, 1917.
U.S.--CAPITAL AND CAPITOL
Fort Kearny, national capital. NH 16:125, 1935.
U.S.--CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION
see CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION
U.S.--COAST GUARD--WOMEN'S RESERVE
What it means to be a SPAR, by Jean Hilton. NH 25:119-121, 1944.
U.S. Commission Appointed to Obtain Certain Concessions from the Sioux.
Report of the Sioux Commission, from Report

of Board of Indian Commissioners, 1876. NH 22:110-112, 1941.
U.S.--CONGRESS
Character and leaders of Congress of 1866. Pubs 5:120-135, 1895.
U.S.--CONGRESS--HOUSE--CONTESTED ELECTIONS
Contested elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 19: 197-328, 1919. folded map. (Reprints excerpts from official record of the Daily-Estabrook contest, 1860)
U.S.--CONSTITUTION--AMENDMENTS--21st
Nebr did not ratify the 21st amendment. NH 21:119-120, 1940.
U.S.--FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION
see FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION
U.S.--FOOD ADMINISTRATION--NEBRASKA
Echoes of World War; documents of Nebr Food Administration shipped to Washington, now in National Archives. NH 18:221, 1937.
U.S.--FUEL ADMINISTRATION--NEBRASKA
The Nebr Fuel Administration, by John L. Kennedy. NH 2 no.4 p.4-5, 1919.
U.S.--GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Original Land Office records, received by NSHS from Washington. NH 18:224, 1937.
U.S.--HISTORY--WAR WITH MEXICO
Nebr and the Mexican war, by Albert Watkins. NH 1 no.2 p.2, 1918.
U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR
Marxian interpretation of the Civil War, by G.O. Virtue. NH 30:19-49, 1949.
Civil War letters, by C.B. Crandall; excerpts. NH 19:56-59, 1938. port.
Letters written during Civil War service of James Coleman; in Fairbury News, Dec.29, 1938. NH 20:84, 1939.
U.S.--HISTORY--WAR OF 1898
The Spanish-American War, by Col. F.D. Eager. NH 24:169-173, 1943.
Nebraska's "Rough Riders" in the Spanish-American War, by J.E. Johnson. NH 29: 105-112, 1948.
The saga of the First Nebraska in the Philippines, by J.E. Johnson. NH 30:139-162, 1949. port.
The Second Nebraska's "battle" of Chickamauga, by J.E. Johnson. NH 32:77-93, 1951. port.
U.S.--MARINE CORPS--WOMEN'S RESERVE
The Women's Reserve, U.S.M.C., by Katherine P. McCready. NH 25:122-123, 1944.
U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle. NH 16:147-155, 1935. ports.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
U.S.--TERRITORIES
The territories, seedbeds of democracy, by H.F. Nichols. NH 35:159-172, 1954.
U.S. War Dept.
Military reports on the Red Cloud-Red Leaf surround. NH 15:291-295, 1934.
U.S.--WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION--NEBRASKA
Summary of important work federal projects with NSHS. NH 16:185-189, 1935.
The WPA and history; letter by A.E. Sheldon to Ethel May Sanemann, director. NH 19: 51, 1938.
Annual report of Supt A.E. Sheldon, NSHS, 1940. NH 20:255-277, 1939.
WPA defense library project; report, by Ruth S. Watson and Myrtle D. Berry. NH 23:73-76, 1942.
WPA statewide war program project, by Ruth S. Watson. NH 24:208, 1943.
U.S. CAVALRY--5th REGT.
Historic monuments at Montrose; 5th Cavalry. NH 15:119-121, 1934. il.
U.S. CAVALRY--7th REGT.
The 7th U.S. Cavalry at the battle on the Washita, by C.S. Muhlall. NH 7:123-124, 1924.
U.S. INFANTRY--134th REGT.
134th Infantry, U.S.A., formerly First Nebraska Regiment, gave NSHS a flag. NH 24:190, 1943.
U.S. INFANTRY--355th REGT.
Gift of photographs of 355th Infantry by Earl Cline. NH 19:161-162, 1938.
The 355th Infantry (Nebr) regiment in the World War, by H.L. Kyle. NH 20:292-297, 1939.
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES--NEBRASKA
An introduction to the history of higher education in Nebr, by E.W. Caldwell. Pubs 3:201-229, 1892.
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
see NEBRASKA--UNIVERSITY
Unthank, O.B.
The danger days of 1867-1874; letter. NH 7:27-29, 1924.
Unveiling of the Thayer monument, Wyuka cemetery, Lincoln, Oct.27, 1907. Pubs 15:193-214, 1907.
Upjohn, William C.
Nebraska's first newspaper. Pubs 4:210-211, 1892.
UPPER MISSOURI RIVER
The military frontier on the upper Missouri, by R.H. Mattison. NH 37:159-182, 1956. il
URWILLER, JOHN F.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; DFC. NH 25:17, 1944, from Ravenna News, Dec.18, 1943.
VALENTINE, EDWARD KIMBALL, 1843-1916
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:415-420, 1902.
VALENTINE, NEBR.--HISTORY
First cemetery at Valentine, A.E. Sheldon's recollections; Valentine Republican, Jan. 24, 1924. NH 7:42, 1924.
VALLEY, NEBR.--FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
60th anniversary; Valley Enterprise, Apr.28, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
VALLEY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Some early history of Valley, by Dr. A. Parsons; Valley Enterprise, Oct.28, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
VALLEY COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Valley county history; Ord Quiz publishing series by John D. Ward. NH 18:64, 1937.
Valley county colony celebration, by Jessie True Babcock. NH 14:108-109, 1933.
The value of local historical museums; address by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:173-177, 1937. map.
VAN BUSKIRK, Mrs. JOHN T., 1847-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Beatrice. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
VANCE, GEORGE
Died, Bloomington, Jan.23, 1924, age 81. NH 7:43, 1924.
VANCE, JOHN E.
The legends of Buffalo Bill; inquiry from J.E. Vance. NH 21:110, 1940.
VANEK, EMIL F., 19 -1943
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Silver Star in Pacific. NH 25:17, 1944, from Crete News, Dec.2, 1943.
Van Fleet Park, by T.W. Russell. NH 14:263, 1933. map.
Van Olinda, O.S.
Letter, Vashon, Wash. NH 13:278-279, 1932.
VAN OTEN, HAROLD
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Air Medal. NH 25:110, 1944, from Fremont Tribune, Jan.14, 1944.

VAN PELT, ADA
First librarian Lincoln public library. Pubs 5:27-28, 1893.
VAN SKIKE, ANNA
Former Beaver Crossing resident, age 77, swimmer; Blue Valley Blade, Seward, Mar.3 1938, from Santa Monica Outlook. NH 19: 164, 1938.
VAN WAGENEN, J.A.
Brought telephone to Pierce in 1901; Pierce Call, Mar.23, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
Van Wyck, Charles Henry, 1824-1895.
A wartime speech; in U.S. House of Representatives, 1860. NH 6:76-78, 1923.
State (U.S.) Senators. Pubs 9:314-332, 1902
Charles Henry Van Wyck, soldier-statesman of New York and Nebr, by Marie U. Harmer and J.L. Sellers. NH 12:81-128, 190-246, 322-373, 1929; 13:3-36, 1932. il., map.
VASOLD, HERMAN H.
The first Hall county settlers; died, age 84, Saginaw, Mich. NH 2 no.3 p.8:1, 1919.
VASQUEZ DE CORONADO, FRANCISCO
see CORONADO, FRANCISCO VASQUEZ DE
VATJE, FREDERICK
Blacksmith, nicknamed Gonnebek. NH special issue 1946, p.44-45.
Vennix, Arthur J.
Review: The mustangs, by J. Frank Dobie. NH 33:277-280, 1952.
VENTRILOQUISM
Story of Mrs. James Sparks of Royal, age 82, whose husband was a ventriloquist; Norfolk News, Dec.12, 1938. NH 20:83, 1939.
VESEY, ANTHON
Article on first meeting of Scotts Bluff county commissioners, by Vesey; Scottsbluff Star-Herald, Jan.28, 1939. NH 20: 217, 1939.
Vestal, Stanley
see Campbell, Walter Stanley, 1887-
VESTEY, EVELYN, LADY
Gives invaluable collection of currency, etc., to NSHS; article in Journal-Star, Lincoln, July 16, 1939. NH 19:405.
VICKRAM, NATHAN ALBERT
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Salem, Apr.1, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
VICKSBURG DAILY CITIZEN
A genuine original copy [?] NH 7:9, 1924.
Vifquain, Victor, 1836-1904.
Territorial pioneer days. Pubs 15:61-62, 1907.
VIGILANCE COMMITTEES
Vigilantes and horse thieves; by Jules Eaumont. NH 13:232-233, 1932.
The vigilantes! Nebraska's first defenders, by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.
Oscar Sanson, northeast Nebr vigilante of 1868, by Margaret Richardson Devald. NH 15:96-100, 1934.
Vigilantes in the Niobrara country. NH 34: 99-103, 1953.
The vigilantes! by Olive Gass. NH 14:3-18, 1933. ports.
VILLAZUR EXPEDITION
New chapter in Nebr history; trans. of Le massacre de l'expedition espagnole du Missouri (11 aout 1720) par le Baron Marc de Villiers (Journal de la Société des Americanistes de Paris, n.s. 13:239-255, 1921) by A.E. Sheldon. NH 6:1-31, 1923; letter from author, NH 6:80.
Letter from Rev. M.A. Shine on the massacre of the Spanish expedition. NH 6:32, 1923
The massacre of the Villasur expedition at the forks of the Platte river, Aug.12, 1720, by A.B. Thomas. NH 7:68-81, 1924. map.
In favor of Loup site, by M.A. Shine. NH 7:85-87, 1924. map.
NSHS expedition, to the Platte-Loup region in search of site of Spanish massacre of 1720, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 7:89-95, 1924. il., maps.
Villiers du Terrage, Marc, baron de, 1867-
Le massacre de l'expedition espagnole du Missouri (11 aout 1720), trans. by A.E. Sheldon under title: New chapter in Nebr history. NH 6:1-31, 1923 (from Journal de la Société des Americanistes de Paris, n.s. 13:239-255, 1921); letter by author, NH 6:80, 1923.
VINCENT, CUTHBERT, 1856-
Documents of the "New Deal" in its infancy; outspoken leader in all the reform causes of 40 years ago; list of his pamphlets. NH 14:134-135, 1933.
VINING, Mrs. W.H.
Woman pioneer's story, by Mrs. Vining, reprinted in Stanford Star, June 16, 1938, from Beaver City Times-Tribune, Oct.8, 1914. NH 19:287, 1938.
VIOLIN
Violin of 1721 is property of Claus Peters, Madison. NH 13:218, 1932.
Harry Johnston of Holdrege owns a violin which belonged to Abraham Lincoln; Holdrege Citizen, Feb.12, 1938. NH 19:69; Hastings Tribune, Feb.11, 1939. NH 20: 217, 1939.
Violin made in 1683 by Nicolo Amati is owned by Mrs. J.C. Lomax of Broken Bow; Lincoln Star, May 2, 1939. NH 21:130, 1940.
A visit to Nebr in 1662, by J.W. Savage. Pubs 2:114-132, 1887.
Virtue, George Oliver, 1861-1954.
Marxian interpretation of the Civil War. NH 30:19-49, 1949.
Review: The farmer's last frontier, by F.A. Shannon. NH 27:287-297, 1946.
VITAL STATISTICS
Births, deaths and marriages in Nebr. NH 19:238-240, 1938.
VLANDRY, WILLIAM
Sioux war, 1890-91. Pubs 3:189-190, 1892.
Vogeley, Pearl J. (Frady)
Missionary C.H. Frady's pioneer career; letter. NH 13:121-122, 1932.
VOKNER, MARY
History of Mrs. Mary Vokner of Verdigre, age 98; Norfolk Daily News, Jan.14, 1938. NH 19:65, 1938.
VOLKHARDT, JOHN, 1835-1920
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City, Mar.10, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
Volwiler, Albert Baugman, 1888- Tangeman
Review: The Dixie frontier, by Everett Dick. NH 29:275-278, 1948.
Vore, Jacob.
The Omaha Indians forty years ago. Pubs 19:114-125, 1919.
VOSLER, FORREST L.
A bomber's return, by Bougald Werner. NH 25:134-135, 1944.
W O A W, Omaha, Nebr.
First Historical Society radio: exploration of aboriginal remains in Loup valley, by E.E. Blackman, Sept.13, 1924. NH 7:1-8, 1924. il.; comment, NH 7:29-31.
W.P.A.
see U.S.--WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
WADE, ALBERT, 18 -1864
The lynching of Kid Wade, by T. Josephine Haugen. NH 14:18-34, 1933. il., map.
WAGGONER, Mrs. J.W.
Bettelyoun manuscripts. NH 16:191, 1935.

Wagon trails; poem, by Pauline Henderson. NH 15:128, 1934.
WAHLQUIST, CAROLINE
Collection of glassware; Hastings Tribune, Aug.6, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
Waite, Elmont.
Closeups at Kwajalein; Associated Press dispatches of Feb.27, Mar.4, 1944. NH 25: 140-141, 1944; note on author, p.147.
Waite, Lulu.
A pioneer Nehr community; Claremont, Cedar county. NH 18:190-191, 1937.
WAITE, SARAH
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Beatrice, Jan.5, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
Wake, Charles.
Birth of Lincoln, Nebr. Pubs 16:216-223, 1911.
Wake, Richard.
English settlement in Palmyra. Pubs 16: 224-226, 1911.
Wakeley, Arthur Cooper, 1855-1928.
James W. Savage. Pubs 4:222-223, 1892.
Wakeley, Eleazer, 1822-19
James W. Savage. Pubs 4:219-221, 1892.
Life and character of Lorenzo Crounse. Pubs 18:162-179, 1917.
Reminiscences of the Third Judicial District, 1857-1861. Pubs 6:150-163, 1895.
WALDORF, HARRIET L.
Scrapbook of accounts and receipts of Jane E. Douglass given NSHS by Harriet Waldorf. NH 13:197-201, 1932. facsim.
WALDTER, LEWIS
Pioneers passed on, Wymore. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
Walker, Alice B.
Biography of a Nehr builder, David Eastwood. NH 16:14-25, 1935. port.
WALKER, JAMES ALLISON
Passing of Nehr pioneer, Murray, age 80. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Nehawka Press, Sept.20, 1918.
WALKER, LOWELL L.
Lieutenant Walker, Columbus. NH 23:228, 1942.
More about Lieutenant Walker; from Columbus Daily Telegram, May 24, 1943. NH 23:291.
WALKER, MARTHA
Biographical sketch, in Lincoln Journal-Star Apr.16, 1939, reprinted in Norfolk News, Apr.17, 1939. NH 21:127, 1940.
WALKER, WILLIAM, 1770-
William Walker, senior. Pubs 8:5-7, 1899.
Walker, William, 1800-1874.
The journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nehr territory, ed. by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8:153-406, 1899. ports.
Sketch and obituary. Pubs 8:11-16, 1899.
WALKER FAMILY
The Walker family, by W.E. Connelley. Pubs 8:5-16, 1899.
WALKER'S RANCH
The adventure of Walker's ranch, by B.E. Bengtson. NH 3 no.4 p.2, 1920.
Further note on Walker's Ranch, by F.L. Carrico, Hastings. NH 4:20-21, 1921.
WALKING STICKS
Largest collection of walking canes in Nehr is owned by U.D. Mathews of Madison. NH 13:216, 1932.
U.D. Mathews owns 537 historic canes, given three more; Madison Star-Mail, Oct.21, 1937. NH 18:156, 1937.
U.D. Mathews has added a cellophane cane to his collection; Madison Star-Mail, Dec.23, 1937. NH 18:232, 1937.
Wallace, W. Clyde.
Plum Creek telegraph station? letter. NH 16:126, 1935.
Wallis, Charles Langworthy, 1921-
Stories on stone; rev'd by Nanie Meredith. NH 35:234-237, 1954.
WALTON, MERRITT C.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; Navy Cross, Guadalcanal. NH 25:19, 1944, from Hastings Tribune, Jan.20, 1944.
WANDA ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
60th anniversary, history; Kansas Progress, Nov.10, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
WAR CORRESPONDENTS
Nebraska's war correspondents; dispatches. NH 25:56-72, 135-147, 1944. ports.
The war livestock problem in Nehr, by S.R. McKelvie. NH 24:241-242, 1943.
War posters from Britain, by Myrtle Berry. NH 24:61, 1943. il.
War Service Project, by S.P. Haning, editor. NH 25:79, 1942.
War work with a future, by Margaret Strawser. NH 24:164-166, 1943.
WARD, HENDERSON W., 1862-1919
Pioneers passed on, Weeping Water. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1865-
Continued biological observations. Pubs 7: 290-292, 1898.
The parasites of Nehr dogs and cats. Pubs 7:297-307, 1898.
WARD, JOHN L., 1882-
Valley county history, series by J.L. Ward in Ord Quiz. NH 18:64, 1937.
Ward, Mrs. Orval S.
Address, dedication of Astorian monument at Bellevue, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:2-3, 1911.
Wardell, Morris L., 1889-
Democracy from muzzle loader to atomic bomb. NH 31:48-63, 1950.
Ware, Eugene Fitch, 1841-1911.
Fort Kearny in 1863-64; from his The Indian war of 1864. Pubs 21:302-307, 1930.
Warfel, Harry Redcay, 1899-
The American mind; rev'd by A.R. Sheldon. NH 19:267-268, 1938.
WARMING PANS
How many know a warming pan? letter by Mrs. L.E. Rice, Ravenna. NH 13:125, 1932.
Warner, Amos Griswold, 1861-1900.
Political science in American state universities. Pubs 3:21-36, 1892.
Sketches from territorial history. Pubs 2: 18-63, 1887.
Warne, Clinton Lee.
The acceptance of the automobile in Nehr. NH 37:221-235, 1956. il., facsims.
Some effects of the introduction of the automobile on highways and land values in Nehr. NH 38:43-58, 1957. il.
WARREN, JOEL
Oldest librarian in Nehr, Hooper, age 85. NH 5:51, 1922.
WARREN, GOUVERNEUR KEMBLE, 1830-1862
Gouverneur Kemble Warren, life and letters of an American soldier, by E.G. Taylor; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 18:208-209, 1937.
Portrait given NSHS by his daughter, Emily H. Warren. NH 19:56, 160, 1938.
G.K. Warren, the man, by Loraine Farris. NH 19:341-353, 1938. il., ports., maps.
WARREN, LEWIS
Planted cottonwood trees north of Shell Creek church, 1868; story by H. Halderson,

Newman Grove Reporter, Aug.10, 1938. NH 19:413, 1938.
WARREN, MARVIN
Early Greenbacker, recalled by Fairbury Journal, June 19, 1924. NH 6:123.
WARRICK, AMASA, 1825-1883
Obituary, Cuming City precinct, age 58. Pubs 1:55, 1885.
WASHINGTON, HARVEY
Lincoln's oldest shoe shiner died at age 80; Lincoln Journal, Oct.10, 1937. NH 18:158.
WASHINGTON COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Some historical data about Washington county, by W.H. Woods. Pubs 1:49-56, 1885.
History of Washington county, by Perry Selden; reprint of his centennial address, Blair, July 4, 1876. Pubs 2:274-292, 1887.
WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Washington county museum; old State Bank building purchased. NH 18:57, 1937.
Trips to collect relics; Blair Pilot, Sept. 30, Fort Calhoun Chronicle, Sept.30, and Blair Enterprise, Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:159.
Fort Calhoun-Fort Atkinson Historical Museum, dedicatory program, Feb.13, 1938. NH 18:179-180, 1937. port.; full account in Fort Calhoun Chronicle, Blair Enterprise, and Blair Pilot, Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
Annual meeting; Fort Calhoun Chronicle, May 5, 1938. NH 19:283, 1938.
Annual meeting, May 7,1945. NH 26:60, 1945.
WASHITA BATTLE
The 7th U.S. Cavalry at the battle on the Washita, by C.S. Munhall. NH 7:123-124, 1924.
WATCH STUFFING
"Watch stuffing," offense. NH 33:217-218, 1952.
WATER SUPPLY
Wood and water, twin problems of the prairie plains, by E.E. Dale. NH 29:87-104, 1948. il.
WATERVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Cass county, by O.H. Gilmore. NH 18:181-184, 1937. map.
Watkins, Albert, 1848-1923.
American state legislatures. Pubs 3:5-20, 1892.
The April blizzard, 1873. NH 3 no.3 p.1-2, 1920.
The beginning of Red Willow county. Pubs 19:29-63, 1919. il.
The blockhouse at Tekamah. NH 1 no.3-4 p.3, 1918.
Collections, NSHS, vols.16-17 ed. by Albert Watkins.
Contested elections of delegates to Congress from Nebr. Pubs 19:197-328, 1919. folded map. (Reprints excerpts from the official record of the Daily-Estabrook contest, 1860)
First capital of Red Willow county. NH 3 no.3 p.2, 4, 1920.
First steamboat trial trip up the Missouri. Pubs 17:162-204, 1913. il.
Fort Mitchell cemetery, some account of the reinterment of soldiers originally buried there and the so-called "Horse Creek Battle Ground." NH 1 no.8 p.2-3, 1918.
Genesis of the great seal of Nebr. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
Historical significance of the celebration; dedication of Astorian monument, Bellevue, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:15-30, 1911.
Historical sketch of Cheyenne county. Pubs 17:218-227, 1913.
History of Fort Kearny. Pubs 16:227-267, 1911.
How Nebr was brought into the union. Pubs 18:375-434, 1917.
An interesting historical document; letter by Gov. Cuming, Nov.30, 1854, regarding Jones county. Pubs 17:308-309, 1913.
Jefferson H. Broady, an appreciation. Pubs 18:68-75. 1917.
Legal residence of Nebr governors. NH 1 no.3 p.1, 1918.
Memorabilia--Gen. G.M. Dodge; interview. Pubs 17:310-315, 1913.
Neapolis, near-capital. Pubs 18:308-344, 1917. il.
Nebr and Minnesota territorial boundary. Pubs 16:132-134, 1911.
Nebr and the Mexican war. NH 1 no.2 p.2, 1918.
Nebr, mother of states. Pubs 17:48-52, 1913.
Nebr territorial acquisition. Pubs 17:53-87, 1913.
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country; from Missouri Republican, etc. Pubs 20, 1922. 400 p. port., folded map.
Official report of the debates and proceedings in the Nebr Constitutional Convention 1871, vol.3 ed. by Albert Watkins. Pubs 13, 1913.
The Oregon recruit expedition. Pubs 17: 127-145, 1913. il.
Organization of the counties of Kearney, Franklin, Harlan and Phelps. Pubs 17: 228-231, 1913.
Publications, NSHS, vols.13, 16-20 ed. by Albert Watkins.
Territorial evolution of Nebr. Pubs 16: 135-142, 1911.
Three military heroes of Nebr: Philip Kearny, Caspar Collins, Stephen W. Kearny. NH 2 no.4 p.2-3, 5, 1919.
Why Fort Atkinson was established. NH 2 no.3 p.4-5, 1919.
Albert Watkins, died Nov.19, 1923, Lincoln. NH 6:97-98, 1923. port.
WATSON, JOHN K.
Pioneers who have passed on, Peru, Dec.4, 1919, age 92. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Watson, Ruth S.
Public information dept, NSHS; annual report, 1942-43. NH 24:200-201, 1943.
WPA defense library project, NSHS; report. NH 23:73-76, 1942.
WPA statewide war program project. NH 24: 208, 1943.
Review: Missouri day by day, ed. by F.C. Shoemaker. NH 24:62-63, 1943; note on the reviewer, p.64.
Watson, W.W.
Early history of Jefferson county overland route. Pubs 10:217-222, 1902.
Wattles, Gurdon Wallace, 1855-1932.
Address, dedication of Astorian monument, Bellevue, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:6-14, 1911.
WATTS, JOSEPH, 18 1892
History of Wattsville (Platte county) by Hattie Kesler Nelson. NH 18:203-205, 1937.
WATTS, WILLIAM I.
Came to Nebr in 1868. NH 6:128, 1923.
WATTS, WILLIAM L., 1868-
Story of hay burners and balers. NH 20: 188-190, 1939. il.
WATTSVILLE, NEBR.
History of Wattsville (Platte county) by Hattie Kesler Nelson. NH 18:203-205,1937

WAUNETA, NEBR.--NAME
Waunota; Milling of Rowley by Indians, 1878. NH 16:249, 1935.
WAYNE COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Site of first town in Wayne county; letter by Mrs. Elmer Naglund. NH 18:154, 1937.
Early history, by W.R. Ellis; Wayne Herald, Feb.17, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
Weakly, Harry Elmer, 1899-
Nebraska's oldest trees; letter. NH 21: 112, 1940.
WEATHER
Winter of 1856-57 one of unparalleled severity. Pubs 2:284-285, 1887.
WEATHERHOGG, THOMAS, 1829-1919
Pioneers passed on, Douglas. NH 2 no.3 p.6:2, 1919.
WEAVER, ANNA DEN
Story by Mrs. Weaver about John Finch, cowboy; Nebr Farmer, July 16, 1938, Arnold Sentinel, July 21, 1938. NH 19:412, 1938.
Weaver, Archibald J.
The Richardson county oil development. NH 20:289-291, 1939. il.
WEAVER, ARCHIBALD JERARD, 1844-1887
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:421-425, 1902.
Weaver, Arthur J., 1873-1945.
The discovery of producing petroleum wells in Nebr. NH 20:284-285, 1939. il.
The legislator; tribute to A.E. Sheldon. NH 24:219-220, 1943.
Message from President A.J. Weaver, Mar.27, 1934, to the Native Sons and Daughters. NH 14:238-240, 1933. port.
Nebraska--its next great opportunity; address, on improvement of Missouri river. NH 8:42-55, 1925. port.
Presentation of historical gavel, by H.M. Eaton, accepted by A.J. Weaver, NSHS. NH 21:27-28, 1940.
Coolidge signs bill, to make Missouri river navigable; Nebr comment. NH 8:60-61, 1925 (from Omaha Bee, Jan.22, 1927)
Arthur J. Weaver, Nov.18, 1873-Oct.18, 1945. NH 26:226-227, 1945.
Webb, Walter Prescott, 1888-
The story of some prairie inventions. NH 34:229-243, 1953.
WEBBER, LENA
A school child in the blizzard of '88, by H.S. Robinson. NH 23:205-209, 1942.
Webster, John Lee, 1847-19
Addresses, Astorian Centennial Celebration, June 23, 1910. Pubs 16:4-5, 47-65, 1911.
Annual address, NSHS president, 1913. Pubs 17:232-246, 1913.
Controversy in the U.S. Senate over the admission of Nebr; annual address, NSHS president, Jan.18, 1916. Pubs 18:345-374, 1917.
In memoriam, Clarence S. Paine. Pubs 18: v-vi, 1917.
The work of the Historical Society; annual address, NSHS president, 1912. Pubs 17: 1-15, 1913. port.
Webster, John Robinson, 1851-
Legal results of the pioneer session. Pubs 7:152-154, 1898.
WEBSTER, JOSEPHINE (WATSON)
Pioneers passed on, Omaha, Mrs. John Lee Webster. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
WEBSTER COUNTY, NEBR. see also SUNDAY SCHOOLS
WEBSTER COUNTY, NEBR.--SCHOOL DISTRICT #61
A Webster county school, by Loulie Ayer Beall. NH 23:195-204, 1942; note on the author, p.232, port.
Wedel, Mildred (Mott)
Review: Manners and customs of Indian tribes, by J.B. Hunter. NH 39:75-77, 1958.
Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, 1908-
Asa T. Hill, pioneer Nebr archeologist. NH 34:71-79, 1953. il.
Excavations at the Leary Indian village and burial site, Richardson county; with A.T. Hill. NH 17:5-73, 1936. il.
The Missouri basin archaeological survey. NH 28:32-40, 1947.
Preliminary notes on the archaeology of Medicine valley in southwestern Nebr. NH 14:145-166, 1933. il.
Reports on field work by the archaeological survey, NSHS, 1934. NH 15:130-256, 1934. il., maps.
Review: Indian sketches, by J.T. Irving Jr. NH 36:214-216, 1955.
Review: The lost pathfinder, by W.E. Hollon NH 31:158-160, 1950.
WEEDIN, WILBUR H.
BPC winner, Aurora. NH 25:100-101, 1944.
WEEKES, MARIE O'DONNELL, 1881-1951
Mrs. William H. Weekes, president Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr. NH 15:63, 1934.
The Weeping Water; poem, by O.C. Bake. NH 6:49-60, 1923. il.; notes, p.45.
Weeping Water, legend, by J.C. Lindberg. NH 5:57-59, 1922.
WEEPING WATER, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:133, 1942.
WEEMER, GERRIT H.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Sterling, May 10, 1920. NH 3 no.3 p.4:2, 1920.
WEILNER, LOUIS
Died, Buffalo county, Jan.11, 1924, age 79. NH 6:110, 1923.
WEIGLE, GOTTFRED
Died, Hooper, Jan.7, 1924, age 72. NH 6: 125, 1923.
Weingart, Harry L.
Defense of Grand Island; letter of William Stolley, Louisiana Staats-Zeitung, Sept. 30 and Oct.1, 1864, trans. by H.L. Weingart. NH 16:221-227, 1935. il., plan.
History of the first settlement of Hall county, by William Stolley, trans. by Harry Weingart. NH special issue 1946. 90 p. il.
Review: Manuscripts in the Edward E. Ayer collection, by Ruth Lapham Butler. NH 18:50, 1937.
Review: Pioneer stories of Custer county. NH 17:216, 1936.
WELCH, FRANK, 1835-1878
U.S. Representatives. Pubs 9:410-413, 1902.
Tribute by A.S. Paddock. Pubs 9:293-294.
Welker, H. Clare.
Our first year on a Nebr farm, a reminiscence. NH 37:51-57, 1956. il.
We'll meet you by and by; reprinted from Louise Pound, Folk-song of Nebr. NH 18: 233-235, 1937.
Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898-
Death on horseback; rev'd by N.R. Mahnken. NH 29:155-157, 1948.
WELLS, CHARLES WESLEY, 1841-1927
Nebraska's unsung heroes: Charles Wesley Wells, by Mrs. William Whithorn. NH 20: 7-15, 1939. port.
Wells, Herbert George, 1866-1946.
Shall we have a world language? reflections on a short cut to global unity; abstracted from Saturday Review of Literature, Aug.7,

1943. NH 24:121-123, 1943; editorial note, p.118.
Wells, Philip Paribault, 1850-1947.
Little Wound; interview by E.S. Ricker. NH 16:166-167, 1935.
WELLS
Well digging relics. NH 2 no.3 p.7:2, 1919.
Falling horseback into a well, by F.J. Coil. NH 24:59, 1943.
WELLS, ABANDONED
The rescue of Freddie Detwiler, a story of Antelope county, by Fred Thornton. NH 16:112-114, 1935.
WENDLING, GEORGE REUBEN, 1845-1915
The Man of Galilee, by G.R. Wendling; rev'd by Lorraine Ferris. NH 19:151-152, 1938.
Wentworth, Edward Norris, 1887-
America's sheep trails; rev'd by H.C. Filley. NH 30:300-302, 1949.
Werner, Dougald.
A bomber's return. NH 25:134-135, 1944; note on author, p.147.
Werner, Merle McDougald
see Werner, Dougald
Werwinski, Ignatius K.
Historical Society and Polish Museum, Chicago; letter. NH 18:154-155, 1937.
WESCOTT, C.E.
Died, Los Angeles, Jan.5, 1924. NH 6:101, 1923.
WESCOTT FAMILY (JOSIAS D. WESCOTT)
The Wescott family, Hamilton county. NH 19:144, 1938.
Wesley, Edgar Bruce, 1891-
Life at Fort Atkinson. NH 30:348-358, 1949.
WESSNER, EDWIN B.
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:40-41, 1944, from Daykin Herald, Jan. 14, 1944.
WEST, DEMPSEY C., 1844-1919
Pioneers passed on, Wyoming, Nebr. NH 2 no.3 p.6:1, 1919.
WEST, MALINDA (SPURLOCK) 1823-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Howe, Mrs. J.W. West. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
THE WEST
The look of the west--1854, by Mari Sandoz. NH 35:243-254, 1954. port.
THE WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
The social homesteader, by E.E. Dale. NH 25:155-171, 1944. il.
WEST POINT, NEBR.--HISTORY
The Bruner and Neligh families, by Ella J. DeBell. NH 16:82-92, 1935. ports.
A pioneer Nebr community, by Frank Schmitt. NH 18:77-90, 1937. port.; correction, NH 18:236. (Reprinted, West Point Republican, Nov.25 and Dec.2, 1937; Nebraska Beacon, June 30, 1938. NH 18:227, 1937; 19:287, 1938)
WEST POINT, NEBR.--VIEWS
West Point Republican pub'd series of old photographs, beginning Nov.25, 1937. NH 18:227, 1937.
Street scene by Anton Langer Sr., 1872; West Point Republican, Oct.20, 1938. NH 20:81, 1939.
WESTERHOFF, HARRY
Top of first capitol tower found on Westerhoff farm; Seward Independent, Oct.7, 1937. NH 18:157, 1937.
Westermeier, Clifford Peter, 1910-
Trailing the cowboy; rev'd by W.B. Aeschbacher. NH 37:72-74, 1956.
Western newspaper men, by H.C. Parkhurst. NH 6:89-92, 1923.
Western Plains Conference of Explorers.
Prehistoric man in Nebr and the great plains region; Lincoln, Sept.5-7, 1932. NH 13:160-165, 1932. il.
WESTERN WAVE
56th anniversary, special historical edition, Mar.30, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
Western Writers of America.
Roof trails and wagon tracks; rev'd by Louise Doole. NH 39:82-83, 1958.
Westervelt, E.M.
Address, Minden meeting; from Minden Courier, Nov.22, 1928. NH 11:238-251, 1928. il.
WESTERVILLE, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:275, 1942.
Weston, Jefferson B.
The battle of the Little Sioux; letter by W.H. Stoner and others, to J.B. Weston, Aug.17, 1864. Pubs 19:16-17, 1919.
WETENKAMP, ANNA KATHERINE
Pioneers who have passed on, Lincoln, Oct. 8, 1919, Mrs. John L. Wetenkamp. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
WETZEL, WILLIAM
Remarkable Indian collection, Superior. NH 6:128, 1923.
Whalen, John C.
South Platte hunting grounds; interview by E.S. Ricker. NH 16:167-168, 1935.
WHEAT
First winter wheat in Nebr, Fort Atkinson, 1821. NH 2 no.4 p.1:2, 1919.
When winter wheat supplanted spring wheat in Nebr; letter by R.W. Furnas, May 26, 1890. NH 14:204, 1933.
WHEELER, GRACE (MASON) 1864-
Gifts to NSHS: Mrs. E.H. Wheeler, banner with autographs of Nebr delegation in Congress and the presidential candidate in 1900. NH 23:87, 1942.
Whelan, Robert.
What can and should the Native Sons and Daughters of Nebr do for Nebr? NH 21: 50-51, 1940.
Where the flag still floats; poem, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 22:156-157, 1941. il.; a portion is reprinted, NH 25:9, 1944.
WHIPPLE, HENRY BENJAMIN, 1823-1901
Bishop Whipple Indian collection; letter by Alice Rest Rogers. NH 14:131, 1933.
Whisenand, Emma (Boge) 1885-
This is Nebraska; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 22:288, 1941.
WHITCOMB, EDWARD
Whitcomb collection. Pubs 15:368, 1907.
WHITE, ALVIN G., 1833-1884
Rev. A.G. White, biographical, Lincoln. Pubs 1:145, 1885.
White, Barclay.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle. NH 16:147-155, 1935.
WHITE, FRANCIS H.
Burlington railroad history in Nebr; letter Plattsmouth Journal, Sept.9, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
White, Mrs. H.S.
A song of pioneer days; letter, giving words of Song, "Ring the bell." NH 13: 115, 1932.
White, Jeanette M. (Taggart)
Necrology, Rev. John Miller Taggart. Pubs 6:185-189, 1895; note, p.192.
White, John Browning, 1914-
Published sources on territorial Nebr; an essay and bibliography. Pubs 23, 1956. 300 p.

The sources of Nebr history. NH 34:267-273, 1953.
WHITE, OLIVE A. (JOHNSON) 1848-1935
Mrs. C.C. White's school, forerunner of Nebraska's colleges of today, by E.M. Worley. NH 14:244-245, 1933.
White, William Allen, 1868-1944.
Autobiography; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:129-137, 1946.
Selected letters, ed. by Walter Johnson; rev'd by J.L. Sellers. NH 28:279-282, 1947.
WHITE BUFFALO, OMAHA INDIAN
see WHITE COW, OMAHA INDIAN
WHITE CLOUD, IOWA CHIEF
Chief White Cloud is 89. NH 13:213, 1932.
WHITE COW, OMAHA INDIAN
History of Omaha Indians, by Henry Fontenelle. Pubs 1:76-85, 1885.
WHITE EAGLE, PONCA CHIEF
White Eagle, chief of the Poncas, by C.L. Zimmerman; rev'd by Loraine Ferris. NH 23:159-161, 1942.
WHITE RIVER VALLEY
Historical monuments in White River Valley. NH 13:71-72, 1932.
WHITE STONE HILL, BATTLE OF, 1863
The Second Nebraska Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863, by Dana Wright. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
WHITEBROOK, HENRY W.
Died, Leavenworth, July 12, 1924, age 53, first white boy born in Boone county. NH 7:11, 1924.
WHITEHEAD, RICHARD
Pioneers who have passed on, Lancaster county, Nov.4, 1919, mail carrier. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Whithorn, Doris Maxine (Swenson) 1916-
Nebraska's unsung heroes: Charles Wesley Wells, by Mrs. William Whithorn, Fairfield. NH 20:7-15, 1939. port.; note on author, p.75, port.
WHITMORE, HOWARD JAMES, 1857-
Gift to NSHS from Judge Whitmore's sister, from his library. NH 23:164, 1942.
WHITMORE, IRWIN E.
Passing of a pioneer, Franklin. NH 14: 199, 1933.
WHITMORE, JENNIE
Gifts to NSHS: button collection, rifle. NH 24:186-187, 1943.
WHITMORE, JESSE DWIGHT, 1884-1946
Death, Valley, age 61, Mar.11, 1946. NH 27:127-128, 1946.
WHITNEY, DAVID DAY, 1878-
Gifts to NSHS: antique furniture. NH 27: 122, 1946.
WHITNEY, NEBR.
Whitney village, Dawes county. NH 5:39-40, 1922.
Whitted, Joseph M., 1826-
Robert Bates Whitted, by his brother. Pubs 7:92, 1898.
WHITTED, ROBERT BATES, 1822-1864
R.B. Whitted, by J.M. Whitted, Florence. Pubs 7:92, 1898.
WHITTEN SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Whitten site. NH 18:338-345, 1937. il.
WHORTON, SUSAN CATHERINE, 1838-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Diller. NH 1 no.6 p.3:1, 1918, from Diller Record, Sept.6, 1918.
Why the Japs hate the Nazis, by Robert Bellaire. NH 25:136-140, 1944; note on the author, p.146.
WICKHAM, A.N.
Gifts to NSHS: collection of clippings. NH 19:409, 1938.
WIDOWS
The value of a widow's homestead right in Nebr. NH 16:196-199, 1935.
WIED-NEUWIED, MAXIMILIAN ALEXANDER PHILIPP, PRINZ VON
see MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE OF WIED, 1782-1867
Wiggin, Eliza (Johnston)
Nebraska's first territorial legislature, by D.M. Johnston; written down by his daughter, Jan.23, 1908. NH 22:275-280, 1941. port.
Wight, Willard E.
A young medical officer's letters from Fort Robinson and Fort Leavenworth, 1906-1907, by S.D. McPheeters, ed. by W.E. Wight. NH 37:135-147, 1956. il.
Wilbur, J.E.
Early baseball in Omaha; recollections. NH 17:205-207, 1936.
WILBUR, LAWRENCE
Wilbur posters; Nebr artist graduated from Omaha Central high school, 1910. NH 15: 316, 1934.
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 1875-
The Hoover policies; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon. NH 18:147-148, 1937.
WILCOX, MELVILLE SPERRY, 1842-1919
Pioneers who have passed on, Burt county, Oct.9, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:1, 1919.
WILD CAT, NEBR.
Wild Cat postoffice, Gage county. NH 13: 213, 1932.
WILES, ELIZABETH CATHERINE (MCCORKLE)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Cass county, Jan. 31, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
Wiles, Isaac, 1850-1921.
Genesis of the great seal of Nebr, by Albert Watkins; includes interview with Wiles. NH 3 no.1 p.2-3, 1920. il.
WILEY, HENRY B.
Sketch of his activities, age 89; Central City Nonpareil, Mar.23, 1939. NH 20:220, 1939.
Wilhite, Sarah E. (Crook) Schoenhalt, 1849-1920.
Earliest settlers in Richardson county. Pubs 19:126-129, 1919.
Archer, Nebr. NH 18:190, 1937. (Abstracted from Pubs 19)
An early settler's autobiography. NH 2 no. 2 p.6, 1919.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Richardson county, June 20, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:2, 1920.
WILKENSON, JOSEPH
Omahan was 101 Oct.31. NH 6:72, 1923.
WILKINS, DALE W.
History of Aurora newspapers, by Wilkins; Aurora Republican-Register beginning Feb. 18, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
WILL, G.B.M.
Gifts to NSHS: volumes of clippings, 1882, Liberty. NH 22:299, 1941; repeated, NH 23:96, 1942.
WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE
Rules. Pubs 18:144-146, 1917.
Williams, Dagmar.
The Dr. Williams steamboat collection. NH 8:13-15, 1925. port.
Williams, Emma (Hurley) 1878-
"Granny" Snedeker. NH 15:4-14, 1934. port.; editor's note, p.63.
Williams, Frank.
Massacre Canyon survivors. NH 17:169, 1936.
Williams, Frank L., 1866-
Recollections of Rock Bluff; letter. NH 13:

280-281, 1932.
WILLIAMS, FREDERICK A.
Old time printer of Omaha reunited with wife after 40 years. NH 1 no.7 p.1:2, 1918.
Williams, Helen Roberts.
Old Wyoming [Nebr] NH 17:79-90, 1936. il., map.
WILLIAMS, HERBT
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:39, 1944, from North Bend Eagle, Nov. 4, 1943.
WILLIAMS, J.A.
The Dr. Williams steamboat collection, by Dagmar Williams. NH 6:13-15, 1925. port.
WILLIAMS, J.P.
Awarded cattle contract, 1867, Topeka. NH 26:9-11, 1945.
WILLIAMS, P.A.
Died, Riverton, Dec.1923, age 75. NH 6: 126, 1925.
Williams, Thomas Frederick Arthur, 1871-
Lincoln folks in London world-war clouds. NH 20:173-174, 1939.
Collecting Pussyfoot Johnson items. NH 23:97, 1942.
WILLIAMS, THOMAS J.
Died, Melbeta, June 11, 1924, age 75. NH 6:117, 1925.
WILLIAMS SITE
The archeological campaign of 1937: Williams site. NH 18:528-532, 1937. il.
Williamson, John W.
Indian Office documents on Sioux-Pawnee battle. NH 16:147-155, 1935.
WILLKIE, WENDELL LEWIS, 1892-1944
The editor's table: One world. NH 23: 205, 1942.
Willman, Lillian M.
The history of Fort Kearny. Pubs 21:211-249, 1930.
WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL
A teacher of the Willow Creek school (Cedalia Collins) by Emma Pospisil, Cedar Bluffs NH 24:13-24, 1943. port.
WILLOW ISLAND PONY EXPRESS
Old Willow Island Pony Express, by Mrs. Charles Phillips; Consd Local, Sept.13, 1938, Dawson County Herald, Lexington, Sept.22-Oct.6, and Elm Creek Beacon, Sept.23-Oct.14, 1938. NH 19:416, 1938.
WILLY, DON G.
Nebraska's heroes, their letters home. NH 25:40, 1944, from Geneva Signal, Jan.13, 1944.
WILSON, AARON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Burt county, Jan. 9, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
WILSON, Mrs. ALLAN B.
Gifts to NSHS: player-piano rolls, maps. NH 22:298, 1941; repeated, NH 23:95.
WILSON, ELLA FREY
Church history by Mrs. Wilson; Trenton Republican-Leader, Oct.15, 1937. NH 18: 157, 1937.
Wilson, Everett Pitt, 1868-1956.
Annual address, NSHS president, Oct.3, 1936. NH 18:126-130, 1937.
For the building campaign; letter to a state senator. NH 23:157, 1942.
Notes on Crazy Horse. Pubs 12:76-77, 1929.
The story of the Oglala and Brule Sioux in Pine Ridge country of northwest Nebr in the middle seventies. NH 21:259-274, 1940. ports., maps; reprinted, with changes, NH 22:15-33, 1941; note on the author, NH 21:515-516, reprinted 22:139-140; references, NH 21:519-520, reprinted 22:141-142.
Pine Ridge Historical Assn organized, E.P. Wilson secretary; Lincoln Star, Lincoln Journal, May 13, 1938. NH 19:168, 1938.
The American constitution at work; note on Professor Wilson's brochure. NH 24:37-38, 1943.
WILSON, FRANK
Has fine collection of pistols, rifles and other historical material, Ewing. NH 13: 219, 1932.
Wilson, Henry H., 1854-1941.
The relation of history to the study and practice of law. Pubs 2:5-17, 1887.
Report of NSHS Committee on plan of administration, Dec.12, 1908. Pubs 18:42-45, 1917; supplemental report, Jan.12, 1909, Pubs 18:99-101, 1917.
Robert Wilkinson Furnas. Pubs 15:161-168, 1907.
From H.H. Wilson, on O.C. Bake. NH 6:44-45, 1923.
WILSON, JACK
Captain Jack Wilson. NH 23:227-228, 1942, from Nebr State Journal, Apr.1, 1943.
WILSON, JOHN
Cowtown days, by John Wilson; Keith County News, Ogallala, Dec.29, 1938, reprinted from Western Nebraskan, North Platte. NH 20:84, 1939.
WILSON, MATT
Died, Overton, Jan.27, 1923, age 81. NH 7: 40, 1924.
WILSON, ROBERT ALEXANDER
Passing of Nebr pioneers, Blue Springs, age 86. NH 2 no.1 p.2:1, 1919.
WILSON, ROBERT W.
DFC winner, Scottsbluff. NH 25:100, 1944.
Wilson, William W.
Treasurer's report, NSHS, synopsis for 1879-1883. Pubs 1:21-22, 1885; for 1884, Pubs 2:359; for 1885, Pubs 2:360; for 1886, Pubs 3:333.
WIMBERLY, T.M.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, University Place, Mar.7, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
WINDMILLS
The story of some prairie inventions, by W.P. Webb. NH 34:229-243, 1953. il.
WINELAND, N.M.
Gifts to NSHS: Winchester rifle, type popular among Indians in 1870's. NH 24:186, 1943.
WINNEBAGO INDIANS
The Winnebago in Minnesota; letter by Thomas Hughes. NH 3 no.4 p.1, 1920.
Diary of Dr. Joseph A. Paxson, physician to Winnebago Indians, 1869-1870, ed. by J.L. Sellers. NH 27:143-204, 244-275, 1946.
WINNEBAGO INDIANS--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Clan organization of the Winnebago, by Oliver Lamere. Pubs 19:86-94, 1919.
WINSLOW, GEORGE, 1824?-1849
A tragedy of the Oregon trail, by G.W. Hansen. Pubs 17:110-126, 1913. il.
WINTER QUARTERS, NEBR.
Winter Quarters, Nebr, 1846-1848, by H.W. Shumway. NH 35:115-125, 1954; 36:43-53, 1955. map.
The Nebr Winter Quarters Company and Florence, by D.F. Danker. NH 37:27-50, 1956. il.
Winther, Oscar Osburn.
The trans-Mississippi west; rev'd by Myrtle Berry. NH 23:161, 1942.
WISE, AL
Last member of Custer county organization; letter by C.S. Munhall. NH 18:218, 1937.

WISE, JONATHAN
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Plattsmouth, July 10, 1920. NH 3 no.4 p.4:1, 1920.
WISE, MARGARET JANE (STROP)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Heartwell, Jan.20, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:2, 1920.
WISNER, NEBR.--HISTORY
Early days of Wisner, radio talk by Bettie Cox of Pierce; Wisner News Chronicle, Dec. 16, 1937. NH 18:252, 1937.
WITCHCRAFT
Salem witchcraft, by J.S. Kingsley. Pubs 3:44-58, 1892.
Withers, Arnold M.
Review: Proceedings of the fifth Plains Conference for Archeology, assembled by J.L. Champe. NH 32:70-71, 1951.
Witte, Ernest F.
The Nebr FERA art exhibit. NH 16:57-60, 1935.
WITTE, HERBERT H.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; DSC, Guadalcanal. NH 25:20, 1944, from Cambridge Clarion, Oct.21, 1943.
WITTWER, Mrs. DAVID, 1860-1918
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Humboldt. NH 1 no.6 p.2:2, 1918, from Humboldt Leader, Sept.26, 1918.
WIXSON, HARRISON
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Beaver City, age 75. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, from Times-Tribune Nov.21, 1918.
WOELKNERNG, FREDERICK
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Lincoln, Mar.26, 1920. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
WOLBACH, NEBR.--HISTORY
Historical sketch of Wolbach, by N.J. Johnson; Wolbach Messenger, June 23-July 14, 1938; other sketches by residents were pub'd in the Messenger 1938-39. NH 19: 416, 1938.
WOLF, CHARLES E.
Gifts to NSHS: Spanish flag taken by First Nebraska Regiment in Philippines. NH 23: 89-91, 1942.
WOLFE, JOHN M.
Nebr City directory, 1870, by J.M. Wolfe; rev'd by Loraine Perris. NH 19:152-154, 1938.
WOLFE, GERTRUDE (SHELDON) 1861-1938
Son replacing pioneer father as member of NSHS. NH 18:90, 1937.
Death; Plattsmouth Journal, Feb.10, 1938. NH 19:69, 1938.
WOMAN
Tribute to the mothers and wives of the pioneers, by W.W. Cox. Pubs 4:305-307, 1892.
WOMAN--RIGHTS OF WOMEN
Struggle for women's rights in Nebr. NH 11:148-159, 1928.
WOMAN--SUFFRAGE
First female suffragist movement in Nebr, by Amelia Jenks Bloomer. Pubs 1:58-60, 1885.
Suffrage. NH 16:214-215, 1935.
WOMEN AS AVIATORS
Evelyn Sharp, pilot from Ord. NH 25:79-81, 1944. il.
WOMEN AS EDITORS
Women editors of Nebr newspapers. NH 4:40, 1921.
WOMEN AS GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
Women as office holders. NH 16:212-214, 1935.
WOMEN IN NEBRASKA
Nebr women in 1855, by Harriet MacMurphy. Pubs 7:162-178, 1898.
Women of territorial Nebr, by Kittie McGrew Pubs 19:95-102, 1919.
The Women's Reserve, U.S.M.C., by Katherine P. McCready. NH 25:122-123, 1944.
Wood, Asa Butler, 1865-1945.
The Coad brothers, Panhandle cattle kings. NH 19:28-43, 1938. ports., facsims.
Fifty years of yesterdays; rev'd by Martha Turner. NH 26:235-236, 1945.
Gering church history. NH 16:251, 1935.
Pioneer tales of the North Platte valley and Nebr Panhandle; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon NH 19:47, 1938.
A.B. Wood. NH 26:52-53, 1945.
Wood, David Judson, 18 1943.
Recollections of Ed W. Howe. NH 18:144, 1937.
WOOD, LORING A.
Achieved national fame with models of original crafts, covered wagons, etc.; Aurora Republican-Register, Mar.25, 1938. NH 19:166, 1938.
Wood, Myrtle M.
Lost landmark of Cass county; letter, Wabash. NH 18:222, 1937.
WOOD, NOAH S.
Passing of Nebr pioneer; came to Table Rock in 1857. NH 1 no.8 p.3:2, 1918.
WOOD, SARAH JANE
Pioneers who have passed on, Dakota City in 1858, died Dec.3, 1919, Woodbine, Ia. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
Wood and water, twin problems of the prairie plains, by E.E. Dale. NH 29:87-104, 1948. il.
Woodbury, D.P.
Military correspondence--War Dept, relating to Fort Kearny. Pubs 21:250-268, 1930.
Wooden cogwheels, part of horse power grist mills erected at Fort Calhoun, about 1872, by Henry Rohwer. NH 14:122-123, 1933. il.
WOODLAND INDIANS
Woodland-like manifestations in Nebr, by A.T. Hill and Marvin Kivett. NH 21:143-243, 1940. il.
Woodman, Cyrus.
The Plattsmouth letters of Cyrus Woodman, 1869-1870, ed. by C.L. Marquette. NH 32: 42-58, 1951. il.
A railroad man's view of early Nebr; ed. by Larry Gara. NH 35:137-146, 1954.
Westernized Yankee, by Larry Gara; rev'd by R.E. Reder. NH 38:172-175, 1957.
WOODS, DON O.
Nebraska's heroes, their deeds of valor; killed in Solomons Aug.8, 1942, Navy corpsman from Wymore. NH 25:106-107, 1944. il.
WOODS, FRED M.
Memoirs of Col. F.M. Woods, repub'd in Nebr Beacon, Lincoln, beginning Jan.19, 1939; first pub'd in Nebr Farmer. NH 20:217.
Gifts to NSHS: Helen Woods Hacker, Lincoln, gave items of Civil War colonel. NH 24:190-191, 1943.
WOODS, JAMES T.
Died, Spencer, Nov.16, 1922, age 85. NH 6:72, 1923.
WOODS, Mrs. JOHN EDGAR, 1844-
Pawnee City's oldest citizen; Pawnee Chief, May 3, 1939. NH 19:394-395, 1938.
Woods, William Henry, 1839-1927.
Old Fort Calhoun. Pubs 4:98-101, 1892.
Some historical data about Washington county. Pubs 1:49-56, 1885.
Some incidents in our early school days in Illinois. Pubs 4:192-194, 1892.
W.H. Woods; autobiographical sketch. NH 2

no.4 p.7, 1919. port.
A notable collection from Ft. Calhoun, gathered by W.H. Woods. NH 1 no.5 p.2:2, 1918.
Historian and prophet of Fort Atkinson. NH 7:40, 1924.
Sends photograph of watch fob seal, facsimile of great seal of Nebr. NH 7:41, 1924.
WOODS BROTHERS, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Woods brothers believe in Missouri river navigation. NH 8:62, 1925, from Omaha Bee, June 27, 1926. ports.
WOODVILLE, NEBR.
Ghost towns in Otoe county, by J.C. Miller. NH 18:185-189, 1937.
Woodward, C. Raymond, Jr.
A frontier leader of men and women; story of Mary E. Smith Hayward, Chadron, by her nephew. NH 18:200-202, 1937. port.
Woodward, F.L.
Stories of early Nemaha county settlers; Aspinwall and Nemaha City. NH 1 no.3-4 p.4, 1918.
Woolworth, James Mills, 1829-1906.
Admission of Nebr as a state. Pubs 5:82-101, 1893 (originally pub'd as pamphlet, Omaha, 1866)
Biography of Andrew Jackson Poppleton. Pubs 7:94-108, 1898.
Mrs. Caroline Joy Morton; reprinted from memorial volume, 1881. Pubs 1:115-127, 1885; note, Pubs 2:321, 1887.
The philosophy of emigration; address, 1860. Pubs 1:151-161, 1885.
Thomas B. Cuming, an eulogy, Apr.17, 1858. Pubs 4:78-87, 1892.
WOOSTER, CHARLES
Death, Silver Creek, Dec.30, 1922, age 80. NH 6:96, 1923.
Worcester, George A.
A New England letter; Milford, N.H. NH 7: 105, 1924.
The work of a state historical society, by L.R. Hafen. NH 26:211-220, 1945.
WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
see U.S.--WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
see U.S.--WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
A world peace army, by F.D. Eager. NH 24:7-12, 1943. port.; note on author, p.64.
WORLD WAR, 1914-1918
see EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
Year of battles, 1944, by G.W. Gray. NH 25:235-256, 1944.
see also WAR CORRESPONDENTS
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--HISTORIOGRAPHY
The Army Air Forces historical program, with special reference to the Pacific ocean areas, by J.C. Olsen. NH 27:104-112, 1946.
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--INDIANS
Indians at war. NH 24:52-53, 1943.
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--NEBRASKA
Nebr and Nebraskans in World War II, by R.M. Armstrong. NH 24:174-180, 1943.
Nebraskans at war: heroes, commanders, correspondents, commentators. NH 25 no. 1-2, 1944, p.1-147. il., ports.
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--WOMEN'S WORK
Nebr women in the war. NH 25:119-128, 1944
WORLEY, D.B.
One of first instructors in music, Peru, 1876. NH 21:91, 1940.
Worley, E.M.
Mrs. C.C. White's school, forerunner of Nebraska's colleges of today. NH 14: 244-245, 1933.
WOUNDED KNEE, BATTLE OF
The Sioux Indian war of 1890-'91, by Gen. L.W. Colby, commanding the Nebr National Guard. Pubs 3:144-190, 1892.
The Indian troubles and the battle of Wounded Knee, by W.F. Kelley. Pubs 4: 30-50, 1892.
The battle of Wounded Knee, Dec.29, 1890. NH 10:311-312, 1927. il.
Story of Major Charles W. Allen, eye witness to the battle; Lincoln Journal-Star, Feb. 20, 1938. NH 19:70, 1938.
Meeting of F.M. Conn and Philip Romero, a Sioux Indian scout at time of Wounded Knee battle; Chadron Chronicle, Aug.25, 1938. NH 19:414, 1938.
Battle of Wounded Knee, excerpts from book Historical highlights of Nebr by Will Frank; Grand Island Daily Independent, Feb.4, Gordon Journal, Feb.9, Kimball Observer, Feb.16, 1939. NH 20:217, 218.
After Wounded Knee; a recollection, by A.E. Sheldon. NH 22:45, 1941.
The ghost dance war and Wounded Knee massacre of 1890-91, by Elaine Goodale Eastman. NH 26:26-42, 1945. il.
Wright, Dana.
The Second Nebraska Cavalry, its part in the battle with the Sioux at White Stone Hill, Sept.3, 1863. NH 7:119-122, 1924.
WRIGHT, ORVILLE, 1871-1948
The Wright brothers win; Smithsonian acknowledges claims. NH 23:149, 1942.
WRITERS GUILD see NEBRASKA WRITERS GUILD
Writing a county history, by Esther Kolterman Hansen. NH 20:67-69, 1939.
WUNNER, JOHANNES CHRISTIAN
Pioneers who have passed on, Stanton, Oct. 28, 1919. NH 2 no.4 p.8:2, 1919.
WYANDOT INDIANS see HURON INDIANS
Wyman, Walker Demarquis, 1907-
California emigrant letters, ed. by W.D. Wyman; rev'd by L.R. Mantor. NH 34:58-60, 1953.
Missouri river steamboatin'. NH 27:92-103, 1946.
Nothing but prairie and sky; rev'd by E.W. Sterling. NH 35:330-332, 1954.
Omaha: frontier depot and prodigy of Council Bluffs. NH 17:143-155, 1936. il.
Reminiscences of a Nebr pioneer of the '70's, by J.E. Bryant, ed. by W.D. Wyman. NH 28:187-195, 1947.
The wild horse of the west; rev'd by H.R. Mahnken. NH 27:132-134, 1946.
WYNOT, NEBR.--CATHOLIC CHURCH
25th anniversary, Sacred Heart Church of Wynot; history in Hartington Herald, May 25, 1939. NH 21:132, 1940.
WYOMING, NEBR.
First record book of the town of Wyoming, Nebr, 1857. NH 13:124, 1932.
Old Wyoming, by Helen Roberts Williams. NH 17:79-90, 1936. il., map.
Latter-Day Saints emigration from Wyoming, Nebr, 1864-1866, by Andrew Jensen. NH 17:113-127, 1936. port.
WYUKA CEMETERY, LINCOLN, NEBR.
Wyuka cemetery--origin of the name. NH 4: 15-16, 1921.
YAGER, FRANCIS HENRY
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Nebr City, Mar.8, 1920; Mrs. Yager died Apr.3, 1919. NH 3 no.2 p.4:2, 1920.
Yates, Henry Whitefield, 1837-1915.
Early Nebr currency and per capita circulation. Pubs 6:67-76, 1894.
Yeager, John Walter, 1891-
History as seen from the district bench.

NH 21:31-32, 1940.
Year of battles, 1944, by G.W. Gray. NH 25: 235-256, 1944.
YELLOWSMOKE, OMAHA CHIEF
A school yearbook, Earling, Ia., dedicated to Yellowsmoke. NH 19:134, 1938.
YELLOWSTONE (STEAMBOAT)
The Yellowstone, I, II, and III. NH 16: 126, 1935.
YELLOWSTONE EXPEDITION
Notes of the early history of the Nebr country, by Albert Watkins. Pubs 20, 1922.
YORK, NEBR.--MUSIC
Music of pioneer days. NH 23:129-130, 1942
YORK COUNTY, NEBR.--HISTORY
Account of early settlement; York Republican, June 12, 1924. NH 6:122, 1923.
The Steam Wagon Road across York county. NH 13:139-141, 1932. il.
Series of pioneer stories, in York Republican beginning Jan.21, 1937. NH 18:156.
Cradle days in York county, publication announced; York Republican, Nov.18, 1937. NH 18:228, 1937.
YORK COUNTY, PA.--HISTORICAL SOCIETY
see HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY, PA.
Yost, Absalom N.
Dodge county pioneers; presentation of locket containing pictures of Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Richardson. Pubs 18:14-16, 1917.
YOST, ANNA M. (JENNESS)
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Mrs. Casper E. Yost, Omaha, Jan.10, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
YOST, CASPER ENOCH, 1841-1920
Wonderful growth of the telephone in Nebr; retirement of C.E. Yost. NH 2 no.2 p.7:1 1919.
Passing of Nebr pioneer, Omaha, Nov.22, 1920. NH 3 no.1 p.4:1, 1920.
YOUNG, ALPHONSO, 1805-1864
Four forgotten graves, by V.A. Sturm. NH 13:277-278, 1932.
YOUNG, BRIGHAM, 1801-1877
Handcarts on the overland trail, by Jay Monaghan. NH 30:3-18, 1949. il.(cover)
Young, David Andrew, 1851-1934.
Early pioneer of Cass county tells story of Rock Bluff precinct election in 1866. NH 5:59, 1922.
A pioneer log house. NH 6:119, 1923.
Death of oldest resident, Plattsmouth. NH 15:123, 1934.
YOUNG, FRED H.
Died, St. Edward, Mar.17, 1924, publisher of Genoa Leader. NH 7:44, 1924.
YOUNG, J.M., 1806-1884
Elder J.M. Young, biographical. Pubs 1: 142-144, 1885.
Young, James Capers, 1892-
Liberia rediscovered; rev'd by A.E. Sheldon NH 15:317-318, 1934.
Young, Kenneth.
A history of Peru Normal. NH 13:86-95, 1932. il.; editorial note, p.120-121.
Young, Ruth Woodring.
A memoir, by John L. Sanders, as presented by Ruth Woodring Young, Southwest Nebr Historical Society, Stockville, Dec.8, 1931. NH 13:201-205, 1932.
YOUNG MAN AFRAID OF HIS HORSES, OGLALA CHIEF
Sioux war 1890-91. Pubs 3:185, 1892.
Young radicals of the nineties, by Mary Louise Jeffery. NH 38:25-41, 1957. il.
Youngman, Lawrence.
Review: Biography of a battalion, by J.M. Huston. NH 32:246-248, 1951.
YULE, MARY
Died, Los Angeles, Oct.16, 1923, formerly Mrs. Burke, pioneer of Jefferson county, wife of Pony Express rider. NH 6:68, 1923
Zabel, Orville Norman, 1919-
God and Caesar in Nebr; rev'd by Thomas LeDuc. NH 37:342-344, 1956.
Review: Exiled by the Czar, Cornelius Jansen and the great Mennonite migration, by Gustav Reimer and others. NH 38:76-78, 1957.
ZANUCK, DARRYL FRANCIS, 1902-
Neligh News, June 16, 1938, recalls youthful activities of Zanuck, leader of group of boys in Oakdale. NH 19:286, 1938.
ZEHNING, FRANK CONNELL, 1858-194
Gifts to NSHS: collection of theater programs. NH 21:42, 1940.
Zeilinger, John Franklin, 1862-
Butler county; note on naming. NH 16:252, 1935.
Dick Shinn's ferry. NH 20:175-179, 1939. ports., map; note on author, p.199.
Sheridan county homesteader now in Zavid City. NH 18:57, 1937.
ZIEGLER, SARAH HUMMELL
Died, Beaver Crossing, July 11, 1924, age 70. NH 7:58, 1924.
ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES F., 1866-1931
The Zimmerman collection, Indian materials. NH 15:103-104, 1934. ports.
Zimmerman, Charles Leroy, 1888-
White Eagle, chief of the Poncas; rev'd by Loraine Perrie. NH 23:159-161, 1942.
Physician to Ponca agency. NH 23:290-291, 1942.
Zimmerman, Mark Ethelbert, 1866-
The stone grave people of Nebr and Kansas; correspondence. NH 7:55-57, 1924.
ZIMMERMAN, MARY E., 1871-
The Zimmerman collection, Indian materials. NH 14:103-104, 1934. ports.
ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH, CHESTER COUNTY, NEBR.
50th anniversary, history; Mason City Transcript, Nov.24, 1938. NH 20:82, 1939.
ZION REFORMED CHURCH, HARVARD, NEBR.
History since 1898; Harvard Courier, Sept. 22, 1939. NH 19:415, 1938.
ZOOLOGY--NEBRASKA
Game in Lancaster county. Pubs 3:94, 1892.
Fauna of Nebr. Pubs 3:129-131, 1892.
ZOUCHA, GEORGE, 1833-1938
Died July 19, thought to be oldest citizen in Platte county; biography in Columbus Telegram, July 19, 1938. NH 19:411, 1938.
ZURAN, ELMER
Found Spanish coin dated 1814; Stanton Register, Mar.10, 1938. NH 19:164, 1938.
ZWIEBEL, ANNA BARBARA
Died, Wace, Jan.9, 1924, age 84. NH 7:45, 1924.